

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai 1
Pathian Hi Rintheih A Ni

Vawikhat chu Jim-a hian Pathian awm
ring lotu hnenah Pathian chu awm thei
awma ngatuah nan hun tlem tal a hmang
tawh em tih a zawt a.

A rin loh takin, “Hmang ngai teh rēng mai,” tiin, Ringlo mi chuan Jim-a chu a chhâng ta mai a! "Kum rei tak a ni tawh a, kan fa upaber a pian lai chuan Pathian ringtu ka ni ʈhelh asin.

"A khuma nausênu mu, mihring fûkê kim ve biai chu ka zuk en a, a kut zungtang tê reuh tê chevêlte a mit zîmtê aṭanga hriat theihna te a lo piang chhuak tih ka han hmuh chuan hun rei tak chhûng chu Pathian ringlo mi ka nihna chu ka bânsan ʈhelh a ni. Nausênu awmdân chuan Pathian awm mi rintîr ʈhelh a ni," tiin a sawi a.

1.	THIL	RUAHMAN
RUAHMANTU	A	APIANGIN
		NEI

Mihring taksa awmdân hian ruahmantu a nei tih a tichiang a. Thil mâwl tê, khua kan hmuh theihna lo awmdânte hi i ngaihtuah tawh ngai em? Mithiamte chuan kan mitmu tuamtu hamda pan tê, langtlang thei leh kan thil hmuh tiliantute hian thlalâkna changkâng ber, mak leh mâwl tak siin hna an thawk a. Mit chhûnga thil ther tê tak têtê-te leh mitmute chuan thil finfiahna ʈhaber pawhin a la hmuh chhuah phâk loh khawpa makin kan êng hmuh chu, thîrhîpthei ang deuh hian kan taksaah chuan a thawn lût a, chu chu thluakin hriatnaah a lo chantîr a, hei hi khâwl ʈhaber pawhin a la hriat phâk loh chu a ni.

Kan mit kan han men ngawt hian thiamna chi hrang hrang leh chûngte chuktuah khâwmna dân chu kan hmang a ni. Charles Darwin-a chu mita thil chi hrang hrang hmuh theihna lo awm theih dân hian a tibuai ʈhîn a ni. Hêngte hi a chhan chu a ni.

Mihring mit hi pian tîrh aṭanga a famkima siam a nih loh chuan hman tlâk miah loh a, chuvângin hun rei tak aṭanga rawn insiam chhuak a ni thei lo. Èng lo dawngtu mitmu thlalâkna, thilhretu, mit nautê tel lo chuan a hman tlâk loh a ni. Hriatna thazâm, thluaka thu thawn tute tel lo chuan êng kan hmuh zawng zawngte hi awmze nei lo an ni bawk.

Hriatna (suangtuahna) hian taksa pêng hrang hrang, mumal taka duante chu an zawm vek a. Chutiang tak chuan mihring taksa pumpui hi siam a ni. Chuap te, lung te, hriatna thazâmte leh tihrawlте hian an vaiin hna mak leh khirhkhân tak tak an thawk a. Chûngte chu hna mak leh khirhkhân tak takte chungah an la innghat ta cheu a ni.

Chuvâng tak chuan Sâm ziaktu chuan mihring taksa hian a Siamtu mak tak chanchin hi chiang taka a sawi thu heti hian a ziak a;

“I hnênah lâwmthu ka hrilh ang che; hlauhawm tak leh mak taka siam ka ni si a;

“I thiltihte hi mak tak a ni a; chu chu ka nunna hian a hre chiang hle a ni,” (Sâm 139:14).

Pathian hnathawhte hi hre tûrin thui tak chhût a ngai lova, kan thluak leh taksa pengte hi Pathian siam a ni tih leh, Ruahmantu hriat phâk loha themthiam a awm tih a kâwk a ni.

I pawisa phêk aṭang khân pakhat aṭanga sâwm thlengin chhinchhiah la, tichuan i iptêah khung la, thing vak vak la, chumi hnuah chuan a mal mala pawt chhuakin an indawt dân anga rem leh tûrin engtin nge i tih ang? Chhiar kawp dân chuan an in dawt ang thlapa i iptê aṭanga pawtchhuak nghal tûr chuan vawi vaibelchhe sâwmah vawi khat i pawt fuh mai thei.

Chutichuan ngaiantuah teh, pumpui te, thluak te, lung te, chuap te, thisendâwt te, thisen zâm te, kal te, beng te, mit te leh hate hi vawi leh khatah an vaiin an puitlingin a rualin hna an thawk thei nghâl theuh a ni.

Mihring taksa ruahman dâna chhâンna dik ber chu engnge ni ta ang le?

Tin, Pathianin, “Kan anpuuin, keimahni ang takin mihring siam ila,...Tichuan, Pathianin ama anpuuin mihring a siam a, Pathian anpuui ngeiin a ni a siam ni, mipaah leh hmeichhiaah a siam a ni.” Genesis 1:26, 27.

Mihring hmasaberte chu anmahniin an lo chhuak mai lo a ni. Bible chuan Ama anpuia Pathianin min siam a nih thu min hrilh chiang a. Aman min duangin min ruahmana ruangam neiin min siam chhuak ta a ni.

2. THILSIAM TINRÊNG HIAN SIAMTU A NEI

Pathian a awm ngei a ni tih hriatna chu kan taksa ruahman dânah mai hian a ni lo. Vânahte thleng khian a ni. Khawpuia electric de chuaite hi kal sanin ramhnuiaih kal ta la, zânah vân lam chu thlîr teh. Arsi piah lama Thlasik kawng kan vuah, chhûm ang maia arsi paw rii riai te khi, a tak takah chuan, arsi awmkhâwm emaw, khawvêl dang, kan nî ang bawka nî, vaibelchhe tam tak awmhote an ni. Dik tak chuan kan nî leh amah kal haultute pawh hi he mi zînga mi hi an ni.

Andromeda arsi awmkhâwm hi thlîr teh. I hriat thiam theih nân, êng bial fiah lo têa lang hi en la. Enhlatnaa en chuan, Chhohreivûng ang bawka arsi chhiarsên loh

tlarkual a ni tih i hre thei ang. Arsi lam hre mite sawidanin hêng arsi awm khâwmte hi anmahni leh mahni inkârah hriat phâk loha chakin an kal kuala, mahse tumah an insu buai si lo a ni. Engnge maw zâwng takin an inkal thelh dân hi rem fel a ni a, kual tina kual leh chhâwngin a hun takah an kawng theuhah an vir kual a ni. Chuvângin Sâm ziaktu hian vânte khian an Siamtu ropuzia an sawi a ni, ti lo rual a ni lo:

“Vânte khian Pathian ropuzia chu a hriattîr a; Boruak zautak khian a kutchhuak chu a lantîr thîn a, chhûn hian chhûn hnênah thu a sawi chhâwng zêl a, Zân hian zân hnênah hriatna a lan chhâwntr zêl a, Thu sawi rêng rêng leh țawng rêng rêng a awm lo va,’ An âw chu benga hriat theih a ni lo,” Sâm 19:1-3.

Ruahmanna mak tak leh vân sau tak te kan thlîr aṭang hian thu tlûkna mumal tak engnge kan siam theih tâk le?

“Tin, Ani (Pathian) hi chu engkim awm hma in a awm rêng a ni, Amahah chuan engkim a ding ho bawk a ni,” Kolosa 1:17.

Weymouth lehlin hian a tichiang lehzual. “Amah chu engkim awm hmain a awm a, Amahah chuan leh Ama zârah chuan vânte khi thil pumkhat inzawm khâwm thlap an ni,”

Thilsiam zawng zawng zawnget chiang takin an ti lang a.

“Pathianin a ruahman! (Chutiang chuan)

Pathianin a siam a!” Atom aṭanga proton leh electron te inbuk tâwk thlapa awmtîr a, nî vêltu arsite inti buai lova chak taka kal aṭangte hian, ruahmantu tluk loh leh ngaihtuahna chungnung Pathian, Siamtu

chungnung, Ruahmantu leh hriatphâk loh, Siamtu a awm ngei a ni tih lanfiahna kan nei a ni.

Mihring chanchin zirtuten New Mexico biala vaivut laitu chuan, lung kilthum nei a laih chhuah ve leh fîmkhur takin a enfiah a, chu lung chu pianhmang neia chher a ni tih a hmuh chuan chu chu American Indian chher a ni tih a hre nghâl a. Fei chung lamah chuan engtik laia chher nge, Indian zînga eng hnam berte nge a nih hmuh chhuah nghâl a tum ang.

Mihring chanchin zirtu inti tawh phawt chuan, chu mi hmunah chuan chu lungchher chu a lo awm ringawt a ni lo tih chu a hnial miah lo ang. Hei hi têkin emaw thli in emaw leh tuiin emaw a rawn siam chhuak mai a ni tih aw zawng an tum lo. Hei hi mihring ngeiin a siam a ni tih chu miten an hre chiang a ni.

Amaherawhchu mithiamte hian ruhro lunga chang tûn hmâa thil lo awm tawh tichiangtu an laih chhuah hian a chhan dang daih an zawng thîn a ni. Chutah chuan Pathian kutchhuak an hmu lo a; chuvângin chu thil chu hriat phâk loh thilten an siamin anmahnii an lo piang chhuak ve tawp mai niin an ring a ni.

Ramsa ruhro kan hmuh chhuahte leh lei thûk tak a lo inphûm tawhte hian thil siam lei chunga chher ringawt aia mak zâwkte an entîr a. Chuvâng chuan thutlûkna chiang tak, tu emaw chuan a siam ngei a ni tih hi kan sawi thei lo em ni? Bible hian thil bul lo intan dân chhânnna pawmawm tak a nei a, chu chu:

“A tîrin Pathianin lei leh vân a siam a,” tih hi a ni. (Gen 1:1)

“A tîrin Pathianin,” tih thu mâwl tak ațang hian nunna mak tak lo chhuah dân chhânnna kan hmu a ni.

Thurin hmasa ber Bible-a ziak thu Pathian a awm thu hi a ni, dik tak chuan he châng hmasa ber hian a thilsiam dân ropui tak chanchin min hrilh a, Physics-a Nobel Prize meuh dawngtu, Dr Arthur Compton chuan Pathian thu chungchâng sawiin vawikhat chu, “Keima chungchâng bîkah chuan remhriatna chungchuangin lei leh vânte khi hmun khatah siamin mihring pawh a siam tihah hian rinna hi a intan a. Hetiang hi ka tân chuan rin a harsa miah lo, chu a chhapah ruahmanna awmna apiangah remhriatna a awm thin tih hi hnial rual a ni lo. Chu hriatna chu awmze nei thlap a ni a, vân lam thu chhuak ngei chuan, thu dik ropui taka sawiin “*A tîrin Pathianin*,” a ti a ni.

Tûn lai hian mithiamte pawhin Pathian an ring ta a ni. New York khawpuia G.P. Putman’s Sens tena lehkhabu an chhut, John Clover Monsma chhuah, “Hriat phâk loh Thian Hmalamah,” tih bu chu bung 26-a chhah a ni a, bung tin chu Thiamna lama finfiahtu (Scientific Researcher) ziak a ni a, thuзиak (subject)-ah chuan thiam bîk niin Kristian a ni bawk a. Ziaktu tin chuan thudik bulpui hlâwmkhat Pathian a awm tih chu an uar vek a ni.

He thu, “*A tîrin Pathianin*,” tihah hian engkim inngahna leh intanna kan hmu a ni. Bible hian Pathian finfiah a tum loa A awm thu a puang chhuak zâwk a ni, tih an ring a. Tin, Pathian a awm ngei tih chu keimahni ngei kan lo awm leh, kan chhehvêla thil dang awm atangte hian kan finfiah thei a. Khawvêlah hian ruahmanna a awm avângin Ruahmantu pawh a awm a ni. Lei leh vân kalphungah hian chhiarkawp taka chhût theihna a awm avângin chutiang Siamtu chu a awm a ni. Tichuan, thil engkim hi tuin emaw a siam ngei tûr a nih si chuan chu a siamtu chu **Pathian** a ni.

Dr. Arthur Conklin, Princeton University-a Biologist chuan vawi khat chu, “Thil eng emaw atanga nunna hi lo irhchhuak ang leka ngaihna chu lehkhabu chhutna khâwl puakdarh atanga Dictionary awmze neilo lo chhuak nen tehkhin theih a ni ang,” tiin a sawi.

Mihringte hian engmah lo aṭangin mihring dang an siam chhuak thei lo tih kan hria a. Thilte kan siam theiin thil dangte pawh kan siamchhuak thei a, thil chi hrang hrang remkhâwmin hna pawh kan thawhtfir thei a. Amaherawhchu kan finna zawng zawng pawh hmang ila, engmah lo aṭangin mihring kan siam thei lo chauh pawh ni loin, phaitual hnîm hmawr bâwk tê ber emaw uṭawk tê ber emaw leh pangpâr mâwl ber pawh kan siam thei lo a ni.

Tû chuan nge hêng zawng zawnge hi siam a? A tîrin tuin nge engmah lo aṭanga siam a? Tûin nge a bul rawn ṭan? chhâンna dik pakhat chiah a awm - chu chu **Pathian** a ni.

Kan vêla thilte hian Pathianin ruahmanin A siama, A châwm a ni tih hi an lantîr a Nunna chauhvin emaw a lo chhuahna hnarin emaw nunna hi a siam a ni. Vânte, he khawvêl leh mihringte lo chhuahna bul hi pakhat chiah a awm, chu chu Pathian a ni.

3. INPUMKHATNA TÛRIN PATHIAN C H U M I H R I N G T E H N Ê N A H A L O CHÊNG THÎN.

Lei leh vân siamtu, vân dumpâwl, arsite pêt chuaina hmun ruahmantu chu inpumkhatna siam tûrin mihringte hnênah a lo chêng a. Mi tin rilru leh thinlungah chuan Amah chu a awm ngei a ni tih hriatna A dah a.

“Amah chu êng dik tak, mi tinte hnêna ênna petu chu a ni,” Johana 1:9.

Bible chuan min Siamtu chuan inpumkhat dân a zawng a ni tih min hrilh a. Abrahama chu “Pathian ທို့”(Jakoba 2:23) tia vuah a ni a “Miin a မို့, a bia ang mai hian LALPAN Mosia chu inhmatawnin a be မို့ a,”(Exodus 33:11) a ti a. Inpumkhat tûrin i hnênah lo kalin i မို့ a ni ang. Amah zuitute hnênah Isua chuan, “Ka မို့ante in ni ang,”(Johana 15:14) tiin a tiam a ni. .

Mihringte lo awmna hian mimal tâna Pathian neih ဖူလ္ဇာ a tilang a. He khawvêlah hian kan mimal nihna hi a awm hrim hrim a ni tih kan hria a. Mihring kan ni a, kan မို့ante pawh mihring tho an ni. Mimal nihna hi a awm avângin chu mi rawn siamtu Pathian chu awm ngei tûr a ni. Siamtu tel loin mihring tân lo awm ngawt hi a theih loh a, mi tinin mahni nihna (mihrinna) an neih သော် avângin, mihring ni ve bawk Pathian chu hêng mihrinnate Siamtu hi a ni tih hi a âwm rêng a ni.

Kum 2000 lai kal taah khân Greek mifingte chuan, “Mihring hrilhfiahna tawi ber hi eng nge ni ang le?” tih an lo buaipui tawh မို့ a. Plato-a chuan, “Mihring chu rannung ke pahnih nei a ni,” a ti a. Mifing pakhat erawh chuan he hrilhfiahna dik တွေ့ဘက် lohzia hi hrilhfiah nân ခုံ a rawn lek chhuak a, “En teh u, Plato-a mihring hil!” a rawn ti a.

Eng emaw chhûng chu inngaihtuahin an reh မို့ a tâwpah chuan pakhat chuan“ Ka ဟဲ တဲ့ e ! Mihring chu ran sakhaw mi a ni,” a ti ta a.

Chu chu a တွင်ပါ chuan a ni deuh mai. Mihrinna hi tihdam theih khawpa sakhaw mi a ni. Kan vai hian chakna ဆံ့ဘက် kan mamawh tih kan hre သော် mai. Pathian ring lo mi kan ni emaw, ringtu kan ni emaw, kan

vai hian Pathian chungchâng hi kan buaipui theuh a ni.

Ransa ringawt ai hi chuan kan suangtuahna te, ngaihtuahna te leh dik leh dik lo thlan theihna kan neih aṭangte hian kan danglam a. Ransa zînga pakhat mah hian Pathian biakna tûr hmun an sa ngai loa, chutih laiin khawiah pawh Pathian betu in hmu thin a ni. Mi tin rilru chhûng ril takah hian Pathian biak duhna a awm tlat a, chu chu “Pathian hriatna” a ni.

Kan chhûng ril theuhah Amah nêna inṭhian châkna Pathianin a dah a, kan thil duh leh mamawh kan dîlte pêk kan nih hian Pathian chu a awm tak zet a ni tih kan rinhlehna a bo ta a ni.

Kum 1990 chho khân Russia ramah maktaduai telin an ngaihdan hlui banganin, Pathian thu an âwih a. St. Petersburg University-a arsi lam zirtîrtu (Professor) thusawi chu Russia ram ṭhendarh hmâa Pathian ring lo mi tam tak, Pathian ring ta te sawi dân nêna inang hle.

“Science aṭanga thudik zawn chhuahna aṭangin nunna awmzia hi zawnchhuah ka tum a, mahse rin ngam tûr engmah ka hmu lo, ka thawhpuite pawh keimah ang thovin an hlawhchham a ni. Arsi lam ka zirna aṭanga vân boruak zauziate ka han thlîr leh ka thlarau lam tuihâlna atang chuan nunna hian awmzia a nei ngei ngei tûr a ni tih ka ring tlat a. Tichuan, I Bible mi pêk ka lo dawn chu ka chhiar ṭan a, ka nuna ruak huai chu tihkhaein a awm ta a ni. Tichuan Bible chauh hi ka nunna tâna rintlák chu a ni tih ka hmu chhuak ta. Isua chu ka Chhandamtu-ah ka pawm a, chuta ṭang chuan thlamuanna dik, zângkhaina, ka nuna lungawina chu ka dawng ta a ni,” tiin a sawi.

Kristian chuan Pathian chu a lo hmu hmu tawh avâng

leh a thinlungin a duh ber chu a lo pêk tawh avângin a ring a ni. Kristianten A awm ngei a ni tih lâwm taka an hmuh chhuah chuan thil hrithiam dân thar te, awmze thar te, ngaihdân thar te, thil tum thar te leh hlimna tharte an dawng ʈhin a ni.

Pathian chuan buaina leh harsatna chîm loh nunna min tiam lo nain Amaha kan awm tlat chuan hêngahte hian min kaihruaiin min chelh ding ang tih min tiam a. Kristian maktaduai tel hian Pathian tel loa awm ai chuan engkim an kalsan ngam tih an sawi thei a ni.

Hei hi thil makte zînga ropui ber chu a ni. Pathian Ropui, thil tinrêng ruahmana Siamtu, vâna arsite chelh dingtu chuan mi tin, a hmei a pa, naupangte tlengin kawpkai ʈha taka inpumkhat a duh a ni. Hei hi mak tiin Davida chuan tihian a lo sawi:

“I vân, i kutchhuakte, thla leh arsi i ruathote khi ka ngaihtuah châng chuan, Mihring hi engnge maw a niha, i hriat reng ʈhîn ni? Mihring fapa pawh hi engnge maw a niha i kan ʈhin ni? ka ti ʈhîn,” (Sâm 8:3, 4).

Min Siamtu chuan kan vai hian min ngaihsak a. Nangmah chauh hi a siam chhun ni awm takin a ngaihsak che a ni. Hêng avângte hian Pathian kan ring a ni.

1. Kan vêla A thilsiam tinrêngah fel taka ruahmanna A neih ʈhin avângin.
2. Kan thinlungah Pathian mamawhna nei kan nih inhriaa, Amaha chawlhma zawng tura min tur tlat avangin.
3. Amah chu kan zawna kan hmuh hian Pathian chuan kan mamawh leh kan duh tinrêng tling takin min tihsak ʈhîn a ni.

Pain a faten amah chu chiang taka hre ngam tûra

a duh ang bawkin Pathian pawhin Amah chu A mi siamte pawhin ring ngam tûrin a duh a. Pathian chu Biblethu hmangin kan hnênah a inlantîr a ni. (Zirlai 2-naah Bible hi Pathian Thu rintlak a nihzia fiahna a finfiahnak ang che).

4. ENG ANG PATHIAN NGE A NIH?

Bible-ah hian Pathian chuan tungé A nih leh eng ang mi nge a nih min hrilh a.

Pathianin mihring A siam hian eng anpuuin nge A siam?

“Tichuan Pathianin Ama anpuuin mihring a siam a, Pathian anpuui ngeiin a ni a siam ni; mipaah leh hmeichhhiaah a siam a ni.” (Genesis 1:27).

Pathian lehkha thuin min hrilh angin, Pathian anpuia siam kan ni. Hei vâng hian a ni amah nena mimal taka inzawmna kan neih theih tak ni. Hriat theihna leh sawichhuah theihna, hriatrengna leh beiseina, ngaihtuaha a nih dân thliar hran theihna - hêng zawng zawng kan tihttheihnate hi amah atanga kan neih vek a ni.

Pathian chu Thlarau a ni nain, mihring taksa nei anga chiang a ni tho bawk. (Exodus 31:18, 33:11).

Pathian chuan mihrinna a nei a, chu mi zîngah chuan engnge langsâr ber?

“Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni,” 1 Johana 4:8.

Ama thinlung, hmangaihnnaa chhuak chuan mihringte chu a pâwl tñîn a. A thil tih tawh leh tih leh tûrte chu hmasialna tel lo hmangaihna atang chauha tih an ni.

5. PATHIAN CHU ENGANG MI NIIN
N G E ISUAN A TARLAN ?

Engang chhûngkua hian nge Pathian nih phungah ngaihdân min pe?

"Kan vaiin pa hmun kan ni lo em ni? Pathian pakhat siam pawh kan ni lo vem ni? Engati nge kan pate thuthlung tibawrhbânga, unau leh unau kan inbum ṭhîn?" Malakia 2:10.

Bible-ah hian Pathian chuan pa a nih thu a sawi fova, Pa a nihna kan hmuh theihte chu thil duhawm lam chauh an ni. Pa, min ngaihsak lo, leh ṭawng chhe hman chîngte an awm a. Pathian erawhchu chutiang chu a ni ve lo. Min enkawltu leh min ngaihsak tu a ni. A fate infiampui ṭhîn, a fate zân mut dawna thawnthu ngaihnawm tâwk hrilh chîng ang hi a ni. Pathian Lehkha thuin a sawi aia nasa zâwkin, thil min tihsak hi min hmangaihtu Pathian kan Pa chuan a duh a ni. Kan chenpui ngei mi chu a chanchin kan hriat leh lehkhabu aṭanga kan chhiar ngawt ai chuan nasa takin kan tan a chiang zâwk a ni tih min hriatsak a ni. Chuvâng chuan kan khawvêl-ah hian mihring pangngai chiabin a lo kal a ni.

Pathian chu kan phâktâwka hniamin a lo kal a, keimahni angin a awm a, chuta ṭang chuan nun dân leh hlim dânte min zirtîr a, tichuan Pathian chu eng ang chiah nge a nih kan hre thei ta a ni.

Engtin nge mihring angin Pathian chu khawvêlah a lo kal?

"Ani (Isua) chu hmuh theih loh Pathian anpui, thil siam zawng zawnga piang hmasa ber chu a ni," Kolosa 1:15.

Pathian chu Isua taksa neiin a lo kal a ni.

Naupang tê taktê leh a unaupa chu an pa lim lian tak hmaah chuan an ding a, an pa a thih lai chuan a naupang zâwk phei hi chu nausên mai a la ni.

A u hnênah chuan, “Ka pa chu mi eng ang nge a nih min hrilh teh,” a ti a.

A u chuan an pa chanchin chu a nau hnênah chuan a han hrilh a. A chakzia a han sawi phawt a, mi tha tak, ngilnei leh hmêltha tak a nih thu a sawi bawk a, Amah chu a nêlawm a, mite pawhin a bula awm an thlakhlelh ziate a sawi a. Ama chunga a ngilneihziate leh mite chu a tihhlim thîn thute a sawi a.

A uin a hriat zawng zawng a hrilh hnu pawhin a nau chuan a pa mizia tûr chu a la suangtuah thiam thei loa. A pa chu engang chiah nge a nih hriat belh a la duh ta cheu a. A tâwpah phei chuan a u thusawi zewn pawh chu nghak zo lo in, “U Henry, ka pa chu nang ang deuh hi a ni em?” tiin a zâwt ta a. A u chuan chhân ngaihna a hre mai lo a, mahse nakinah chuan, “A, kan thian, ka pa hre chiang berte chuan ka chhûn hle a ni,” an ti a, “Ka nu pawhin chutiang chiah chuan a sawi a ni,” a ti ta a.

Rilru hlim takin, “Tûnah chuan ka pa mizia diktak chu ka hre ta, ka u Henry-a ang chiah a ni,” (Marka 15:39). Pathian hmuh theiha intârlang, Pathian rilru sawi chhuaha awm niin, Amah ngeiin, “Tupawh mi hmu chu Pâ hmu a ni,” a ti a. Chuvângin Isua i hmuh chuan Pâ i hmu tihna a ni. Eng hunah pawh Pathian chu eng ang nge a nih hriat i duh apiangin Bible in a hrilh ang chein Isua chu en thîn ang che.

Chanchin tha palî (Matthaia, Marka Luka leh Johana) ațangtea Isua chanchin i chhiar chuan vâna kan

Pathian a nih dân ngaihnawm tak chu i hmuchhuak ang. Mi rothap leh mahni intodelh, sangha mantute chuan Isua zui tûrin an lênte an kalsan a, naupangte pawh a malsâwmna dawng tûrin an lo kal khâwm bawk a, misual berte pawh thlamuan theiin, mi verther tha inti berte pawh a titlâwm thei a ni. Doctor ang maiin mitdel aṭanga phârte thlengin a tidam a, a thuhman “Ngawi rawh u,” tih chuan thlipui chu naupang huaibâk ṭap bâng that ang maiin a tireh a ni. A thiltihna kawng tinrêngah Isua chuan Pathian chu hmangaihna a nih zia a lantîr zêl. Mite mamawh chu tûmân an la tih ngai loh leh an tih ngai loh dân tûr hmangin a tihsak ṭhîn!

Isuan Pathian chu eng ang nge a ni tih a lantîrna hnuhnûng ber chu Kros-ah khân a lang. Chu chu kan sual avâṅga chatuana kan thih lohna tûra a thihna chu a ni.

Krista thihna chu engtin nge kan hlâwpui theih ang?

“Pathianin khawvêl a hmangaih êm êm a, chutichuan a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah chu tupawh a ring apiang an boral loh va, chatuan nunna an neih zâwk nân.” Johana 3:16.

Isua chu tûn damlai chhûnga nun hlimawm zâwk kan neihna tûra thi mai a ni lova, chatuana nunna kan neihna tûr a ni bawk. Isua hi Pathian “Fapa Mal” neih chhun a ni. A danglam bîk a, a nihna ang nei chu amah chauh hi a ni. Pathian dik tak leh mihring chiah ni bawk chu amah chauh hi a ni.

Hmâsâng aṭang tawhin mite chuan ngaihvena, beiseiin Pathian chu an lo thlîr lâwk a. A kut hnathawhte chu vân aṭangte leh khawvêla thil mawi aṭangtein an

hmu a. Mi tam tak chuan “Hetiang tak hi Pathian chu a lo nih chuan emaw hetiang tak hi Pathian chu a lo nih thîn chuan,” tiin an ngaichtuah thîn a ni. Amaherawhchu Kraws-a a han tuar tâk khân kha leh chena thil inthup chu a lang chhuak ta a, mipuite chuan Pathian hmêl ngei chu an lo thlîr reng a ni tih an inhre chhuak a, a nih ang takin an hmu a - chu chu hmangaihna, chatuan atân leh ral leh thei tawh lo chu a ni!.

Tûnah mai pawh hian Pathian nihna dik tak chu Isua aṭang hian i hmu thei a ni. Chu chuan i rilru takah, “Ka pa, ka hmangaih a che,” tiin a sawitîr ang che.

Bible Thu Thianghlim, hi New International Version aṭanga lak an ni.

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Seventh-day Tlång, P.O. Box 097, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram.

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai – 2
Bible Hi Rintlâk A Ni

British lawng Bounty tipiltu hel hmingthang takten Pitcairn thliarkâr takah chuan an hmeichhiate nêñ awmhmun an khuar a. An vai chuan British lawng mi pakua Tahiti mipa paruk leh nutling

sâwm leh hmeichhe naupang kum sâwmpanga mi an ni. Lawng mi zînga pakhat chuan zu thlawr dân a hmu chhuak a, reiloteah chu thliarkâr chu zu ruihnain a tikhaw lo zo ta a. A hmei a paa insual buaina chu tharum thawhna a chang a. Nakinah phei chuan a tîrtêa chu thliarkâra awm hmun khuar zînga pakhat chauh lo chu an thi zo ta vek mai a. He mi hi Alexander Smith-a a ni a, lawng aṭanga an lak chhuah thingrem pakhat aṭang chuan Bible hi a chhar nawlh mai a. Chu chu chhiarin a sawite chu mite hnênah chuan a zirtîr ta a. Chu chuan ama nun pawh chu a tidanglamin a tâwpah phei chuan chu thliarkâra mi zawng zawng chu an lo danglam ta a ni.

Kum 1808-ah United State lawng, *Topaz* an tih chuan chu thliarkâr chu a rawn tlawh a chu mi hmâ chuan khawvêl dang nêñ inhriat pawhna rêng rêng an nei loa, lawnga hnathawkute chuan chu thliarkâr chu zu awm lohna lung in awm lo, thilsual titu pawh awm miah lohna hmun, a khawtlâng nun pawh thangduang leh intodelh tak a ni tih an hmu a. Bible thu chuan he thliarkâr hi lei hremhmun aṭangin Pathianin khawvêl awmdân tûr a duhdân entîrna hmun a lo ni zâwk a ni.

Tûn lai pawh hian chutiang chu a ni asin! Voice of Prophecy aṭanga kan hriat dânin Tom Christian-a chu hmâna Bounty lawng tipiltu zînga mi Fletcher Christian-a thlahte zînga mi a ni a. Mahse ani chu Radio enkawltu a ni a, kâr tin hian kan hnênah Radio-in thu a sawi ṭhîn a ni.

Pathian chuan mite hnênah Bible-a ziakte hmangin thu a la sawi reng em? La sawi teh reng mai. He thu ka ziak lai ngei hian kan Bible sikul zirlai chhânna

kan hnêna a rawn thawn chu ka en a, a hnuia a thu ziak chu hei hi a ni. “Utah State lung in tâng zînga thi tûra ruat ka ni a. Bible zirna ka zawm ve hma hi chuan, mi bo ka ni a, amaherawhchu tûnah chuan beisei tûr thar ka nei ta a, hmangaihna thar chu ka hmu chhuak ta.”

Bible hian mite nun tidanglam thei chakna a nei a, khawiah pawh Bible hi miten an zir tak tak chuan nun hi chiang takin a danglam thut mai a ni.

1. B I B L E H M A N G A P A T H I A N I N K A N
H N Ê N A T H U A S A W I D Â N

Khawvêl mihring hmasa ber, Adama leh Evi chu Pathianin hmaichhanah A be thei a. Amaherawhchu Adama leh Evin sual an tih hnuia anmahni kan tûra Pathian a lo kal khân eng nge an tih tak?

“LALPA Pathian chu huana tlai ni nêma a lêng thâwm chu an lo hria a; tichuan Adama leh a nupui chuan huana thing zîngah chuan LALPA Pathian chu an lo bihrûk san a,” Genesis 3:8.

Sualna chuan inhmatawna Pathian nêna inbiakna chu a titâwp ta a. He khawvêla sual a lo luh tâk hnuah Pathian chuan engtin nge A mite chu A biak tâk?

“Dik takin Lalpa PATHIAN chuan a rawngbâwltu, a zâwlneite hnênah a thurûk hrilh lovin engmah a ti lovang,” Amosa 3:7; Hosea 12:10.

Pathian chuan nunna leh a awmzia hi hre loin min hnutchhiah lo a. Zâwlneite hmangin Pathian chuan mite chu A tâna thusawi tûr leh ziak tûrtein a ko a ni. Nunna

kawnga zawhna ropui chhâンna amah ngeiin a lantîr a ni.

2. TUINNGE BIBLE HI ZIAK?

A hun laiin zâwlneite chuan Pathian thuchahte chu tawngka bâkah a ziakin an ziak bawk a ni. An thih hnu chuan an ziakte chu an la awm ta zêl a. Hêng zâwlnei thuchahte hi Pathian kaihruuinaa la khâwmin Bible-ah an lo ziak ta a ni.

Amaherawhchu hêng ziaktute hi engti anga rin tlâk nge an nih?

“Pathian Lehkha thu hrilhlâwk rêng rêng hi mahniin hrilhfiah tûr a ni lo, tih hre hmasa phawt ula. Thu hrilh lâwk rêng rêng hi mihring thua chhuak a ni ngai si lo a, miten Thlarau Thianghlim tirhin Pathian hnêñ ata an sawi zâwk ñhîn a ni.” 2 Petera 1:20,21.

Thlarau Thianghlim chuan Pathian Thudikte chu zâwlnei hnênah a hriattîr a, Bible ziaktute hian an duh ang emaw an ngaihdân ang maiin an ziak loa, amaherawhchu Pathian Thlarauin a tirh angin leh a hrilh angin an ziak zâwk a ni. Bible hi Pathian lehkhabu bîk a ni.

Bible-ah hian Pathian chuan Ama chanchin min hrilhin mihringte tâna a thiltumte chu a tilang a ni. Bible hian hman lai chanchin te, thu hrilhlâwkna te, thutiam te, leh chhandamna tûra Pathian thiltum duanchhuahna thleng a huam a ni. Thu lo awm tawhte Pathianin a hriat vek dân chauh a entîr lo a, amaherawhchu sual

hnathawhte hi tih tâwp a, kan khawvêlah hian thlamuanna
chu a lo thlen hun turté pawh min hrilh a ni.

Bible thu zawng zawng hi Pathian thuchah an ni
vek em?

**“Pathian Lehkha Thu zawng zawng hi
Pathian thâwkkhuma pêk a (an) ni a, zirtîr
kawngah te, thiam loh chantîr kawngah te, zilh
kawngah te, felna zirtîr kawngahte a sâwt bawk a
ni. Pathian mi chu hna tha tinrêng thawk tûra kim
taka inthuamin (inthuama) a famkim theih nân,” 2
Timothea 3:16, 17.**

Pathian thâwkkhuma ziak a nih avângin Bible
Thianghlim hian nasa takin mihringte rilru a khawih a ni.
Thiltha inzirtîrna lehkhaburopui
ai pawha ropui zâwk, Pathian thâwkkhuma ziak, ama
lehkhabu ngei chu a ni. Zâwlneite chuan an thil hmuh leh
hriatte chu mihring tawng pangngaiin an ziaka a thu
erawhchu Pathian hnêñ a tanga lo kal a ni.

Nunna leh a awmze dik takte hi i hre duh tak tak
a nih chuan, tihtak zet leh tawngtai chungin Pathian Thu
Thianghlimte hi chhiar rawh. Chutianga i tih phawt chuan
i rilru leh i thil thlîr dânte chu zawi zawiin an lo danglam
tial tial ang a. I zir nasat poh leh Pathian Thlarau, a bu
ziaktu nêna inpâwlina zau zâwk i nei ang a. Chu chuan
rilrua thlamuanna nasa zâwk a pe ang che.

3. BIBLE INPUMKHATNATE

A nihna dik takah chuan Bible hi lehkhabu 66
inbelhkhâwm a ni a. Thuthlung Hlui-a bu 39 te hi BC

(Isua pianhma) kum 1400-400 inkâra ziak an ni a, Thuthlung Thara bu 27 te erawh hi chu AD (Isua pian hnu) 50-100 inkâra ziak an ni.

Zâwlnei Mosia chuan Bible chhûnga bu ngâ te hi B.C. 1400 hmain a ziak a, Thupuan bu hi Apostol Johanan AD 95 vêl khân a ziak thung a ni. Bible-a bu hmasa ber leh a tâwp ber ziak chhûng inkâr hi kum 1500 vêl a ni a, zâwlnei dang 38 ten an ziak a ni.

Bible ziaktu mi hrang hrangte hi hun hrang hranga mite an ni a, tñenkhatte phei chu kum za tam taka inhlatte an ni. Kawng tam takah la in hre ngai lo rêng rêngte an ni. Tñenkhatte mahni hnnapual nei, sumdawng mite an nih laiin tñenkhatt chu berâm vêngtute, sangha mantu te, sipai te, Doctor te, thuhrltu te, lal te, mi narân ve mai kil tina mite an ni. Sorkâr hrang hrang hnuiah hna thawkin, nun dân inkalh tak tak leh rindân hrang hrang hnuiah an chêng a. Chutichung chuan hetah hian thilmak bïk a awma chu chu he Bible-a bu 66, bung 1,189 leh châng 31,173-a thuchah hi an inhmurem thlap a ni. Mithiam, FF Bruce chuan, Bible hi mi hrang hrangte thuзиak lâkchhâwn mai a ni miah lo; a bu pumpui inpumkhattîra phuar khâwmtu a awm a ni,” a ti.

Entîrnân : Mi pakhat hian i kawngkâ a rawn kik a, kawng hawnga i luhtfrin thutkhâwmna pindanah chuan sailungvâr chhêr dân danglam tak dahin engmah sawi loin a chhuak ta a. Chutiang chuan mihrang hrang 40 lai mai lo lütin lungchher an rawn ken chu a number in dawtin an rawn dah (rem) khâwm ta a.

A hnuhnung ber a han chhuah meuh chuan mak ti

zeten i hmaa milim mawi tak lo ding ta mai chu i hmu ta mai a ni. Chubâkah milim chhertu tam berte an la inhmu ngai miah lo tihte i hre ta zêl a, chu a chhapah ȝhenkhat chu America chhimlam aṭangin an lo kal a, ȝhenkhat China te, Russia te, Africa te leh khawvâl ram hrang hrang aṭangin an lo kal a. Heta ȝang hian ngaihdân eng nge i neih theih le? Tuin emaw milim ziak dân chu fel takin a ruahman a, chhertu tin hnênah chuan a bung hrang hrang chu inrem thlap tûrin a chhêrtîr a ni tih i hre thuai dâwn a ni.

Sailungvâr milim inrem ȝhap ang khân Bible thu pumpui pawh hian thuchah min pe a, A chhûnga thu zawng zawngte hi rilru pakhatin a ruahman thlap a, chu rilru chu Pathian rilru a ni. Pathian Lehkha Thute mak taka an inpumkhatna hian mihringte rilru puakchhuaka ziak ȝhinte ang hi ni loin Pathian Thu liau liau a ni tih chiang takin a tilang a ni. Mihringte chuan anmahni ȝawngkamin ngaiantuahnate chu an ziaka, Pathian Thu erawh chu Pathian Thâwkkhum, Amah ngeiin a hriattîrte an ni.

4. BIBLE HI I RING THEI E

1. Bible vawnhim a lo nih dân hi a mak khawp mai. Hmasâng aṭangin Bible thute chu kut ziaka lak chhâwn vek an ni a- chu chu lehkhabu chhutma khawl awm hma daih a ni. Lehkha ziaktute chuan a ziak hmasa berte chu la chhawngin an thehdarh a. Chutianga an thawn chhuah la kim biai leh a ȝhen a zâr kim tawh lote chu tûn thleng hian hmuh tûr an la awm a ni.

Thuthlung Hlui, Hebrai ȝawnga an ziak, Krista

pian hma kum 150 aṭanga kum 200 laia upa chu *Tuipui Thi* bulah kum 1947 khān an hmu chhuak a. Thil mak deuh mai chu he lehkha ziak, kum 2000 laia upaah hian tun laia kan neih, Bible Thuthlung Hlui, nen hian a thuhmun thlap a ni. Hei hi Pathian Thu, kan hnêna pêkte hi an rintlâkzia lantírna ropui tak a ni.

Krista thih leh a thawhleh hnuá kohhran an dinte hnênah zirfirte chuan Thuthlung Thar thute hi lehkha thawn angin an thawn ḥhin a (Kol 4:16) Thuthlung Thar zawng zawng a nih loh pawhin a ḥen hrang tamtak kutziak 4,500 chu Europe leh America rama thil hlui dahkhâwmna leh Lehkhabu dahna (Library) ropui deuh deuhahte chuan dah lan an ni. Hêng ziak ḥenkhatte phei hi chu kum zabi hninhnaa ziak tawhte an ni. Hêng hman laia an lo ziakte leh tûnlaia Bible-te kan han khaikhin hian, Thuthlung Thar pawh hi an ziak hmasaber aṭang khān a awmze tidanglam khawpa tihdanglamna a awm lo a ni. Mak tak maiin Bible châng a tira ziak dân chu Shakespeare-a Thawnthu phuahtuin a tira a ziak dân ai chuan kan hre chiang daih a ni.

Sir Frederic Kenyon-a, British Museum Director lo ni tawh chuan, a lehkhabu ‘*Kan Bible leh Hman lai Thuziakte*’ tiyah chuan “Kristian chuan Bible hi a kuta lek chhuakin Pathian Thu dik kum zabi tam tak chhûṅga danglamna hrarpa awm lova inthlah chhawngte hnêna in rochun zêl chu a nei a ni tih chu huai tak leh tîm miah lovin a sawi thei ang,” tiin a ziak a ni.

Tûnah chuan Bible pumpui leh a ḥen a zâr hi ṭawng hrang hrang 2,060 aia tama lehlin tawh a ni.

Pathian Thu hi khawvêla lehkhabu hrалh tam ber niin, kum tin maktaduai 150 chuang zet hrалh chhuah a ni.

2. Hmâsâng aṭanga Bible thute a lo dik ṭhînzia hi thilmak a tling. America khu khawvêla ram hrang pakhat a lo nih tirh lai chuan mi tam takin Bible thute dikzia hi rin harsa an ti a. Bible-a thu chuangte hi khawvêl chanchin ziakna aṭanga fiahna an hmuh loh avângin an ringhlel a ni. Pathian Thu hian indo thu te, khawpui chanchin te, khawvêla fînna ropui leh khawvêl chanchin ziaktuten an sawi miah lohte a lo sawi a. Tûnah erawh hi chuan thil hlui laichhuaktute pawhin Bible-a thu ziakte chu a lo dikzia an hmu chhuak ta a ni. Khawvêla thilhlui - lungchher te, hriatengna lung te, hming leh hmun, Bible thu aṭang chauhva hriat lo ni ṭhînte kha, khawvêl chanchin ziaktute chuan a takin an hmu chhuak ta a ni.

Entîrnân : Genesis 11:31-ah chuan, Abrahama leh a chhûngte chu, “Kaldai ram Ur khua aṭangin Kanaan ramah an pêm,” tih thu min hrilh a. Ur khua hi Bible chauhin a sawi avângin Pathian thu zir ṭhenkhatte chuan chutiang khua chu awm ngai loin an sawi a. Nikhua a lo reia thilhlui laichhuaktute chuan Iraq chhim lamah Biak In chhîp, a bul ṭhut mum-bialah hmanlai Persia ṭawnga Ur hming ziakna chu an hmu chhuak ta a. A hnu lamah phei chuan Ur chu khaw haus a tak, leh mi changkâng tak takte lo chênnna ṭhîn a ni tih pawh an hmuchhuak bawk a ni. Chu khua chu khawvêl chanchin ziaktu dangten an hmuh chhuah leh hma chu theihngihilh leh hlohin a awm ta a ni.

Thilhlui laichhuaktutem an hmuu chhuah hma chuan he khaw hming hi Bible in a lo vawng Ქha khiau a ni.

Ur hi thilhlui laichhuaktute thil hmuu chhuah zînga Bible thute dikzia entrâna pakhat a ni. Bible-a thilhlui chanchin ngaihnawm tak takte chu in khaw vântlâng Library atangin i hmu thei ang a, chutiang lehkhabute chuan Pathian Thute an rintlâkzia khawvêl chanchin ziaktutem an fiahna chu a za tel sawi tûr an nei a ni.

3. Bible hrilhlâwkna dikzia atangte hian Bible chu i ring ngam zet ang. Bible hrilhlâwkna hian Pathian Thu kan rinnate pawh a tichak a. Pathian lehkha Thute hian thil lo la thleng tûr hrilhfiahna mak tak tak kan mithmuh ngeia thleng famkim tâte chanchin tam tak min hrilh a. Chutiang hrilhlâwkna zînga ngaihnawm tak pakhat chu zirlai 7-naah kan chhiar dâwn a ni. Pathian chuan khawvêl awmdân tûr pumpui hi BC 606 atanga tûn thleng hian a lo sawi lâwk tawh a ni. He hrilhlâwkna hian hmalam thlîrin engte nge kan tûn lai khawvêlah hian lo thleng dâwn tihte min hrilh bawk.

5. B I B L E H R I A T T H I A M A W L D Â N

Bible hi, hmân lai thuзиак, митиамте chauhin an hriatthiam Ქhin ang hi a ni ve lo tih hre reng ang che. Bible atanga hriatna duhawm tak takte hi, mi naran, thiامна pawh nei lêm lote hnêñ atanga lo chhuak a ni fo. Hêng mite hian Bible chu Isua hnêñ atanga lehkathawn angin an ngai Ქhin. Pathian Thu i zir zêlnaah

hêng thil pasarihte hi i rilruah vawng reng ang che.

1. Rilrua tawngtai chungin Bible hi zir thîn ang che. Pathian Thute chu tawngtaina nêñ thinlung leh rilru inhawng taka i zir phawt chuan Thute chu Krista nêna mimal taka inpâwlnaah a chang thîn. Bible i han keu phat hian Thlarau Thianghlim chu i zirtîrtu atân sâwm vat la.” Amah Thlarau dik tak chu a lo thlen hun chuan, thutak zawng zawngah chuan a hruai lût ang che u... thil lo thleng tûrte pawh a hriattîr ang che u. Ani chuan kei mi chawimawi ang; ka taa mi a la anga, in hnênah a hriattîr dâwn si che u a,” Johana 16:13-14.

2. Ni tin Bible chhiar rawh. Paula chuan Beroia khuaa mite chuan rilru lâwm taka thu chu an pawm avâng leh an thusawi chu a dik leh dik loh hriat nân ni tin Pathian lehkhaah an zawn thîn avângin a fak a (Tirh. 17:1). Ni tina Bible zir hi kan nunna chakna atân hmanrua a ni (Rom 1:16).

3. Bible chu fîmkhur takin zir rawh. Paula chuan Timothea chu hnathawktu, thutak fel taka hmang chu a zak tûr a ni lo angin, (leh) Pathian ngaiha thaă in entîr tûra thahnem ngai tûrin a fuih a ni.’ 2 Tim 2:15. Châng intu lo pui pui i ngaihdân emaw i tui zâwng emaw lam pang zawng chhuakin tang tlat lo la. Chu châng chuan engnge sawi a tum fîmkhur tak leh ngun takin zir zâwk ang che. Bible chhiar hi rin lohzâwng taka Pathian rilru pawhna a ni fo.

4. Bible hi a bung tin leh châng mal tê têin zir la. I chhiar pahin Bible chu amah leh amah thu sawitîr ang che. Bible hi Isua hnêñ aṭanga thuchah a nih avângin a dik chauh ni lovin thu dik zawng zawng fiahna pawh a ni bawk (Isaia 8:20). Chuvângin saklaw rindân leh an kaldân aṭangin Pathian lehkha thute hi hrilhfiah kan tum tûr a ni lo. Bible hi ngaihdân kan lo neih sate hmeh remtîr kan tum vah chuan, chu chuan Pathian lehkha thute chu kan chhiatpui tûrin mi hmansultîr ang (2 Petera 3:16 KJV)

Bible thute chu tu hnêna sawi nge, eng harsatna chungchâng sawina nge, leh thil dang eng sawinate nge an nih tih hriat tum ngei ang che. A pawimawh ber chu, Bible ziaktu hian eng nge sawi a tum ber? tih hi a ni.

5. Bible chu a thu ḫen hlâwm aṭangin zir rawh. Bible hre tak tûr chuan amah leh amah inhrlhfiahtîr tûr a ni. Chu chu engtin nge kan tih ang? Pathian lehkha thu chu amah leh amah hrilhfiahtîr tur a ni. Hetiang kawng hian Isua pawh khân Messia a nihzia a hrilhfiah a ni. “Mosia leh zâwlnei zawng zawnge lehkha aṭangin a ṭan a, Pathian Lehkha zawng zawnge ama chanchin ziak apiang chu anmahni A hrilhfiah zêl a,”(Luka 24:27) tih thu kan hmu a ni.

Thil pakhat chungchâng Bible-in a sawi zawnng zawnge kan dahkhâwm hian a tum dik tak kan hrefiah thei a, chu chuan Pathian tum dik tak a tilang ḫîn a ni. Entîrnân :- Engtin nge ṭawngtai hlawhtlinna thurûkte

hi i zawn chhuah theih ang? Isua leh a zirtîrten ṭawngṭai leh a chhânnate chungchâṅga thutiam leh tihtûr an sawite chu lakhâwm ang che (Zirlai 14-naah kan sawizawm ang). Chutiang taka ṭawngṭaina nêna Bible chu amah leh amah kan inhrilhfahtîr chuan, Pathianin a tumtak kan hre ṭhîn a, chu chu mimal ngaihdân emaw, kohhran thenkhatte rindân emaw pawh a ni lo.

6. Krista tâna nung tûra chakna nei tûrin Bible chu zir rawh. Hebrai 4:12-ah chuan, “Pathian Thu hi a nung a, thil a ti thei a, khandaiah hriam tawn eng ang ai pawhin a hriam,” tih a sawi a. Lehkha pheka thu chuang satliah mai ni lovin, thlemlna khirhber pawh kan hneh theihna tura, kan kuta hriamhrei nung awm chu a ni zawk.

7. A Thu hmanga Pathianin i hnêna thu a sawi ngaithla ang che. Tupawhin eng thupui emaw thurin emaw chungchâṅgah, Bible thu tak a hriat duh chuan, a zirtîrna chu a zui duh tûr a ni.

“Tupawh ama duhzâwng tih duh chuan, ka thu zirtîr hi Pathian tihchhuah nge keima phuahchawp ka sawi a hria ang,” tiin Lal Isua chuan Johana 7:17-ah a sawi.

Sâm ziaktu chuan heti hian entîrna mawi tak a siam:

“Tleirâwlin engtin nge a awmdân a tih thianghlim ang? I thu ang zêla a awmdân vêng ṭhain,” Sâm 119:9.

6. B I B L E C H U A N I N U N A T I D A N G L A M
T H E I A N I.

Bible hian mimal nunah engtin nge a thawh ʈhîn?

“I thu hrilhfiah hian mite a tiêng, mi mâwlte chu a hriatthiamtîr ʈhîn,” Sâm 119:130.

Bible zirna hian hriatthiamna leh thiamtheihnate lehkhabu dangin a pêk theih phâk bâkin a tipung ang. Bible hi ngun taka i chhût a, a zirtîrnate pawh i pawm chuan, nungchang hlauhawm pui puite hneh theihna chakna a pe ang che a, chu chuan taksa, rilru chhia leh ʈha hriatna kawngah leh thlarau lam thlengin i mihrinna a siam puitling ang.

Bible hian thinlungah thu a sawi a. Mihringte nunkawng - pianna te, hmangaih zâwng te,inneih thu te, nu leh pa nih thute leh kan thihnatle thleng hian a khawih a ni. Pathian Lehkha hian kan thinlunga nâ kan tih ber, sualnaa mihring a tluk avânga manganna lo chhuakte hi a tidam a ni.

Berlin Bang a chim avângin ringlomi hnam Russia chu nuai harh tûrin harhtharna nasa tak a thleng a ni. Mihring maktaduai têlin Bible chu Pathian thâwkkhuma ziak ngei a ni tih pawmin Kristianah an inlet a. Tûn hmaa Gorky ni ʈhîn, Novogorod Nishni khuaa hmeichhe pakhat Galena-i chuan America mi Tirhkoh thusawi a ngai thla a. A bianga mittui luang zawih zawihin thuhrliltu hnênah chuan, “He inkhâwmnaa ka lo kal ve hma kha chuan ring lo mi ka ni a. Pathian ka ring lo a. Tûnah chuan Isua

chu ka lo pawm ve ta a, chhûng lama mi thar diai ka lo ni ta. Bible aṭangin thu dik min zirtîrte chuan min hriatthiamtîr ta,” a ti a ni.

Pathian Thu chu chi khat, kum engnge maw chhûng, hnam khat emaw leh nun dân chikhat atâna lehkhabu a ni lo. Khawchhak aṭanga chhuak ni mah sela khawthlang lama a hmei a pate pawhin an hlut tho. Mi rethei leh mi hausate hnêñ thleng vek a, chunga naupangte chuan a bu chhûngâ thawnthu tha tak takte chu ngaihnawm an ti êm êm a ni. Nu leh pate chuan an fate zirtîrna tûrin finna an chhara dam lo te, khawhar te leh tarten nunna tîtha tûra thlamuanna leh beiseina an chhar bawk a ni.

Bible hian chakna ropui tak a nei. Rilru sualin a tikhauh tawh thinlungte pawh a tikeh a, chu veleh thinlung chu tinêmîn hmangaihnain a tikhat ṭhîn. Bible hian suamh mang lo ni tawh leh, opium ruih chîng tawh ṭhînte chu thuhrltu thahnemngai tak a siam tawh ṭhînte kan hmu a ni. Mi dawthei leh mi bum chîngte pawh zirtîrtu rinawm leh zahawm takah a siam tih pawh kan hmu tawh. He lehkhabu ngei hian inawkh lum têp tawhte a chhanchhuakin beiseina leh bul tanna thar thlengin a pe tih kan hmu tawh. Bible hian inhmêlmâte kârah hmangaihna a siam thei. Mi chapote titlâwmin mahni hmasialte a tithilphal ṭhîn. Bible hian chak lohnaah min tichak a, rilru hrehawmnaah min tixlim a, lungngaihnaah min thlamuan a, hriat lohnaah min kaihruai a, chauhnaah min chhâwk ṭhîn. Mihring hnênah huaisen tak a nundân leh hlau loa thih dân a entîr a ni.

Pathian Lehkhabu, Bible hian i nunna pawh a tidanglam thei a ni. Discover zirlaite i han zir zêl anga, i hmu chiang tawlh tawlh mai ang.

Eng vângin nge Bible hi kan tâna ziak a nih? Heti hian Isuan a chhâng:

“Chûng Lehkha (Bible) chu ka chanchin hriattîrtu chu a ni si.” a ti a. Johana 5:39.

“Nimahsela hêng hi Isua chu, Krista Pathian fapa a ni tih in rinna tûr leh, in rina, a hminga nun in neihna tûrin ziak a ni,” Johana 20:31.

Pathian Lehkha Thianghlim hi kan hriat chian a tûlna chhan ber chu, Isua Krista tihlan chianna thuin a khat a, chu chuan chatuana nunna min tiam a ni. Bible pumpui aṭanga Krista chu kan thlîr chuan tihdanglama awmin amah kan ang zual ṭhîn a, (2 Korinth 3:18) chu chu Pathian Lehkhathuin a tum chu a ni. Hêng thute hi zirlai 3 aṭanga 6 i zir hunah a chiang lehzual ang.

Tûn aṭang hian Thu ziak, thu nung hi Krista anna kawnga ṭanpui tûr chea thiltihtheihna a nihzia hi hmuchhuak ang che.

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Seventh-day Tlang, P.O. Box 097, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram.

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 3
Ka Nunna Hi Pathianin
A Ngaihsak Em?

A châng chuan khawvvêl hi vânram ang mai a ni.
Zîng i han thoa, tukverh bulah thâwk i han
âlaâ pâwn lama nî chhuak rangkachak ang maia
êng phût maiin thing hnah mal tê tê, a chhun ênte chu
i han hmu a. Eng thil emawte hian nun a tinuam thin: in

thlah läia ḫhian duh tak te hmêl te, i rilru mil tak hla mawi ngaihthlâk te leh beisei phâk loh hmangaihna naupang tê atanga han hmuh te hian nun hi a tinuam zual thîn a ni.

Nimahsela tûk ḫhenkhatah chuan khawvél hi thil râpthlâkте chênnâ ang mai a ni. I zíng thawh veleh chanchinbu thuзиak tlângpuite i han bih a: chutah chuan helho bomb tihpuahin a tih pianusal leh an mit a tihdel naupangte, chubâkah mi thah chîngin mi sâwm a thahna thute, chu mai chu ni lo, ṭamna emaw, indona emaw, leh lîrnhîn thute tlengin an lo chuang a. A châng phei chuan engmahin awmzia an neih loh hunte a awm thîn. Missionary la naupang tak takte chu ṭanpui tûra an kal chhan hnam âte chuan thalin an kâp hlum tih i hriat rualin misual, rûkru hausate chuan hmun zau tak nei a, an tu leh fate nêna nawmsip an bâwl dânte i hre zêl a. Hêng zawng zawngte hi eng tihna nge ni?

Kan khawvél, a châng a ropui êm êm, mahse a châng tihbaiawm êm êm si hi engtin nge kan remkhâwm ang? He mi atân hian Pathianin thil tum a nei em? Engvângin nge hetah hian kan awm? ka nunna hian Pathian tân awmzia a nei em? nge khâwl lianpui chhünga a ther ang lek hi em ni ka nih?

1. PATHIANIN KHWVEL
HI FAMKIMIN A SIAM.

A hmasa berin Pathian chu engkim - arsi puakdarh thei, nî aia a lêt maktaduai zaa êng leh phengphehlep thla tlenga an pianzia leh an nih dân siamt a nihzia aṭangin i han ṭan phawt teh ang.

A thil siam mak leh ropui takte tizo tûrin engtia rei nge a duh?

"Lalpa thuin vânte chu siam



a ni a;chunga awmho zawng zawngte pawh chu A kâa thâw chuan siam an ni bawk....Ani chuan a sawia, a lo awm ta a; thu a pe a, a lo awm nghet ta si a," Sâm 33:6-9.

Pathian chuan thu chauh sawi sela, a duh ti tûr chuan Electron te, proton te leh neutron te chu chak lutukin an vir mai ang. Chuti khawpa thil tithei tân chuan a duhte tizo tûrin kum rei tak a mamawh miah lo tih chu a chiang hle a ni. Pathian chuan he khawvêl leh a chhûnga thil nungte siam tûrin kum maktaduai têl a duh a ni kan tih chuan Pathian chakna hi keimahnin bithliah kan tum tihna a ni. A duh phawt chuan hun rei tak a la thei a, a duh phei chuan siam pawh a siam lo daih thei zâwk a ni.

2. KAN KHAWVÊL SIAM NÂN NI RUK

Kan khawvêl siam nân hian Pathian chuan ni engzat nge a ruat ?

"**Niruk chhûngin LALPAN lei leh vânte, tuifinriat leh a chhûnga awm zawng zawngte chu a siam a, tin, a ni sarih nî chuan a lo châwl ta si a, chuvângin LALPAN chawlhñî chu mal a sâwm a a ti thianghlim ta a ni.**" Exodus 20:11.

Chatuan mi, thuneihna zawng zawng nei, Siamtu chuan a kâa thawin khawvêl hi chawp leh chilhin a siam thei a. Mahse ni ruk chhûng a thlang ta zâwk a ni. A tak takah chuan ni ruk pawh hi a ngai lo, duhse chuan minute ruk pawh a tâwk; a nih loh pawhin second ruk pawh a la tâwk tho a ni.

Bible-a bung hmasa ber, Genesis bung 1-na chuan ni tina a thilsiamte min hrilh a. He mi thu hi i remchan hunah chhiar teh.

THILSIAM CHAWLHUKAR,
Ni khatna:
 êng, chhun leh zan lo awm dâñ
Ni hnihna:
 Boruâk
Ni thumna:
 Khawmual, hnim leh thlai
Ni lina:
 Nî leh thla
Ni ngana:
 Chunglêng savate leh Sangha
Ni rukna:
 Ramsate leh mihring
Ni sarihna
 Lalpâ Chawlhñâ

Ni ruk nîah chuan a thilsiamte zînga pawimawh ber eng chu nge a siam tâk?

"Pathianin, 'Kan anpuuin, keimahni ang takin mihring siam ila, anni chu lei chung zawng zawngah te.... thu i neihtîr ang u.....' a ti a. Tichuan Pathianin ama anpuuin mihring a siam a, Pathian anpuui ngeiin a ni a siam ni, mipaah leh hmeichhiaah a siam a ni." Genesis 1:26, 27.

Amah anga ngaihtuahna nei, hriatna leh hmangaihna nei, mihring siam chu Pathian chuan a tum ta a. Mi tin mai chu Pathian anpuia siam an ni ta a ni. Hei hi Bible atanga thu lâwmawm hmasaber kan nihna kan inhriat theihna tûra sawi chu a ni.

"Tin, LALPA Pathianin leia vaivutin mihring a siam a, a hnârah chuan nunna thaw chu a thaw lût a, tichuan mihring chu mi nung a lo ni ta." Gen. 2:7.

A ni ruk nîah chuan khawvêl chu hnim leh

ramsate in a khat ta a, tin, Pathian pawh a thilsiamte zîngä ropui ber chu siam tûrin a inpeih ve ta bawk a; Engkimtitheia chuan Adama taksa chu leia vaivut chuan a siam ta a ni. A hnârkuaa "Nunna thaw" Pathianin a thâwk luh chuan mihring chu mi nung a lo ni ta a, chu chu a lo nung ta tihna a ni.

Pathian chuan mihring hmasa ber chu Adama a vuah a, a awmzia chu mihring tihna mai a ni. (Châng 19). Ama anpui ngeia a mihring siam chu tifamkim tûrin Pathian chuan hmeichhe hmasa ber a siam a, chu chu Evi a ni, a awmzia chu 'nung' tihna a ni. (châng 18-25). A thilpêk hmasa ber atân Pathianin mihring tân kawppui tur a siamsak a ni.

A kutchhuak thar, Evi leh Adama chuan Pathian anna an nei a ni. Engkimtitheia chuan mihringte chu lâwm taka Eden huan fang vêl leh mawi leh ropui an tih avânga an bânte pawh phar rual ɬhet ɬhet tûrin a siam thei a. A ropuina sual miah loa tilang thei, lemchang mite pawh a siam thei a. Mahse chu aia chiang zâwk chu Pathianin a duh; chu chu inzawmna a ni. Ramsate chu khawi atâna tha tak takte an ni, amaherawh chu thu sawi pui tak tak theih an ni lo. Mihring ang maia siam khâwlte pawh hi an nui thei a, hawihhâwm takin an ɬawng ve theiin thlêngte hial pawh an siltîr theih a, mahse an hmangaih thei lo.

Hei vâng hian a ni, Pathianin mihringte a siam ni. Amâ anpui, ngaihtuah theihna leh ngaihdân siam thei, duh thlang thei, hre reng thei, hriatthiamna nei leh hmangaihna neia min siam bâka ropui hi Pathianin min pêk tûr a nei lo. Evi leh Adama chu Pathian thilsiamma ropuiber an ni. A fate an ni a, chuvângin sawifiah zawh loh khawpa hlû, an ni.

3. BAWLHHHLAWH KAILO KHAWVÊLAH
SUAL A LO LUT TA.

Pathianin a siam tirh chuan Evi leh Adama hian engkim anmahni tihlim tûr an nei a ni. Sawisêl bo khawvêla an in Eden Huan mawi takah chuan taksa leh rilru duhthusâma hrisêlin hlim takin an awm a (Gen2:8). Pathian chuan fanau leh an duh ang taka ngaihtuah theihnat leh an kut hnathawhah chuan hlimna neih theihnat a tiam a ni (Gen 1:28). Ni tinin anmahni siamtûnêna hmai chhana inpâwlñate an nei a (Gen 3:8). Lungngaihnate hlauhna emaw, natnate kaidum tak ngial pawh ni lâwmawm an hman thînah chuan a awm ngai lo.

Hrilhfiah rual loha kan hlim chângte hian Eden huana kan nunhlui kha kan la hrechhuak thei fo thîn a ni. Amaherawhchu a lehlama kan nun awmdân hi eng nge i ngaihdân le? Engtin nge khawvêl hi namêñ loa tuarna leh thlaphânnha hmun a lo nih tak mai? Genesis bung 2 leh bung 3 chuan he khawvêla sual a lo luh dân kimchang takin min hrilh a. I hman châng apiangin chhiar teh. Hei hi a khaikhâwmna chu a ni.

Pathianin khawvêl sawisêl boa a siam hnu khân, an Siamtu thu awihlo tûra Evi leh Adama chu thlêm tûrin Diabola chu Eden huanah a lo kal a. Chu huana thing pakhat chhia leh tha hriatna thing chungah chuan Setana thu neih a khap a. Thihna a thlen dâwn avângin nupa hmasa berte chu Pathianin chu thing chu hnaih lo tûr leh a rah chu ei miah lo tûrin a hrilh a.

Nimahsela ni khat chu, chu thing lamah chuan Evi chu a lêng a, chu veleh Setana chuan a rawn thlêm ta a. Pathian chuan dâwt a hrilh a ni, thing rah chu ei mah sela a thi miah lo ang, chu ahnêkin a chhia leh a tha hriain Pathian angin a fing zâwk dâwn a ni tiin tan a

khawh tlat a. Evi leh Adama lah chuan thil tha chauh an la hre si a. Vanduai thlâk takin Evi mai ni lo, Adama chen chuan thlêmtu chu an inhnahtfîra, thei ei phal loh chu an lo tem chhin a, tichuan Pathian an rinna leh a thu an awihna chu an lo tichat ta a ni.

Evi leh Adama chu Pathianin a thilsiamte enkawla khawvêla rorêl tûrin a ruat a (Gen 1:26). Nimahsela Pathian an rinna chu tichatin dik lo takin Setana chu an hotu thar atân an thlan tâk avângin, an chênnâ hmun Eden huan chu an chân ta a ni. Hei hi he khawvêl pumpui Pathian laka a helna rahbî hmasa ber chu a ni. Tûnah chuan khawvêl hi a taah ngâiin a chhûnga chêngte chu sala siam tûrin a theih tâwp a chhuah a.

Vawi tam tak chu hmasialna emaw nun râwn thlâk tak thil emaw tih kan tum miah loh kan ti leh tlat thîn. Eng nge a chhan ni ang? Kan khawvêlah hian thil tha lo (sual) in hna a thawk reng a ni. Hmêlma hmuh theih loh, Setana chuan mihringte hi thiltha ti theilo tûrin a bei reng bawk. Mi pangngai tih awm loh, sual buru, mak ti êm êma kan chhiar thînte hi mi tam tak hre loa, he sual bawiha intulûtte thiltih a ni a, hêng mite hian hre reng chung emaw, tih âwma an suangtuah ngai miah loh thil kha an ti thîn a ni

Genesis Bung 3 hi i chhiar chuan sualin Evi leh Adama chu Pathian hlauin a lak aṭangin a bihrûktîr a ni tih i hmu ang. Sual chuan thil siam zawng zawngte chu a khawih danglam vek a ni. Khâwl vir thalai kâra thîrherhna vawm luh ang mai a ni. Pangpâr zîngah chuan hnîm hlîngnei a lo chhuak a, lei chu khuain a khen hnana, chu chuan hnathawh a tiharsa ta êm êm a ni. Natnate chu anmahnîn an lo chhuak a. Élrêlna te, inhuatna te, inrinhlehnate leh duhamnate chuan mihringte hrehawmna



chu an tipung ta a ni. A râpthlâk ber chu sual avânga thihna hi a ni.

4. KAN KHAWVÊL SUALA TIHREAWMTU RAMHUAI HI TUNGE NI?

Thuthlung thar chuan Diabola, Setana hi vawi za dâwn lai a sawi a, Bible hian chiang takin Diabola hi mimal takin a awm tih min zirtîr a ni.

Diabola nungchang hriattheih dân tûr Isuan min hrilh:

"...Ani chu a tîr ata tualthat a ni, thutakah a awm lo, a chhûngah thutak rêng a awm loh avângin. Dâwt thu a sawiin ama tihchhuah a sawi a ni ̄thîn; dawthei a ni si, dâwt pa pawh a ni." Johana 8:44.

Isua min zirtîr dânin Diabola hi lei leh vân (universe) a sual awmfîrtu leh sual pa, tualthattu leh mi dawthei a ni.

Vawikhat chu sâp mi ril, Thomas Carlyle chuan, London vêng kil chhak lam kawtthlêr ̄tawp ber laiah chuan Ralph Waldo Emerson chu a lênpui a. Chu lai hmun tenawmzia leh thil ̄tha lo anmahni hual vêtltute ena ngawi renga an kal lai chuan, Carlyle chuan, "Ramhuai a awm ngei a ni tih hi tûnah i ring tawh em?" tiin a ̄thian pa chu a zâwt ta a. Chutiang bawkin damdawi in te, tân in te, tûn lai khawpui sualnate emaw TV atangin Indona mite ramtuilei lova siamtu, leh mipui pawi sawilote thattu thlîrin, "Diabola a awm ngei a ni tih hi tûnah i ring thei em?"

5. DIABOLA HI PATHIANIN A SIAM EM?

Isua min zirtîr dânin Diabola hi khawi atangin nge a lo kal?

"Tek anga Setana vân aṭanga a lo tla kha ka hmu asin." Luka 10:18.

Engtin nge Biblein vân atanga Diabola tlâk dân a hrilhfiah ?

Tin, vânah chuan indona a lo awm a; Mikaela leh vântirhkohte chuan Drakon chu an dova; Drakon leh a tirhkohte pawh chuan an do ve a; nimahsela an hneh ta lova, an hmun chu vânah a awm ta bawk hek lo. Tin, Drakon lian pui, rûlpui tar Diabola leh Setana an tih khawvêl zawng zawng bumtu chu an paih thla ta a. Leiah an paih a, a tirhkohte pawh an paih thla tel ve a." Thupuan 12:7-9.

Pathian chuan sual hi a siam em? Siam lo, Pathian thil siam zawng zawng hi a Ქha famkim a ni. Thatna Pathian chuan sual a siam thei lo. Nimahsela Bible chuan, Diabola chu vântirhkoh a bumte nêñ vâna an awm theih tâk loh avângä kan khawvêla lo kala hlawhtling taka mi thlêmtu (bumtu) chanchin a sawi a, chu ngei chuan he khawvêl chunga rorêlna chu Evi leh Adama lak aṭangin a la ta a ni.

Khawi aṭangin nge Diabola chu a lo kal? A rêng rêng thuah engti zawngin nge vânah chuan a lo luh theih le?

"Nang chu vêngtu cherub hriak thih i ni, Pathian tlâng thianghlimah ka awmtîr che a; meivâm iang lung zîngah i lêng, I Ქha famkim siama i awm nî ata, nangmahah khawlohma a awm hmâ reng zawng." Ezekiela 28:14, 15.

Pathian lehkha aṭang hi chuan Diabola hi Pathian siam a ni lo. Vântirhkoh sawisêl bo a siama, chu vântirhkoh chu zawi zawiin Diabolaah a insiam ta a ni. Setana hi a tirah chuan vâna vântirhkohte hruaitu niin Pathian lal̄thutphah bula ding Ქhin a ni a. Nimahsela a sual tâk avângin

amahah chuan khawlohma a lo awm ta a ni. Vâñ atanga hnawhchhuah, Evi leh Adama thiiana inchhâl hi mihringte hmêlma tawrhlelhawm ber a ni.

Milem ziaka Setana lem, Kî te, mei te, leh ketang kâk bung mai i hmuh chuan Bible hi a nêp lo hle a ni tih hrereng ang che. Pathian lehkha atangin A hmêlma ropui tak hi vawikhât chu vântrikhkoh thianghlimte zînga mawi ber leh fing ber a lo ni tawh tih kan hre thei a ni.

6. ENGVÂNGIN NGE SETANA CHU A SUAL?

Setana chu Pathianin sawisêl bo nia a siam si chuan, engvângin nge misual a lo nih leh mai si?

"Aw 'Lucifar,' 'zîng lam fapa,' engtizia nge vân ata i tlâk tâk chu le! hnam tin titlâwmtu, engtizia nge leia sahthlâka i awm tak chu le! I rilruah chuan, 'vânah ka chho vang a, Pathian arsîte chung lamah khian ka lalþutphah ka chawi sâng ang; tin, inkhâwmna tlâng hmâr tâwp rête awmah chuan, ka thu ang a ; chhûm aia sâng zâwkahte khian ka chho vang a; Chungnungbera ang maiin ka awm ang,' i tih thin vei nêñ khân." Isaia 14:12-14.

Chu mi, sual ni ta chu a tîrah chuan Lucifara tia vuah a ni a, a awmzia pawh "Chhûn arsi," "mi êng tak," tihna a ni. Engtizia tehrêng emaw ni, he vântrikhkoh thinlungah hian chapona leh thuneihnate chuan a inhlanna chu a rawn lân tan a. Chapona chu Pathian dinhmun chuhnaah a lo chang ta a. Pathian chuan vânah dinhmun sâng tak vântrikhkohte hotu nihna a pe a. Mahse a la duhtâwk si lova. Pathian chu a thîk ta tawlh tawlh a, a tâwpah phei chuan a lalþutthleng chu luahlan a tum a.

Lucifera chuan ruahmanna tha zâwk neia insawiin, vân mite hmin tumin a bei nasa ngawt ang. "Pathianin an lak atangin thil thup a nei a, chu bakah a

dânte hi a khirh lutuk reng reng a," tiin. Pathian chu, Lal, a khua leh tuite ngaihsak lo angin lantîr a tum a. A nungchanga hmangaihna tilangtu hming chu a sawichhia a ni.

Engtin nge he inremlohma, vâna mi hi tikhian a nih?

"I mawina avanga lo chapovin, i ropuinain i finna tikhawlovin. Leiah ka pah chia latte hmâah mualah ka pho che, ennawmah." Ezekiela 28:17.

Lusifera thinlung chu a lo chapo khân Pathian laka hel a thlang a. Pathian chuan vân aṭanga a hnawhthlâk a tûl ta a. Engvângin? Chapona leh duhâmna, sual leh sual tinrêng bul hi, Pathian hmuh phâkah an awm theih loh vâng a ni. Lusifera chuan Pathian a hmangaihna chu thil hrisêl lo tak amah a inh mangaihnaah a let kual a. Thîkna chuan vântirhkohte zînga chungnung ber chu Diabola, Setana-ah a chantîr ta a ni. Vâna muanna leh inremnate hum tlat tûr chuan, amah Setana leh vântirhkokh hmun thuma thena hmun khat, helnaa amah zawmtute chu vân aṭanga hnawhchhuah an ngai ta a ni. (Thupuan 12:7-9).

7. TUNGE SUALAH MAWH PHUR?

Engvângin nge Pathian hian a mi siamte hi sual thei loa a siam mai loh? Chutiang chuan lo tisela chuan khawvêlah hian sual vâṅga harsatna hi a awm miah lo ang.

He zawhna hi chhâng tûr chuan a hmasa berin engvângin nge Pathian chuan min siam rêng rêng le, tih hi i lo thlîr phawt teh ang. Pathian chuan awmze neia a zawmpui theih mihringte a duh a, tichuan Pathian chuan amah chauhin a ngaihtuah chhuah theih chu a ti ta a, chu chu "Pathianin ama anpuin mihring chu a siam ta a ni." (Genesis 1:27).

He mi awmzia hi chu zalênnna leh mawhphurhna kan nei tihna a ni. Pathian hmangaih kan thlang thei a, kan hnuchhawn thei bawk a ni.

Mihringte leh vântirhkohte hnênah Pathianin eng theihna nge ramsate lak atanga danglam a pêk?

"Vawiinah hian tu rawng nge in bâwl dâwn thlang rawh u." Josua 24:15.

Mihring, thlah chhawng tina mite leh vântirhkohte ang bawkin, Joshua hun laia mite hnênah chuan thlarau lama nun dân tûr leh chiang taka duhthlan theihna a pe a. An ngaihtuahna chuan Pathian kawng hi a tha ber a ni tih a hriat avângin a mi siamte chu thil tha titûrin a cho a. An ngaihtuahna chuan thuawih lohna leh sual vânga thil thleng theite lakah fîmkhur tûra zilhhauvin thil dik lo hawisan tûrin a hrilh a ni.

Pathian chuan chhia leh tha hriatna kawnga fihlima min siam a tûl lo a. Ngaihtuah theihna nei leh duhthlang theite chauhin hmangaihna tak tak hi an tem thei a ni. Hmangaihna zalêñ tak a duh thlang thei, midangte tâna hmangaihnaa khat, A nungchang hrethiamma ngaisang thei mihringte siam hi Pathian châk zâwng tak a ni.

Pathian chuan a hmangaihna chu min chantîr a duh a, chumi avâng chuan, nghawng nasa tak mai nei thei, duhthlanna neitheia mite siam chu a ti tlu ta a. A siam zîngä pakhat chuan engtik nîah emaw chuan a rawng bâwl loh a thlan mai theih tûr te pawh a hre vek a ni. Setana chu a thilsiamte zîngä duhthlanna râpthlâk tak siam hmasa bertu a ni. Sual vânga lungngaihna chu amah atângin a inthan ta a ni. (Johana 8:44, 1 Johana 3:8).

8. KRAWS CHUAN SUAL TIHBORAL
THEIHNA A SIAM A NI.

Engvângin nge sual avânga lungngaihna hi Luci-

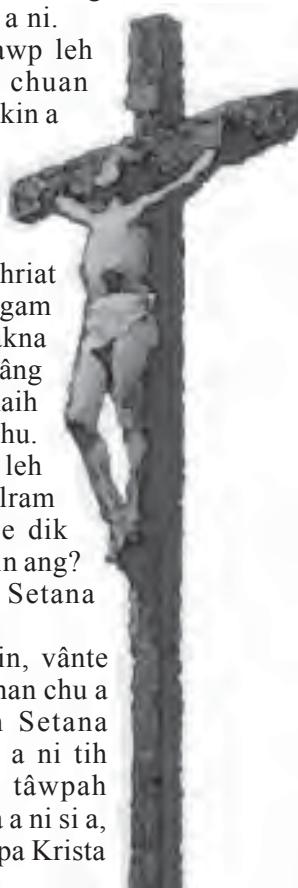
fer-a chungah a tâwp vek mai loh? Engvângin nge Pathian chuan a thiltihual hrik chu a darh zau hmaa a tihboral mai loh? Lucifer-a hian Pathian rorêlña hi a dik tâwk leh tâwk loh a cho fo ʈhin tih hriat reng a pawimawh khawp mai. Pathian chungchângah dâwt tam tak a sawi a. Vântirhkohte rilruah chuan dâwt sawi tumna hi a la lût ngai rêng rêng lo. Chuvâng chuan Luciferan thang a kam rûk chu an hre thiam rêng rêng lo a ni.

Pathian chuan Lucifer a kha chawp leh chilhin tiboral ta sela. Vântirhkohte chuan hmangaih vang ni loin, hlauhna vâng zâwkin a rawng an bâwl ʈan mai ang. Hei tak hian duhthlan theihna neia Evi a siamna chhan kha a tichhe dâwn a ni.

Engtin nge mi tin hian Pathian thiltih dân kawng chu a ʈha ber a ni tih an hriat theih ang. Tumahin a thlâkna an zawng ngam lo a ni. Setana erawh chu Pathianin a thlâkna a zawn chhuah a phal sak thung a ni. Chuvâng chuan a ni Evi leh Adama bum thei tûra hnaih theihna hun remchâng pêk a nihna chhan chu.

He khawvêl hi Setana nungchang leh a lalram chu Pathian nungchang leh a lalram bûkna hmunah a chang ta a ni. Tunge dik zâwk? A tâwpah chuan tu zâwk nge kan rin ang? Hêngte hi an thu inchuh, Krista leh Setana inhnialna ropuiin a tihfel tûrte chu an ni.

Lucifera hi a verther êm avângin, vânte chu buma an awm vek hmain a thil ruahman chu a lang chhuak vek ta a ni. Mi tin tân Setana ruahmanna chu a lo hlauhawm tak zet a ni tih hriatchhuahna hun a la ni ta a ni. A tâwpah erawhchuan mi tinin "sual man chu thihna a ni si a, Pathian thilhlâwn pêk erawh chu kan Lalpa Krista



Isua zârah chuan chatuana nunna a ni," (Rom 6:23) tih hi an hre dâwn a ni. .

Lei leh vâna mi zawng zawngin tihian an sawi tawh ang:

**"Aw Lalpa Pathian, Engkimtithei,
I thiltihte chu a ropuiin a mak a;
Nang, hnam tin Lalber,
I kawngte chu a felin a dik a ni.
Aw Lalpa, tunge i hming zah lo vang a,
Chawimawi lo vang?
Nangchauh i thianghlim si;
I thiltih felte chu tihlan a nih tawh avângin,
Hnam tinrêngin chibai an rawn bûk ang
che,"**

Thupuan 15:3,4

Mi tinin sual hlauhawmzia leh Setana finrâwlin a tihchhiat theih nasatziate an hrait chian hunah, Pathian chuan Setana leh sualna chu a tiboral tawh ang. A khawngaihna hnara Setana lama luhlul taka ṭangte pawh a tiboral bawk ang. (He mi chanchin kimchang zâwk hi zirlai 22 leh 23-ah a awm.)

Keimahni ngeiin ti sela kan tih ang chiah hian Pathian chuan sualna leh tuarnate hi tih fel a châk tawh êm êm a ni. Amaherawhchu hei hi tih nawn leh ngai loa a tihtheih hun a nghâk a. Chu chu kan duhthlanna min humsak leh sualna chu lo lang leh tawh lo tûra a ruahmanna a nghâk mai a ni.

Engtin ngeiin ti sela kan tih ang chiah hian Pathian chuan sualna leh tuarnate hi tih fel a châk tawh êm êm a ni. Amaherawhchu hei hi tih nawn leh ngai loa a tihtheih hun a nghâk a. Chu chu kan duhthlanna min humsak leh sualna chu lo lang leh tawh lo tûra a ruahmanna a nghâk mai a ni.

"Nimahsela Lalpa nî chu rûkru angin a lo thleng ngei ang, chu mi nîah chuan vânte chu nasa taka riin a boral ang a, thil bulte chu meia em ralin a awm tawh ang a, lei leh a chhûngâ hnathawh awmte

hi a kâng ral ang. Nimahsela a thutiam ang chuan vân tharte leh lei thar, a chhûnga felna awmte chu kan beisei a ni." 2 Petera 3:10, 13.

Sualna chungchângah, "A kin ta," Pathianin a tih hun chuan, (Thupuan 16:17) chatuan atân a tâwp tawh anga, lei leh vân chu a khawih ngai tawh lovang. Sual vânga lungngaihnate chu chiang taka a lan dâwn avângin Pathian thuawih loh chu chatuan atân tihchi a ni lo tih hriat a ni tawh ang.

Engin nge Setana leh sual chu chatuan atâna tiboral thei?

"Tichuan naupangte hi tisa leh thisen changte an nih hlawm avângin Amah (Isua) ngei pawhin chûng bawk chu a chang ve ta a; thihnain thihna thuneitu (chu chu diabola a ni) a tiboral theihna tûr leh, thih hlauh vânga dam chhûnga bâwiha awm zawng zawngte chu a chhan chhuah theihna tûrin." Hebrai 2:14, 15.

Kraws-ah khân lei leh vânin Setana chu bumhmang, dawthei leh tualthattu a ni tih an hmu a. Chutah chuan Pathian Fapa sualna nei lo chu mite a tihhlmumfrin a nihna dik tak chu a tilang a ni. Lei leh vân pumpuia mi chêngte chuan sualin Pawisak a neih lohzia a chimawmzia chu a takin an hmu a ni. Kraws chuan chiang takin Setana thil tum chu a tilang ta vek a ni. Chumi avâng chuan Pathianin Setana leh sual sim loté chu, a tiboral hunah pawh, mi zawng zawngin Pathian chu a dik a ni tih an puang ang.

Kraws-a Isua thihna chuan lei leh vân atanga sual tlenfaina a thlen thei a ni, a chhan chu a siam zawng zawngte mithmuh ngeiah Setana thiltumte chu a lantîr vâng a ni. (Joh 12:31,32). Chubâkah Kraws chuan Krista chu tunge a nih a tilang a, khawvêl Chhandamtu a nihna chu, Luruh hmunah khân hmangaih thiltihtheihna chu khawvêla thunehi duhna nêna a danglamna nasa taka lantîr a ni a.

Chu chuan hnial rual lohin hmangaihna vânga mahni inphatna avâng chauhin Pathian chuan Setana te, sualte leh misualte chu dawhtheihnain a lo zuah a ni.

Krista ngeiin kraws chunga tiamkam nei lo Pathian hmangaihna chiang taka a entîr khân mihring leh Setana thil tih chhiat theihna zawng zawng pawh a hneh zo vek a ni. Setana chu chiang taka hneh a ni ta. Tuin nge khawvêl chungah rorêl ang, Krista nge Setana tia indona chu a tawp ta. Kraws ngei chuan chatuan atân a tifel ta a ni. Krista a chungnung ber ta.

A hmangaihna el phâk loh leh danglam ngai lo lantîr tûra thi ta, Chhandamtu nêna inzawmna i hmuchhuak tawh em le? Mihring anga kan khawvêla lo kal, sual avânga i thih aia thi ta chungchâng kha engtin nge i ngaih le? Tûnah hian Isua hnêna lâwmthu sawiin leh amah chu lo kal a, i nunna rawn luah tûra sâwmin i ṭawngtai thei ang em?

Kan Pa duhtak vâna mi, he khawvêla Isuan Setana a hnehma avângin lâwmthu ka hrilh a che. Kraws zâra ngaihdamna hlu tak i pêk avângin i chungah kan lâwm a. Tunah hian khawngaih takin ka thinlung chhungah lo kalin ka chhûnga sualna awm hi min dosak ang che. Ka pum hian i kutah min kawl la, ni tin Isua hnaih tûrin min ṭanpui ang che. Krista hminga ka ṭawngṭainate min ngaihthlâk sak avângin ka lâwm e. Amen.

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Seventh-day Tlang, P.O. Box 97, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram.

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 4

I Damchhûng atâna Ruahmanna

Vawikhat chu Thuhrltu hian, “Engvangin nge Isua ka rin?” tih thu hi a chângthlan a. Chu mi hnu chuan tlangval pakhat inchei fel vehvawh hian a lekhha chhiarna pindanah rawn hmuin, “Zanina i thu sawi chu a ngaihnawm hle mai, Isua chanchin i sawi rêng rêng kha i Bible aṭang vequin i

rawn sawi kha a ni a. He leiah hian Isua chu a lo awm ve tawh rēng em ni min hrilh teh, engvângin nge khawvêl chanchin hian, a chanchin hi a sawi ve tlat loh le? a ti a.

Lehkhabu tam tak keuva a han lakkhan, “Chu chu zawnhawm tak a ni rēng a ni.” Thuhrltu chuan a ti a. A tak takah chuan, Chanchin ziakna hian Isua chanchin pawh a sawi tho asin,” a ti a. “Chutak chu a nia, kei mah ngei in hriat ka duh chu ni,” tiin tlangval chuan a chhâng a.

“E, Asia Minor-a ram bial khat lo ni thîn, Bithynia khuaa Roman Proconsul, Pliny the Younger-a lehkathawn bu 10-na lehkathawn 97-naah chuan a awm asin. Pliny chuan Rome lal Trajan-a chu lehkha thawnin a bial a thil thleng chanchinte a hrilh a. Hetah phei hi chuan thubuai remtute hnênah pâwl thar, Kristian an tihte chu engtia tih tûr nge ni ang tia a râwnna a ni. Chu pâwl chu a than chak zia leh an hruiatu Krista hminga an hla phuah an sak dânte a hrilh a. Tin, Pliny chuan a lehkha chu AD 110 vêla a thawn a ni. Pliny lehkha chuan, Krista chanchin leh a zirtîrte hun laia amah an rin dan chiang tak a târlang a ni. Mak ti zetin chu tlangval chuan, “Mi han hrilh zêl teh,” a ti a.

Thuhrltu chuan lehkhabu pakhat a han la chhuak leh a, “Khawvêl chanchin ziaktu pakhat Pliny hun laia mi a awm a, amah chu Tacitus a ni. A thil chhinchhiahna bu (Bu-15-na bung 44)-ah chuan Rome khaw kan laia Nero-an Kristiante a huat zia leh a tihduhdah thute a chuang a, Tacitus chuan, Kristian hming hi Krista hming danga lo kal a ni. Isua Krista, Kristian sakhua hmu chhuaktu chu Lal Tiberius lal laia Judai rama rorêltu Pontia Pilata chuan a tihhluum thute a sawi a. Chûng thil Tacitus an a sawi zawng zawng te chuan thil thleng te, an hming te leh hmun Bible in a sawite nêñ chuan an inmil thlap a ni,” a ti a.

“Pastor, khatiang thilte kha khawvêl chanchinah

a thleng thei ang tih ka lo hre ngai hauh lo,” tiin a in lêng pa chuan a sawi ta a.

Thuhrltu chuan,”Chutia kan inkawm lai chuan, Hei hi lo ngaihven teh, AD 180 vêl khân Celsius chuan Kristiante bei zâwngin lehkhabu a ziak vak mai a, chutah chuan chutih hun laia Kristiante chu beih tham tak an niñ thu a ziak te chu a sawi a.

I la duhtâwk loh chuan Chanchin Tha bu li te hi khawvêl lam chanchin ziakna ang tho kha an ni asin,” tiin a sawi a.

He tlangval hi Isua Krista chu a tak tak, khawvêl chanchinah pawh chuang ngei a ni tih pawmin a haw ta a ni.

Thil thianghlim leh khawvêl chanchin ziaknate hian Isua chu mihirng ngeiin he leiah hian a chêng ve tawh a ni tih an pawm a ni. A chanchin tam tak kan la hriat theih zêlte pawh an awm a ni.

A chunga kan târlan, chanchin ziakna atâna hmantlâk leh chanchin zau zâwkte chu hêng lehkhabu ațang hian a hmuh theih a ni.

Kristian kohhran chungchânga thu pawimawh chhinchhiahnate : Thlang khawma chhuahte, Henry Bettenson (London, Oxford University Press) Joseph Cullen Ayer-a lehkhabu, **Hmâsâng kohhran chanchin atâna hman túr** (New York Charles Scribners' Sons 1931, 1941). **Origen: Centrea Celsum**, Henry Chadwick-a lehlin Cambridge University Press, 1965, F.F. Bruce-a lehkhabu **Thuthlung Thar Thu pawimawhte** : An rintlâk em? Chhut 5-na, tihtthat (Grand Rapids : Willium B. Eardmans Publishing Company, 1960 leh T.R. France-a lehkhabu, **Isua a Nihzia tihlanna** (Donners Grove, Illinois InterVersity Press, 1986). Lehkhabu pahnithe hi chu mantlawm tak lehkha puana siam an ni a, Sakhaw lam lehkhabu zawrhnaah chuan an awm deuh vek ang. A hmasa pathumte khi in vêng chhûng lehkhabu zawrhnaah an awm loh chuan, lehkhabu zawrhna hrang hrangin an lo tih thin *angin i tân i chahtîr dâwn nia*.

1. KRISTA CHU CHATUAN ATA AWM TAWH A NI.

Bible in a sawi dânin Isua chu mi tħa tak a ni mai lova, Pathian pawh a ni bawk. A Pathianna chu amah ngein engtin nge a sawi?

“Kei mi hria ni ula, ka Pa pawh in hre tawh tûr; tun achinah amah inhria e, amah inhmu tawh bawk, ... tupawh mi hmu chu Pa hmu a ni,” Johana 14:7-9.

“Kei leh Pa chu thuhmun (Pumkhat) kan ni.” Johana 10:31.

Pathian chu tunge ni? Tunge a an? tih zawkha chhânnna te hi i hriat duh chuan Isua hi en(ngaihtuah) mai rawh. He khawvēla a chēn laia mitin a hmangaihzia a lantîr dan chiah kha Pathian pawhin a tih dān a ni.

Isuan Pathian a nihzia a sawi ang chiah engnge Johanan a sawi ve?

“Atîrin thu a awm, Thu chu Pathian hnênah a awm,” Thu chu Pathian a ni. Chu mi chu atîrin Pathian hnênah a awm, Engkim a zain ama siam a ni; thilsiam zawng zawng hi ama siam loh engmah a awm lo.”

“Tin, Thu chu tisaah a lo changa, kan zîngah a lo awm ta, (Pa famal neih ropui angin a ropui zia kan hmu) Khawngaih leh thutakin a khat,” John 1:1-3,14.

Thua Isua hi a takin Pathian leh Pa ang a ni bawk. “A tîrin” Isua chu Pathian hnênah a awm a. Amah chu engkim awm tûra thu sawitu chu a ni.

Pa leh fapa chu engchen nge an awm dun? “Fapa chungchâng thuah erawh chuan hei hi a sawi a ni,” Aw Pathian, i lal thutphah chu chatuanin a awm tûr a ni; dikna lalting pawh chu i ram lalting chu a ni.

Pa Pathian leh Fapa Isua chu chatuan aṭangin an lo awm dun tawh a. Englai mahin Isua chu Pa hnêna a awm loh lai a awm ngai lo.

2. KRISTA, KHAWVEL CHANCHIN LEH HRILHLAWKNA LAIMU

Thil tam tak zînga pakhat Isua hi danglam bîk riauva siamtu chu hei hi a ni; A chanchin hi a pianhmaa ziak a ni. Krista chanchin chu hrilhlâwkna thlen famkimna hi a ni. Thuthlung Hluia hrilhlâwknae chuan Krista nun dân tûr tlângpui chiang takin a lo sawi lâwk a. Thuthlung Thar erawh hi chu a damchhûng chanchin a thlen famkim thu sawina a ni.

A lo berah pawh Thuthlung Hlui hi Krista pian hma kum 250 vêla peih a ni tih kan hria a, a chhan chu Greek ṭawnga Thuthlung Hlui an lehlin Septuagint chu hetih lai hian a awm tawh a ni. Chanchin Tha Thuthlung Thar an ziak lai te khân Thuthlung Hluia hrilhlâwkna ten an zirtîrtu chanchin an lo hrilhlâwk te an thlen famkim thin zia mak an tih thin kha a âwm rêng a ni. Thuthlung Hlui ngun take chhiartu chuan Messiah lo thleng tûr chanchin a sawi deuh reng a ni tih a hmu chhuak ang. Evi leh Adama suala an tlûk khân Pathian chuan sual hnehtu tûr kan khawvêlah hian a rawn tîr vat ang tih a tiam a ni. (Gen 3:15). Chu mi chu Pathian lehkain a sawi dânin Messiah a ni ang. Thuthlung Hluia Messiah hi Hebrai ṭawng a ni a, a awmzia chu Hriak Thih tihna a ni a, chu mi leh Thuthlung Thara Greek ṭawng, Krista tih hi thuhmun an ni. (Joh 1:12; 4:25). Chuvângin Isua Krista chu Messiah a ni a, chu chu Thuthlung Thar ṭobul chu a ni.

Krista pianhma kum zanga atanga kum sângkhat lo awm tawh Thuthlung Hluia zâwlneite hian Messiah

chungchângah awmze nei bîk hrilhlâwkna tam tak an lo sawi dik tawh a ni. An hrilhlâwkna chuan a pianna tûr hmun te, a hming an sak tûr te leh a hnathawh tûrte thlengin a lo sawi a ni. A chungthu an rel dân leh a thih dân chungchâng chu chipchiar takin an sawi a ni. Rorêlna hmaa hruai a nih hunah pawh insawifel tumna a neih loh tûr thute, sawiin a thih dâwn dârkâra a thusawi tûr te thlengin zâwlneite chuan an lo sawi lâwk a ni. A thih hun kumte, a nî te leh dârkâr thlenga chhinchhiah a ni. A chungchâng bîka hrilhlâwkna chuan a ni thum nîah a thawh leh tûr thu a sawi. Krista khân he khawvêla rawng a bâwl tirh phat ațangin miten a nun dân Thuthlung Hlui nêna an khai khin khân eng ngaihdân nge an siam tak kha?

“A chanchin Mosian Dân lehkhabua ziak leh, Zâwlneiten an ziak kha, amah chu kan hmu ta, Nazaret Isua, Josefa fapa chu,” a ti a, Mite hmaa a inlanlîr tirh tê ațangin tunge a nih an hriat theih nân a chanchin an lo hrilhlâwknate chu an famkim dân a hriattîr?

Tin, ani chuan an hnênah, mi âte u! zâwlneite thusawi zawng zawng âwih kawnga ngawngte u! Kristan chung thil chu tuarin a ropuinaah a lut tûr a ni rêng lo vem ni?” a ti a.

Tin, Mosia leh zâwlnei zawng zawngte lehkhaah a tan a. Pathian lehkha zawng zawnga ama chanchin ziak apiang chu anmahni a hrilhfiah zêl a. Luka 24:25-27.

Hrilhlâwkna thleng famkimte hian Isua chu tiama awm, Messia ngei kha anih zia a lantîr a ni.

3. KRISTA, HRILHLAWKNA FAMKIMNA

Thuthlung Hlui hrilhlâwkna tlêm azâwng, Krista chunga famkim Thuthlung Tharin a lo sawite chu i han thlîr teh ang.

A PIANNA HMUN

Thuthlung Hluia Hrilhlâwkna:

“Nimahsela nang, Bethlehem Ephratha, Juda rama sâng tam tak zînga telah tê hle mah la, nangma lak atang hian (Nangma chhûng atang hian) Israel ho rorêltu tûr chu ka tân a lo chhuak ang a; alo chhuahna chu hmâsâng ata, chatuan atangin a ni. Mika 5:2

Thuthlung Thara A famkimna:

“Isua chu Judai rama Bethlehem khuaah apiang,” Mat 2:1.

A PIANNA THIANGHLMZIA

“Chuvângin Lalpa ngei chuan chhinchhiahna a pe ang che u; ngai teh u, nula thianghlim pakhat a rai anga, fapa a hring ang, a hmingah Immanuel a sa ang (Chu chu Pathian kan hnенah a awm tihna a ni)” Isa 7:14.

Thuthlung thara a famkimna:

Davida fapa, i nupui hual Mari chu neih hlau suh; a naupai chu Thlarau Thianghlim laka mi a ni asin, Fapa a hring anga, a hmingah Isua i sa ang; a ni chuan a mite an thiltihsual lakah a chhandam dâwn si a,” a ti a. Mat 1:20,21.

JUDA THLAH ATANGA LOCHUAK TÛR A NI.

Thuthlung Hlui hrilhlâwkna:

**“Laltiang chu Juda lakah a bo lo vanga,
Rorêltu tiang chu a ke kâr ata a bo hek lovang.
Silova, lo kal hma chuan, hnam tinin ama thu an
âwih ang.” Gen 49:10.**

Thuthlung Thara a famkimna:

**“Kan Lalpa chu Juda hnam zînga lo chhuak
a ni tih alang fiah si a,” Hebrai 7:14.**

AMAH HNAR (HNAWL) NA

Thuthlung Hlui Hrilhlâwkna “Ani chu
mihringte duh loh leh hmuhsitin a awm a.” Isa 53:3.

Thuthlung Thara a famkimna:

**“Amaha mite hnênah a lo kala, amaha miten
an lo lâwm si lo.” John 1:11.**

PHATSAN A NIH NA

Thuthlung Hlui Hrilhlâwkna:

**“Ani, ka ȣhian kawmngeih,
ka rin tak ka chhang eipui ngei
chuan a ke artui ka chungah a
lek ta.” Sâm 41:9.**



Thuthlung Thara a famkimna:

**“Tin, Isuan, chhang
them ka chiahsaka ka
pêk chu a ni ang,” a ti a,**

a chhâng a. Chutichuan chhang them chu a chiah hnuin a la a, Iskariot Simona fapa Juda hnênah chuan a pe a. Johana 13:26.

A M A N T I R T U H N Ê N A H H L A W H P Ê K

Thuthlung Hlui Hrilhlâwkna:

Tin, an hnênah chuan, “Tha in tih chuan ka hlawh chu min pe ula, in tih loh chuan min pe suh u, ka ti a; chutichuan ka hlawh atan chêng sâwmthum an bûk chhuak ta a.” Zakaria 11:12.

Thuthlung Thara a famkimna:

Chu mi hnuah chuan sâwm leh pahnihte zînga mi pakhat, Juda Iskariota an tih chu, puithiam lalte hnênah a kal a, “Amah chu ka man tîr ang che u a, engnge min pêk ang,” a ti a. Tin, tangka sâwmthum an bûksak ta a. Mathaia 26:14,15.

K R A W S - A A T H I H N A

Thuthlung Hlui Hrilhlâwkna:

“Ka kut leh ka kete hi an tipawp a.” Sâm 22:16.

Thuthlung Thara a famkimna.

“Tin, Lu Ruh an tih hmun chu an thlen in chutah chuan Krawsah an khengbet a.” Luka 22:33.

Sâm 22 leh Isaia 53 hian Messiah an tihduhdahna leh an mahni chhandam tûra a lo kal chhan te kuta a thih dân chiang takin a lantîr a ni.

THLÂN AȚANGA A THAWH LEHNA

Thuthlung Hlui Hrilhlâwkna:

“Ka thlarau Seol hnênah i hnutchhiah dâwn si lova: I mi thianghlim hi țawihna hmuh i phal dâwn hek lo.” Sâm 16:10.

Thuthlung Thara a famkimna:

“Tichuan chung chu a lo hriat lâwk rêng avângin Krista thawh leh tûr thu a sawi a ni . ‘Mitthi khuaa hnutchhiahin a awm hek lo,’ tiin. Chu Isua chu Pathianin a kaitho leh ta rêng a ni. Chu chu a hretu kan zain kan ni e. “ Tirhkohte 2:31,32.

Krista dam chhûng nîte hi Bible hrilhlâwkna thleng famkim in dawt reng te chu an ni. A lehkhabu Science Speaks-ah Peter Stoner-a chuan hêng hrilhlâwkna te hi thil thleng thei (tih) ațangin a chhût a. A chungchâng hrilhlâwkna ropui deuh 60 ațangin pariat thlang chhuakin heti hian a chhût a: “Tû tân pawh (khatih hun lai ațanga vawiin ni thlenga dam tûr chuan vawi 1017-ah vawi khat a ni (chu chu 100,000,000,000,000,000-ah vawikhat tihna a ni). Fiahna hi a chiang tâwk êm a chuvângin Isua hi ama chung châng a hrilhlâwkñate tifamkim nial nuala lo awm a ni lo. A chanchin hi a pian hma daihin hmanraw danglam bîk hmanga ziak a ni. Chuvâng chuan Isua hi Messiah, Pathian Fapa chu a ni tak zet a ni.

A (Isua) zirtîrte zînga a thil phûtte, ringhlel meuhte pawhin a chanchin Thuthlung Hlui hrilhlâwkñate kimchang taka thleng an hmuh chuan nasa takin an ring ve ta a ni. Entîrnân : a zirtîrte zînga mi, Apollova phei chuan, “Vântlâng hriatin Judeate chu nasa takin a tidanga, Pathian Lehkha chu hmangin Isua kha Krista chu a ni tih a hriattîr tħîn a ni.” (Tirhkohte 18:28).

Mit ngeia hmututena hetiang an sawinate hian Kristian Pathian Fapa a nih thu a sawite hi ngun thlûka ngaihtuah tûrin min phût a ni. He fiahna hi kan chian hnu chuan ngunthlûk taka kan nuna Lalber ni tûr chu kan ruat (thlang) tûr a ni. Hei hi i lo la ti lo a nih chuan i nunna chu Krista kutah a kawl tîr ang em?

4. PATHIAN RUAHMAN NUN

Isua chuan Pathian ruahman nun a hmanga, chu nun chu a pian hma kum za tam tak a lo ruahman tawh a ni.” Hei hi hre rengin Pathianin a kaihruaina chu a zawm a ni. Amah ngeiin :

**“Keiin mahni thuin thil engmah ka ti lova,
Pain mi hrilh ang zêlin hêng thu hi ka sawi zâwk a
ni.... mi tîrtu chu ka hnênah a awm a, mi thlahthlam
lo ve, a thil lâwm zawng apiang ka tih fo avângin,”**

Joh 8:28,29.

Isua chu Pathianin a pian hma aṭanga a (mihring) nun kawng chu a lo ruahman sak diam ang hian Pathian thinlung leh rilru chuan mitin ten ruahmanna a nei a ni. Kan lungkham berte leh nun harsa kan neih theuh theih dân tûrte min hriatpui vek a ni. Ray-a chuan a awmdân tûr chu Pathian ruahman nân a nghah tûr leh nghah loh tûr a chiang thei lova. “Ka nunna (awmdân tur) hi Pathian kutah awm ta sela, ka dam chhûng hi Africa ram thimah ka hmang ral mai ang a,” tih hlauhthâwnna te a nei a ni.

Amaherawh chu Ray-a chuan khawi College-ah nge a kal ang tih ngaihtuah a lo hun ta a, chutah meuh chuan tun hmaa a tih ngai rêng rêng loh Pathian râwn phawt chu a titlu ta a ni. Ni tam tak tawngtaiin a chhânnna a nghah chu a titlu ta a. Nakin lawkah chuan a bukna B

chu a thlan zâwkna tûr chhan chiang tak dawng tain a inhria a, chu chu mantlawm leh duhsak bîk nei lo University lian tak Illinois khawthlang lama mi chu a ni. Hreh tak chungin Ray-a chu a in ziaklut (admit) ve ta a. Zirna an ɻan aɻanga reilo têah chuan Kristian tha tak tak, chu zirna hmuna Crusade for Christ pâwl chu a hmêl hriat ta a. A hnulam kum hnih chhûng an ni ho a hmêlhriatna chuan a nun pawh a thlák danglam ta daih a ni.

A hnu kum reilo têah Ray-a chuan thutâwp siamna tûr harsatna dang a tâwk leh ta a, chu chu Japan ram zirtîr tûra a kalnaah chuan a kum hnihilna chu Japan rama awm rih tûr nge USA a kîr tawh tûr, tih a ni. A bîk tako Pathian kaihruaina dil a titlu leh ta a. Tichuan Pathian chuan a awm leh rihna tûr chhan chu a rawn hriattîr leh ta a ni. A kum hnihilna kum tir lamah chuan engtikawng maha a beisei loh Chanchin Tha hrilna lam film chhuah tûra sâwmna a hmu ta a. Hetiang lam hi rei tak atang tawh a lo suangtuah ɻhin leh a thil tum ber atâna a thlan chu Pathianin rem tih sakin a beisei lohna ber hmunah chuan a hlawhtlinna chu a lantîr ta a ni.

Thil kal tawhte a han chhût lêt hian eng hunah pawh harsatna lian a tawh a Pathian kaihruaina a dil a piangin “Ani chuan ka nunna tâna thil thar min siam sak ɻhin,” a ti a ni. Hetiang taka nunna hian, “Ngai teh Lalpa, min duh dânte i neih chuan khawngaih takin mi hriattîr ang che, a tihtîr ang che,” tiin Ray-a chuan a ziak a ni.

Engtin nge i nun kawnga Pathian kaihruaina chu i hriat theih ang? Pathian chuan kawng thumin a kaihruai ɻhin a chungte chu :

1. BIBLE : Sâm ziaktu chuan Eng hi nge Nun kaihruaina bu a tih?

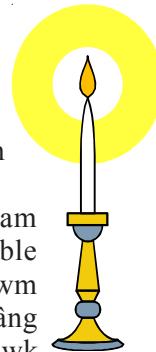
“I thu hi ka ke atânte hian khâwnvâr a ni a, ka

kawng atan êng a ni,” Sâm 119:105.

Bible a thil lo tleng tawh eng atangte hian nge Paula chuan zir túra min hrilh?

“Tin, chung chu entírna túrin an chungah a lo tleng a nih kha; keini, hun tâwp lo thlennate hi, min zilhna túrin an ziak a ni bawk a.” 1 Korinth 10:11.

Pathian Thu hian kan rilru a tithearin hriatthiam theihna min pe a ni. (Rom 12:2; Sâm 119:99). Bible châng hrang hrang atanga kaihhruaina chu rin zawm mai mai lovin, Pathian thu mum awmna bung leh châng atangte chuan a rilru chu hriat tuma zirin ngaihtuah zâwk ang che. A hun bituka tawngtai chunga Pathian Thu zirna neih thin hi kan mamawh hmasa ber hriatna tha ber a ni.



2. PATHIAN THU (HRIATPUI) A THILTHLENG: Pathian chuan ama tirha thil tleng te in min kaihruai fo thîn. Sâm 23 chuan Berâm vêngtu tha angin a entír a. Berâm vêngtu chuan a berâmté chu hlobet hring dup hmunah leh ruam thûkah leh lunghmunah te chuan a hruai thîn a, a enkawlte chu an paltlang tinté atanga hlâwkna hmu leh zir túrin a tânpui thei a ni. Keini pawhin Berâm Vêngtu kan kianga awm reng kan nei a ni.

3. KAN THINLUNGA PATHIAN TLANG TAKA BIAKNA : Pathian chuan kan chhia leh tha hriatna hmangin min kaihruai a. Paula pawhin (1 Kor 2:10). Thlarau chuan, thinlung mitte chu a tivâr thei. BIBLE THUPUAN kaihhruaina lo awm túrah, Tawngtâina hian Pathian chu hmaichhanah min biak tîr thîn a ni tih kan zir dâwn a sin.” Pathian biakna (tawngtâina) hi uar taká kan neih reng theih poh leh min kaihruai nasa zual mai a ni. Kan chhünglam hriatna kan ngaihtuahna leh

kan thutlûkna te min kawl sak. Chuvângin kan pen lehna tûr rahbi chu chiang takin kan hmu thei ta a ni.

5. KAIHHRUAINATE CHUAN A REM TUR A NI.

Pathian kaihhruaina hnuaria chênga i in ngaih lai khân, i duh zâwng leh rilru sukthlek zâwng kha i lo zui satliah daih a ni thei a sin, Bible hian chutiang thang lak aṭanga simkhur tûrin min hrilh a ni.

“Mi ngaiha kawng dik ni awm taka lang, a tâwp chu thihna kawng ni si a awm.” Thufing 16:25 (“Mi hnaiha kawng dik taka lang a awm a, nimahsela a tâwp chu thihna a ni si a” Letlingtu).

Kan taksa hriatna te hian Bible zirtîrna a rem tûr a ni. A nihna diktakah chuan a chunga kaihhruaina pathumte nêna an inrem loh chuan Pathian in min kaihruaia in ngaih mai hi a him lo a ni.

Entîrnân : Jake-a chuan nupui duhawm tak leh fa pahnih a nei a, nimahsela nula pakhat avângin a tlu a. Chuti nise engtin nge a uirena leh Bible zirtîrna khauh tak chu kan in rem tîr theih ang? A ṭhiante hnênah lah chuan, “He mi chungchângah hian ka ṭawngtai a Pathian duhdân ngei niin ka hria,” a ti daih mai a ni.

Jake-a “rilru ngaihtuahna leh a chhunglam hriatna” chuan chiang takin kawng diklo lamah a kal tîr a ni. Hmeichhe dang Pathian remruata ngaih lo tawng ta hlauh sela, chu mi chuan Bible zirtir dan lam aṭangin a ngaihtuah miah lo tihna a ni. Bible chuan uirena do tûrin thu a pe a, tin, pasalte chuan an nupuite an chawimawi dân tûr thlenga a thurâwn a pêkte hian, midang a hmangaihna a nghawng tûr râpthlâkzia chu a hriattîrin a chakna chu Pathian (chunglam) aṭanga hriattîrnaa a puh hlauh hi a dik lo a ni.

Eng chu nge a tawp thlenga kal kawng dik tehna chu?

“Dân thu leh hriattírna Thu chu râwn tûr a ni!.... chu mi thu ang zêla an sawi loh chuan an tân khua rêng rêng a vâr dâwn lo a ni.” Isa 8:20.

Bible, Dân leh Hriattírna Thute hi kan thu tâwp siamna, kaihhruaina thu tâwp an ni. Rilru ngaihtuahna emaw chunglam hriatpuia lo thleng anga lang ai ngawt hian Bible kalphung aṭangin min hruai bo tûr a ni lo.

6. PATHIAN RUAHMANNAAH INTULUTIN

Thlalêra Setanan Isua a thlêm khân, Isua chu intukluhnna (submission) chung chângah a thlêm a ni. Chhandamtu khân a thiltum chu remchânnna te, khawvêl tihdânte hmangin nge tihpuitlin a tum ang a, Pa duhdânah chuan engmah tiampak awm lovin a intulut zâwk ang? Setana chuan, “I Pain inthawina na tak atâna hlan tûra a ruahmanna hi i duhloh chuan he khawvêl hi hmingthanna te, vanneihna te, nundân nuam tak nêñ, i kutah ka hlan ang,” a ti a. Isua chu hruai peng tûrin Setana chuan Pathian Thute pawh a rawn sawi chhuak hial a. Nimahsela Isuan “Heti hian ziak a ni,” tiin a hneh zêl a ni. (Mat 4:1-11).

Isua nun aṭanga kan zirtheih sâng ber chu A Pa duh zâwng hnuia a intukluhnna hi a ni. Gethsemane-a khati taka a lungngaihnaah pawh khân, “Aw ka Pa, a theih chuan ha no hian mi pel lul rawh se, nimahsela keima thu ni lovin, nangma thu thu ni zâwk rawh se,” tiin a tawngtai a ni. (Mat 26:39). Nitin a Pa ruahman ang thlapa kum thum a lo awm hnuah, Krista chuan, “A kin ta” (Joh 19:30) tia auvin a thi ta a ni. Chu chu, “Ka Pathian ruahman nun chu tunah hian a tâwpin tihfamkim a ni ta, “Isua chuan a tihtluk a ni. Pathian ṭawngka

ngeiin chiang taka hriat theiha i hnêna a Thu hmangin emaw, chunglam aṭanga hriattîrna emaw leh chiang taka hriattheiha i hnêna thu a sawi chuan, a kaihhruaina che chu lâwm tak a pawm i thiam thei ang. Nang pawhin mumal taka ruahman thlap nun, Pathian kaihhruai nun hlimawm zia chu i hmuchhuak ve thei a ni.

Kan Pa duhtak : Setana hneh túra he khawvêla Isua i rawn tirh avângin i chungah kan lâwm e, Isu ka sual laka mi chhandam tûr leh nunna a hausakna zawng zawng nêna mi neihtîr (kawhhmu) túra duhtaka i lokal avângin i chungah ka lâwm e. Chutiang hmangaihna chuan ka thinlung a tihlimin a tidanglam a ni. Ka pa, Lal Isua nunna i kaihhruai ang bawk khân ka nunna hi kaihhruai ve tûrin ka duh a che. Ka thinlung leh ka rilru a Lal atân khawngaihtakin (ka hnênah) lo kal ang che. Lal Isua hming avângin, Amen.

Published by

Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists

Seventh-day Tlang,

P.O. Box 97, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram

DISCOVER

(Bible Râlchhan)

Zirlai - ៥

Nun Lungawi Kailâwn

A ruhro chu Atlantic Tuifinriat bul, thliarkâr hnuchhawn, hmun remchâng deuh hlekah chuan an hmu a. Chu lawng sipai, tu a nih pawh hriat loh chanchin bu kenah chuan thla li chhûnga a thil paltlang tûr chu a chuang a.

Kum 1725 khân Ascension Thliarkârah hian Dutch lawng chuan mi pakhat a thil tihsual, eng a nih a sawi loh chu a lo hnutchhiah hi a ni a. Reilotêah a tuihal tuar lo chuan satel thisen in a chin phah ta a ni. A taksaa a tuarna chu a nasa êm êm a, chutichung chuan chu aia nasa zâwk a tuar chu a chanchinbu kenah chuan a chuang a, chu chu : A thil tihsual nasa tak chu a ni.

Tuar hartak chung châng a ziak a, chu chu: “Thithei mihringte hian felna kawng hawisana a aia râpthlâk zâwk an tihbelh zêl hian eng ang hreawm nge an tuar thîn?” tih hi a ni. He lawng sipai khawhar tak chhunga Pathian kalsana awm nia a inhriatna chu a ni. Chutak chu a ni a tâwp thlenga tuar rual loh ni ta chu.

Evi leh Adama’n theirah ei phalloh an ei avânga Pathian laka an bihrûk atang khân, mihringte hian thinlunga khawharna hi an lo tuar tawh thin a ni. (Gen : 3:8). Zahna te, diklova inhriatna te leh hlauhna thar maktak an hriatte chuan kha nupa hmasaberte Pathianin a rawn koh pawha biru tûrin a tîr hi a ni. Khatiang thil kha vânduai thlâk takin tun thleng hian kan zîngah a la lâr êm êm a ni.

Eng hian nge Pathian nêna kan inkârah in thenna siam thîn?

“In khawlohnate chu nangni leh in Pathian kâra tlâin a tiñhen zâwk che u a ni, a benga a hriat duh lohna tûrin in sualnate chuan a hmai chu a hliahsak bawk che u a ni.” Isaia 59:2.

Sual hian inthenna a siam a, Pathian lak ațangin min thenhrang thîn a ni. He inthenna thûk tak, sual fa mihringte Pathian laka ȝhentu hi Pathian siam a ni lo. Pathian chu Evi leh Adama lak ațangin a tlan bo lova an mahni an tlanbo zâwk a ni.

1. CHHÜNGLAM NUN TUIHAL TIREHIN

Sualin a tihchhiat hmâ kha chuan Evi leh Adama chuan Eden Huan mawi tak maia anmahni Siamtu nêna innel taka inpâwlna hun an nei henna thihna a thlen tak zet a, “Sual man chu thihna a ni si a,” (Rom 6:23).

Eden Huan atanga hnawhechhuah an nih hnu chuan, pâwn lama nun chu nasa takin a harsa zâwk a ni tih Evi leh Adama chuan an hmu a. Nau hrin leh lei lehte chu thisen, thlan leh mittui tlâa thawh an ngai ta. Chung aia tuar harsa chu thinlung ruak, sual irhchhuahna chu a ni. Pathian nêna an inhnaihna chu a chhiat tak avângin chhünglam lungkhamah te, duhzâwng neih famkim lohna te leh thlakhlelhnaah te chuan an chaklo a ni. Sipai, thiarkâra hnutchhiah, lungngaihna zawng zawnga râpthlâk ber, sual avângä khawharna dawngtu ang kha an ni.

Tûnah tak hian mi zawng zawngte dinhmun ch engnge ni?

“Chutichuan mi pakhat avângin sual khawvélah a lut a, sual avângin thihna a lut bawk a, chutiang bawkin mi zawng zawngin thil an lo tihsual avângin thihnain mi zawng zawng a fan chhuak ta a,” Rom. 5:12.

Evi leh Adama an lo hel tak avângin mi zawng zawng chu sual thuhmunah an tlu ta vek a, sual hremna sângber thihsna chu an chang dâwn a ni. Kan thil hloh tawh ît a, kan thinlung tuihâlna chu kan hre theuh va, chu chu thlamuanna Pathian chauhvin a pêk theih chu a ni. Chu tuihalna chu thil ho takin tihreh kan tum thîn a; chung atân chuan:

A châng chuan kan thil châk chu zû te, ruihhlotè leh nun ɬhalo taktea tih reh kan tum thîn.

Kan duh chhiarsên loh te leh kan tihreh theihlochâknate hi Pathian kan mamawhhzia entirna vek an ni. A hmangaihna chu kan nuna kan neih hma chuan tihdamna a awm thei lo.

Eng chu nge ni mihringte rilru tuihalna tirehtheitu awm chhun chu?

“Nangin nunna kawng chu mihriattîr ang a; I hmaah chuan hlima khah liamna a awm a; I kut dinglamah chuan kum khaw lâwmna tûr a awm,”

Sâm 16:11.

Lungawina tluantling hi chu, Pathian nêna kan inkâr mi daidangtu chu dawhzawma a bul ngeia kan chen theih hunah chauh a awm dâwn a ni.

2. SUAL LEH THIHNA KHUR DAWHZAWMIN

Mihringte chauh hi khawhar taka sualin a siam an ni lo. Pathian pawh a khua a har thîn. Evi leh Adaman an hnu chhawn nî pawh khân a thinlung chu a na êm êm a ni. Tun thleng hian mihringte lungngaihna leh vânduainaah hian ani pawh a lungngai ɬhîn. Kan chhûngrila kan duhte min tihpuitlinsak leh kan rilru natnate

tihdam hi Pathian châk zawng tak a ni. Amah nêna min tihrangtu sual leh thihna khur chu lainat taka thlîr mai duh tâwk lovin dawhzawm a tum ta zâwk a ni.

Engtin nge Amah Pathian ngei chu he khuarkhurum leilâwn a lo nih?

“Krista Isua mi sualte chhandam tûrin khawvêlah hian a lo kal,” 1 Timothea 1:15.

Krista chu sual thawi nân a thi a, sual man chu amah ngeiin a tlâk a ni. A nun, felna famkim chu, kraws a ngaihdamna zawngtu apiang hnênah a thlâwnin a pe a. Krista kraws chuan thlamuanna leh lâwmna Pathianin a pêk theih leh kan nun tuihal inkâr awl chu a zawmtîr a. Sual chhiatna nun ram chu hman sen loh nun awmna ram nêna zawm ta a ni.

Engvangin nge Isua chuan lo kal a duh?

“Pathianin khawvêl a hmangaih êm êm a, chutichuan a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah chu tupawh a ring apiang an boral lohva, chatuana nunna an neih zâwk nân, khawvêl thiam loh chantîr tûrin Pathianin a Fa khawvêlah a tîr lo, khawvêl amah avânga an dam theihna tûrin a tîr a ni zâwk e,” Johana 3:16, 17.

Kan khawvêlah lo kalin Krista chuan Pathian ramah Setana ram danglamna chiang takin a lantîr a. A nunna te, thihna te leh thawhlehna te chuan sual ngaihthah mai lova ngaidama chhandam theihna siamin, lei leh vâna thilsiam zawng zawngte hnênah Krista leh Setana nungchang dik tak lantîrna a siam a ni. Krista taksa pem leh thisen chhuak, leilâwn ni ta chuan mi zawng zawng sual thang atangin a la lêt leh ta a ni. Hmangainhain chu khur thuk chu a dawhkai a, chu chuan Krista chu an Lal leh Chhandamtua pawm

apiangte hnênah chatuana nunna lama kai theihna a pe a ni.

3. KRISTA CHUNGCHANGA THIL PAWI-MAWH I HRIATTUR PASARIHTE

Isua chungchânga thudik pasarihte hi khawvêla tu chungah mah a dik ve thei lo.

1. ISUA CHU VÂN AȚANGIN LEIAH A LO KAL

Isua ṭobul chu engtia hrilhfiah nge a ni?

“Kan tân naupang a lo piang a, fapa pêkin kan awm ta a; rorêlna chu a kokiah a chuang ang a; a hmingah chuan Maka, Remruattua, Pathian Chaka, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal an ti dâwn si a,” Isaia 9:6.

Isua chu mihring hrin nimahsela (Matthaia 1:22,23) amah chu Pathian a ni Mihring tisaa Pathian. Isua chuan engtika lo awm tawh nge nia a insawi?

“Abrahama awm hma pawhin ka awm,” Johana 8:58.

Khawvel hnênah Isua chuan, "Kei hi keimah aṭanga lo awm ka ni, Hmanah ka awm tawh a, ka awm reng ang," a ti. Dwight L. Moody, kum zabi 19-na Billy Graham an tih bawk chuan Isua pianna chungchâng a sawinaah, "Isua tân chuan he khawvêla lo kala, tangkarua nêna siam nau mutnaa muttîr: vântirhkohten enkawl a, rangkachak thîrfiana chaw barh pawh nise, inpêkna nasa tak a ni ang. Amaherawhchu lei leh vân Siamtu chuan mihringte taksa puin ran chawpêkna

thlêngah nu leh pa rethei tak kârah leh hrehawm thei ber hmunah a piang a ni,” a ti.

Engvângin nge Isua chu kan khawvêla a lo kal? Isua pian hnu chuan vântrikhkoh chuan Josefa hnênah:

“Fapa a hring ang a, a hmingah ISUA i sa ang; ani chuan a mite an thil tihsual lakah a chhandam dâwn si a,’ a ti a,” (Matthaia 1:21).

Isua engkim Siamtu (Johana 1:1-3,14) chuan sual leh thihna ata min chhandam tûra kan khawvêla lo kal chu a duh a. A hming ringawt pawh hi mihring chak lo te hlimna dik leh chatuan nunna nei thei tûra thutiam a ni.

2. ISUA CHU SUAL TELLOIN A NUNG:

“Isua Pathian Fapa.. keimahni anga kawng tinrênga thlêmna tâwk tawh, sual erawhchu sual lo nei kan ni zâwk e,” Hebrai 4:14, 15.

Isua chu tisa leh thisen nei ve chiah a ni a, mahse sual lovin a nung a ni. Pathian chuan sual lak atanga nun hlim awm neih dân hi vawi tam tak min hrilh tawh. Chu mi atâna hrilhfiahna a neih ṭhat ber chu Krista nun hi a ni. Mihringte nunna a fiahna zawng zawngte kal tlangin Krista chuan Pathian thusawitute sermon tha ber aia tha sual tel lo nun a nei a ni.

Hmêlmapa, Setana chuan Krista chu he khawvêla a awm chhûng khân thil tihsualtîr a tum a. Baptisma a chan zawh, rawngbâwla a la chhuah hmaa Judai ram thlalêra chaw a nghei tum pawh khân, Setana chuan Messiah dikna beih nân a hmanraw tha ber a hmang a nih kha (Mat 4:1-11). Krista chu khenbeh a nih dâwn Gethsemane huanah pawh khân thlêmna kha a nasat êm avângin Isua thlan chu thisenin a far a ni. (Luka 22:44).

Khatiang tako thlêmtu beihna kha tuman an tâwk ngai lo. Nimahsela Krista chuan Setanan a rawn beihna a tuar zo vek a, chutichung chuan a “*sual lo*” a ni. Mihringte harsatna zawng zawng leh thlêmnae chu a hriat vek avângin Krista chuan kan harsatna leh kan mamawhte chu a hria a ni. Kan chaklohma zawng zawngah pawh ani chuan mi hriatpui thîn (Heb. 4:13).

Engvângin nge Krista tân chuan sual tel lova nun a tul?

“Amahah chuan Pathian felna kan lo nih theihna tûrin, sual rêng rêng hrelo chu Pathianin keimahni avângin sualah a siam a.” 2 Kor. 5:21.

He mi châng hi heti hian i han sawifiah dâwn teh ang. “Thil tisual lo Krista chu Pathianin kan aia thil tisualah a siam a; kan nun sual aiah a nun sual tello chu a pe a, chu chu Amahah chuan sual lova chhiar kan nih theihna tûr a ni,” Isua chu thlêmna hneha sual lovin a nung a, hei hi kan nun hlui sual thlâk nâna hman tûr a ni. Hei hi misualte thiam chantíra an awm dâm chu a ni. Krista avâng liau liau va Pathian hmaa mifela chhiar kan ni.

3. ISUA CHU SUAL KALPUI TURIN A THI

Mi engzat nge sual?

“Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual tawh veka, Pathian ropuina an chang zo ta lo a ni,” Rom 6:23.
Engvângin nge Isua a thih?

“Mi fel âia thih miin a duh âwm lo hle si a, mi tha ai erawh chuan mi tu emaw tal chuan thih a ngam mial mahna. Nimahsela Pathian chuan a mi hmangaihna

chu fak tlâkin a lantîr a, misualte kan la nih laia Krista kan aia a thih avâng khân.” Rom 5:7,8.

“Enteh u, Pathian Berâm No khawvêl sual kalpuitu tûr saw.” (Johana 1:29).

Kan vaiin thil kan tisual veka, chuvâng chuan chatuana thi tûr kan ni, chu chu sual man chu a ni. Amaherawh chu Isua chu kan aiah a thi ta a. Kan sual ai a sual a ni ta. (2 Kor. 5:21). A thihna chu kan sual man tlâkna a nih avângâ thilpêk a ni, chuvâng chuan Pathian thilthlâwñpêk chu Isua Krista kan Lalpa avângâ CHATUANA NUNNA a ni.” (Rom 6:23).

Nikhat chu Auschwitz khuaa Nazi (German) hovin thi tûr an dahna hmuna an hotupa chuan lung in tâng zînga sâwm chu thi tûr an nih thu a puang a, a chhan chu tâng zînga pakhat a tlanbo vang a ni. Lâmmualah chuan thi tûr hming sâwmte chu an han chhiar chhuak ta a. A hnuhnûng berin a hming a han hriat chuan lungngai takin, “Ka nupui leh ka fate chu aw!” tiin lungchhe zet hian a han sawi a.

Thâwklehkhatah an tâng zînga upa lam tawh tak chu mi kârah chuan a lo chhuak a, amah chu Father Maximillian Kolbe, mi tha tak Pathian hmangaihna chu mite lo ṭawmpuitu a ni a. Kolbe chuan, chibai commandant, “Kha mi ai kha ka awh thei lâwm ni?” Kolbe chuan a ti a. A ngaihna hre lo khawpa maktitu S.S. Officer chuan Kolbe chu midang pakua te zawma Block 13 a kal tûrin thu a pe a. Chumi hmun thim leh rimchhe takah chuan chawngheia thi tûrin an awm ta a ni. Ni reife chhûng chu Kolbe tânnna pindan atang chuan mite chuan ṭawngtai leh fakna hla sa thâwmte an hre ta a. A tâwpah chuan Carbolic Acid in an jection hlum ta a ni. Father

Kolbe hian fiahna harsa tak takte chu huaisen takin a tuar chhuak a. Mahse a nun chu a mi hriat ngai loh mamawh atân a thlawnin a pe ta a ni. Chutiang hmangaihna chu mihringte hriat thiam phâk piah lam a ni. Amaherawh chu Isua ve thung chu a nun famkim leh fel chu mi tlâwm berte tân a thlawnin a pe a ni. A thihna avângin kan Lalpa Isua Krista zârah “Pathian nêna inremna kan nei a ni.” (Rom 5:1).

4. ISUA CHU THIHNA ATA A THO LEH TA

Kraws-a a thihna chu Krista chanchin ngaihnawm tak mai tâwpna a ni lo. Chhandamtu thi a ni thei bawk hek lo. Kan khawvélah hian hna a la thawk reng a ni.

“Krista kha kaihthawhin a awm loh chuan in rin chu engmah lo a ni ang a. In sualnaah chuan in la awm fo a ni ang. Chuti a nih chuan Kristaa muhil tawhte kha an boral ta a ni ang.” 1 Korinth 15:17, 18.

Mohammed leh Buddha te hian thuril dik tak khawvél an pe a. Mipui maktaduai tel te rilru an chawk thova, nimahsela mite nunna pe thei túra thiltihtheihna an nei lo, anmahni pawh tun thlengin thlánah an la awm a ni.

Isua erawh chu a thih aṭanga nithum nî khân thlân aṭangin a tho leh ta (Luka 24), eng thutiam nge min pêk theih le?

“Mi nunga chu ka ni, ka lo thia nimahsela ngai teh, kum khua atân ka nung leh ta a ni. Thihna leh mitthi khaw chabîte chu ka nei bawk a,” Thupuan 1:18.

Thlân aṭanga lo tho leh Isua chauhvin thihna nêlawm lohna leh hlauhawmna chu a hnehzia a lantîr thei a ni.

Thutiam dang engte nge tho leh Krista chuan min tiam le?

“Keimah ka nun avângin nangni pawh in nung ve ang,” Johana 14:19.

Isua chu a nung a ni! Thihhnua tho leh ta leh “Ka nung a ni” titu khân nun hausa leh chatuan daih min pe thei a ni. Kan sâwm phawt chuan kan thinlungah a chêng ang. (Thup. 3:20). Vawiin hian tho leh Krista chuan kan tlâkchhamnate min phuhrûk sak ang em?

“Kei kum khuain, khawvêl tâwp thleng pawhin, in hnênah ka awm zêl ang,” Matthaia 28:20.

Khawvêl pumpuia mite chuan ngawl veina nasa theih tâwp leh rilru na thûk ber aṭanga chhanchhuahna chanchin te an sawi hova. Lâwmthu sawina tam tak te chuan tho leh Krista thiltihtheihna chu an entîr a ni.

Kan zirlai zîṅga pakhat chuan a chhânnâ phêkah lâwmthu heti hian a ziak a, “Zu heh ka ni, Nikhat chu zu inkhâwmna hmun aṭanga ka chhuak chuan tuidawhna hmâwra Bible zirtur hminglakna lehkha târ ka hmu a. Chu chu ka la a, a awllaite ka ziak khat a, Krista chanchin dik chu ka lo hriat phah ta a ni. Bible zirna chu ka zawm hnu lawkin, ka thinlung chu Pathian hnênah ka hlan a, chuta ṭang chuan zu châkna ka nei ta lo hmiah mai a ni.”

Isua chuan he mi nun hi a chenchilh a, zu ngawl vei hnehna a pe a ni. Châkna thar a nunah chuan a lut a, chu chu a zu châkna aia chak zâwk a ni. Krista chu Chhandamtu tho leh a nih avângin, a hnêna ṭanpuina dila lo kal chu tupawh a chhandam thei a ni.

5. ISUA CHU VANAH A LAWN

A thawh leh aṭanga engnge maw hnuah, Isua chu Pa hnēnah a kîr ta a;

“Chung thu chu a sawi zawhin an hmuh reng chungin, vâna hruai chhohvin a awm a, tin, chhûmin an hmuh phâk lovah a hruai bo ta a.” Tirhkohte 1:9.

Vâna a lâwn chhoh hma lawk khân Isua chuan amah zuitute hnēnah eng thu nge a tiam?

“In thinlung mangang suh se, Pathian in ring e, kei pawh mi ring ve rawh u, ka Pa inah awmna tam tak a awm a, a awm loh chuan ka hrilh tawh tûr che u a ni; in tân hmun siamin ka kal dâwn hi. Tin, in tân hmun ka han siam chuan ka lo kîr leh ang a, ka hnênah ka la ang che u; ka awmnaah nangni pawh in awm theih nân,” Johana 14:1-3.

6. KRISTA CHUAN VANA PUITHIAM HNA A THAWK.

Krista chuan vân hmuna awm ve ngei tûra buatsaih che tumin a bei reng a. He khawvêla a lo kal chhan te, a lo awm ve chhan te, a thih chhan te, thihna ata a thawhleh chhan te leh vâna a lawn chhante chu ramtina mite tâna chhandamna a awm theihna tûr hi a ni. Hêng Pathian Lehkha thute hian kan tâna a tum ber chu an tilang chiang hle. **“Chutichuan mite tân sual thupha chawina siam sak tûrin, Pathian lam thilahte chuan Puithiam Lalber mi lainat thei leh rinawm tak a nih theih nân, eng kima unaute anga lo awm**

chu a tân a țul rēng a ni.” Hebrai 2:17-18.

Heta Pathian Lehkha thuin a sawi dān chuan, Isua chu kan khawvêlah hian chhandamna hna thawk turin a lo kal a:

Sual hreng râpthlâk tak aṭanga tichhuak tûrin Kan puithiam Lal rinawm leh zahngai thei min sawipuina avâṅga mihring chu Pathian nêna inpumkhat leh tûrin, Setana tiborala, sual zungzâm, tuarna leh thihnate tiboral tûr a ni.

Isua kan Puithiam, min Dilsaktu chuan englai pawhin Pa hmâah min dilsak reng a ni. Hmana Isua, naupangte malsâwm a, uirenu ngaidamtu leh rûkru thi tûr ngaidamtu khân tûnah hian vânah kan mamawhte min thawhsak reng a, thlêmna tuar tupawh a tanpui thei reng a ni.

7. ISUA CHU A LOKAL LEH ANG

Vâna a lâwn hma khân Eng thu nge Isuan a tiām?

“In tân hmun ka han siam chuan, ka lo kîr leh ang a, ka hnênah ka la ang che u; ka awmnaah nangni pawh in awm (ve) theih nân.” Johana 14:3.

Isua a lokal hun chuan, sualna lak aṭangte, vânduaina leh thihna, he khawvêl tibawrh bângtu lak aṭangte hian chatuan atân min chhanchhuak tawh dâwn a ni. Khawvêl thar (leithar) kum khaw tlai tluana hlimna leh nun tâwp lohna Pathian hmâah chuan min lâwm lut dâwn a ni. Bible Thupuan Kawhhmuhn zirlai 7-10 chuan Isua lokal leh huna thil lo thleng tûrte chu a chhui dâwn a ni.

ISUA CHU

*Mihringte taksa puin a lo kal a,
 Sual lovin kan tân a nung a,
 Kan tân bawk a thi a,
 Thihna ata min chhanchhuak tûrin a chhova.
 Kan Puithiam Lal niin nitin rawng a bâwl a.
 Chatuana a hnêna awm tûra min hruai
 tûrin ani chu a lo kal thuai dâwn a ni.*

4. HMANGAIHNA THLAWN NGAILO

Taiwan rama U Long-a leh nula la naupang tak “Golden Flower” an tih chuan inneih an tum a. A hun serh bîk lai an tih zawha monu hmai khuhna U Longan a han hlim chuan a phu zawk mai a! Hmeichhe hmai chu zawng hri ser hian a lo khat chuk mai a ni.”

A hnuah chuan U Long chu a nupui hnaihlo thei ang berin a awm ta a ni. A nupui ve thung chuan a theih ang tâwka tihhlim tumin leh a tâwpah a rilru a thlâk beiseiin nasa takin in lamah hna a thawk ve thung a. Nimahsela chutianga hmangaihna a lantîr zawng zawngte chu engah mah a ngailo tlat a. Tichuan Golden Floweri chu hmeithai ang maiin a awm ta a ni.

Ngawltawt chhuah der ang maia kum 12 lai an inneih hnu chuan, U Long mit khing hnih chu a lo del dâwn  an ta mai a. U Long chu a mitmu tuamtu hamda

an thlâk loh chuan a mit khinghnih chu a del hmiah ang tih thu Doctorin a hrilh a. Chu in zaina chu a to êm êm a, chu bakah an hmâah mi tam tak an lo inziak lut tawh si a.

An sum neihsa tuak belh tûrin Golden Floweri chu buhpâwl lukhum siamin a thawk a. Nikhat chu mi pakhat accident tâwk mitmu tuamtu chu a hman theih tûr thu U Long an hrilh a, chu veleh a mit zai tûr chuan damdawi in lam chu a pan ta vat a. A lo dam tak hnu chuan a nupuiin theih tâwp a pawisa a lo thawh chhuah sak avânga lâwmthu sawi chu hreh tak chungin a tum ta a. Amah hmu thei tûra a nupui lukun a han kawih dak chuan, U Long makti chu a thaw chham thelh ta mai a! A pasal a han en chuan a mit chu a lo del reng mai a, a mit pahnih chu a del vek avângin mitmu tuamtu hamda pawh hmuh tûr awzawng a awm tawh lo a ni. A lung chhe lutuk chu a kebulah a tħu hnawka a tħap ta a. Chutah meuh chuan "Golden Floweri" hming chu a lam ri chhuak ve ta hial a ni.

Isua chuan rei tak chhûng amah lo hlat tawh tħinte nêna inzawm leh hi a duh êm êm a. A tâwp a tâwpah chuan a hming lama, “Ka chhandamtu a ni” kan tih hi a nghakhlel a ni. A hmangaihna chu a nasat êm avângin Krista chu misualte chhandam tûrin khawvēlah a lokal ta a ni. (1 Timothea 1:15).

Krista tuarna ropui tak chuan amah kan ngaihsak lohnate thleng phâk leilâwn a rawn dawh a, chu chuan amah kan mihranna chu a tibo ta a ni. Sual khur thûk tak aṭanga la chhuak a, a āwm nghenga awmtîr che hi a duh

ngawih ngawih a ni tih hi a takin i hmu chhuak tawh em? Chu chu chhângin “Isu, ka hmangaih che. I tuarna sawi hleih theih loh avângin lawm thu ka hrilh a che. Ka thinlung chhûngah lo lutin tunah tak hian min chhandam rawh. Ka pumin, a vaiin, chatuan atân min chhandam rawh,” tiin i tawngtai ang em?

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Seventh-day Tlang, P.O. Box 097, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram.

DISCOVER

(Bible Râlchhan)

Zirlai - 6

Damchhûnga Huntha Vawihnihna

Kan zirlaite zînga pakhat,
lehkhathawn hian i tûkchhuak a
tihlim hle ang:

“Keimah chawpa rinna tlachham
leh mibo tia ka vuahte zîngah thil mak theih
tâwp in ti a ni. Thian pakhat drugs bânsan

hlauh khawpin in ṭanpui a; ṭhian dang leh pawh a lo innghahna awmze nei lo chhuahsan khawpin in pui tawh a, he hmeichhia hi Pathian ringlova inchhal chawp, chu chu chapopui hle si a ni. Kei hi chu Pathian ringlo chu ka inti lo nain, Pathian biak dān hi ka hre lova, Isua kaltlanga biak tûr a nih hi rinngaihna ka lo re ngai lo. Amaherawh chu tûnah chuan ka lo hmu chhuak ta a, hetiang tak hian ka la lâwm ngai rêng rêng lo a ni. In chungah ka lâwm e.”

Hêng ṭhalaite hian an dam chhûnga hunṭha vawihnihna neih theihna kawng awm chhun chu an hmu a, chu chu, Isua neih hi a ni. Thil hmuhchhuah azawnga pawimawh ber an hmu chhuak, chu chu - mibo nih hi thil râpthlâk a nih laiin chhandamna neih chu a ropui tak zet a ni tih hi a ni.

Sual thanga awk tawh chhanchhuahna awm chhun hi engnge ni?

“Chanchin Ṭha chu ka zahpui si lova, tupawh a ring apiangte tân chhandamna an hmuhtheihna tûra Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni si a,” Rom 1:16. Chanchin Ṭha hi Isua a rinna nghat a, an nuna amah pawmtu misualte chhandamna tûra thiltihtheihna a ni.

A chunga ṭhalai kan sawi takte khian an rinna chu a chunga nghatin, a chungah an rinawm tlat a ni. Pathian thiltihtheihna, chanchin Ṭha thiltihtheihna an nun a tidanglam a, chungte chuan tunah hian Krista nêna inṭhianna ṭhang zêl chu an chên a ni.

1. MIBO NIH AWMZIA

Nunna chihnih - thlarau lam leh tisa lam a awm ang hian thihna pawh chi hniih a awm, chungte chu thlarau lam thihna leh tisa lam thihnae hi a ni. Mihring tân hian

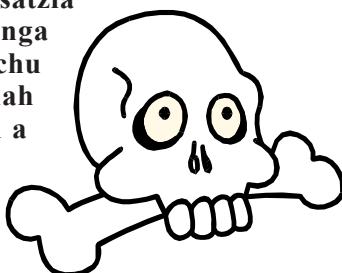
tisa lama mi nung, khaw chhûngah pawh kiltin kil tanga kal thei, sumdâwnna pawh tithei, mitena hun Ქha tia an vuah hi chên reng chung si a, thi nih tlat theihna a awm a, chu chu Thlarau lama thihna a ni.

“Nangni pawh in bawhchhiat leh in sualte avânga thi in nih lai khân a tinung che u a ni, chûngahte chuan hmânah khân he khawvél dân anga in awm kha, boruaka thuneihna lal, tûna awih lo fate chhûnga thawk mêtktu thlarau dân ang hian,” Efesi 2:1, 2.

Setana chuan thlarau lama thite chu sual leh thuawihlohma kawngah chuan a hruai Ქhîn a. Amaherawh chu Chanchin Ქha thu dik ropui tak chuan chutiang mi bote chu Pathianin a hmangaih tih min hrilh a ni. A laka an tlûk bo lai te, suala an thih laite chuan, chung aṭanga a thlâwna chhanchhuahna chu a pe a ni.

“Nimahsela Pathian chuan khawngaihna a ngahin a mi hmangaihna nasa tak avâng khân, kan bawhchhiatnate avânga thi kan nih lai meuh pawhin Krista rualin min tinung ve a, (Khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni ta e,) Krista Isuaah chuan ama rual veka min kaithovin, vân hmunahte ama hnênah min thuttîr ta a; chutichuan hun lo la thleng tûrahte chuan Krista Isuaah hian kan chungah ngil neiin a khawngaihna ngah nasatzia chu a entîr thei ang. Rinna avânga khawngaihnaa chhandam in ni; (chu pawh chu) nangmahni thawhchhuah a ni lo va, Pathian thilthlâwnpêk a ni; thiltih avâng a ni lo ve, chutilo chuan miin an chhuang dah ang e.” Efesi 2:4-9.

Pathian chuan keimahniah hmangaih tlak awm lo mahse min



hmangaih a. A khawngaihna chuan kei mahniah Kristan nun thar thawh lehna min siam တိုင်. Keini chu kan in tidanglam thei lova, mahse Pathian chuan a thei a, kan nunah hun တာ vawihnihna min pe a ni.

2. ENG ATANGIN NGE CHHANDAM NIH KAN MAMAWH?

Krista’n chhandamna min pêk a duh hi hre thiam tûr chuan eng chiah nge kan mamawh kan hre tûr a ni.

1. SUAL ATANGA CHHANDAMNA .

Mi engzat nge sual tawh?

“Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual tawh vek a. Pathian ropuina an chang zo ta lo a ni,” Rom 3:23.

Tlang takin han sawi dawt mai ila, a dik nia kan hriat reng hi kan ဇာမ် peih lo a ni. Nu leh pa rilru hah lutuk chuan naupang chu hauvin a rilru pawh nasa takin a hliam thei a, driver chunga khualzin mi thinrim pawhin motor a chetsualtîr သံလှာ thei a ni. Zirlai pawhin mi huat zirin a elrel zawng chu mi hnênah rôl a ခိုင် thei a, sumdawng mi pawhin chhiah pêk hun a lo hnaih chuan a sum hmuhna သေနခါး တွင် a ngaihtuah mai thei bawk a ni. Chuvângin, “Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual tawh veka” tih hi mihringte nihna chu a ni.

Sual hi engtin nge Bible-in a hrilhfiah?

“Fel lohna zawng zawng hi sual a ni” 1 Johana 5:17.

(Hei hi, “Thil diklo tih ရောက်ရောက် hi sual a ni” tih nén thuhmuna pawm theih niin a lang.)

Thil ထို့ တဲ့ အား မြန်မာ ဘာသာ ပုဂ္ဂန္တ အတွက် အသုတေသန ဖြစ်တယ်။

chhanchhuah kan ngai a ni; dâwt chîn te, thinrim chânga ɻawng chhia hman chîn te, duhna diklo te leh khaknate. Hêng te hi a then a zâr mai an ni. Fellohna (thil diklo tihna) hi Bible chuan Pathian chhûnglam dân bawhchhiahtnaah a ngaia chuvângin Exodus 20-ah chuan Thusâwm pêkin a khaikhâwm a ni.

**“Tupawh thil tisual chuan dân a bawhchhia a ni; dik tak chuan sual chu dân pawisak lohna hi a ni”
1 Johana 3:4.**

Chuvângin, sual aṭanga chhanchhuah kan ngaia chu chu fellohna (thil diklo tihna) Pathian dân bawhchhiahtna aṭangin a ni.

2. PATHIAN KAN ZAWMNA CHAT TAWH AṬANGA CHHANDAM KAN NGAI

“Ngaiteh u, LALPA kut chu chhandam thei lo tûra tih tawiin a awm lova, a beng chu hre thei lo tûrin a ngawng hek lo; in khawlohnate chu nangni leh in Pathian kârah tlain a ti then zâwk che u a ni.” Isaia 59:1, 2.

Sual ngaihdam loh hian Nunna petu, Pathian nêna kan inzawmna a tichat tħin a ni. Pathian rinna emaw amah rinngamna emaw tel lovin hmangaihnna inzawmna a awm thei lo. Chuvâng chuan a ni Isuan sual hi rin lohna tia a vuah na chu. (Joh 16:9). Pathian rinngamna Setanan a tihchhiat tawh chu pe lêt leh tûrin Krista chu a lo kal a ni.

3. SUAL VANGA CHATUANA BORALNA AṬANGA CHHANDAM KAN NGAI

“Chutichuan, mi pakhat avângin sual khawvélah a lut a, sual avângin thihna a lut bawk

a. Chutiang bawkin mi zawng zawngin thil an lo tihsual avângin thihnain mi zawng zawng a fan chhuak ta a.” Rom 5:12.

He thihna Bible-in a sawi hi chatuana thihna, tumah an thawh leh tawh lohna tûr a ni.

4. SUAL LEH NUN HLIMLO ATANGA CHHANDAM KAN NGAI

Misual tân chuan nunna hi kawthlêr tâwp ang chauh a ni, a chhan chu nun sual chuan a dam chhûngin engmah hnutchhiah a nei lo.

5. KHAWVEL SUAL ATANGA CHHANDAM KAN NGAI

Khawvél leh a sual manganna, thinlung natna (rilru natna) khawharna, indona, natna, thil sual leh thihna aṭangte hian chhandam kan ngai a ni.

3. TUNGE MIN CHHANDAM THEI?

1. ISUAN SUAL LAKAH MIN CHHANDAM THEI

“A hmingah Isua i sa ang; ani chuan a mite an thil tihsual lakah a chhandam dâwn si a,” Matthaea 1:21.

Hindu pakhat hian a thian Kristian hnênah, “Hindu sakhuaah hian thil tam tak Kristian sakhuaa awm lo ka hmu a, amaherawhchu Hindu sakhua a neih loh Kristian sakhua a neih a awm a, chu chu chhandamtu hi a ni,” a ti a. Kristian sakhua chauh hi khawvél a sakhua, mite hnêna Chhandamtu kawhhmuh thei chu a ni.

2. ISUA CHUAN PATHIAN NENA KAN
INZAWMNA CHAT TAWH ATANGIN MIN
CHHANDAM THEI

Pathianin Kristian amah zawmtu hrilhfiah nâna tekhinthu lâr tak a hman fo chu Inneihna hi a ni. Korinth khuua Kristian ni tharte hnênah Paula chuan heti hian lehkha a thawn a;

“Krista hnênah chuan nula thianghlim anga ka pêk theihna tûr che uin, Pasal pakhat ka hual sak si che u a.” 2 Korinth 11:2.

Kohhran dang (Ephesi) hnênah chuan heti hian a ziak bawk a:

“Khatih lai khân Krista lovin, Israel khua leh tui nêñ inmihranin, khawvélah hian beiseina rêng nei lo leh Pathian lova awmin, tiamna thuthlung lakahte mikhuala in awm kha hrereng rawh u. Tûnah erawh chuan Krista Isuaah, nangni hmana hla taka awmte kha, Krista thisen chuan tihnaihin in lo awm ta a.” Efesi 2:12, 13.

Krista hnêna lo kal chuan nupa an inhel lai leh an inneih tak hnua an hlimzia ang hi an chang a ni. Tupawhin a nunna chu Krista kuta a kawltîr ve leh, amah nêna inzawmna chu lo intanin damchhunga, inzawmna chuan a zui thîn a ni.

Isua chu inneihna atâna kawppui tha ber a ni. Keimahnia tha ber chu tih chhuah a duh a, “Krista thisen” zârah kan tun hma sualte chu ngaihdam a ni a, nitinin a mi pawmna te, sual chunga a chaknate leh a nun famkim chu min neihtîr thîn a ni. Amah kan hmangaih vena pawhin a duhzâwnga nun châkna a siam ve dâwn a ni. Kan tlûk apiangin min kaitho tûrin kan bulah a awm zêl ang tih kan hria a ni.

**3. ISUAN SUAL MAN CHATUANA THIHNA
AȚANGIN MIN CHHANDAM THEI**

“Sual man chu thihna a ni si a; Pathian thil thlâwnpêk erawhchu, kan Lalpa Krista Isua zârah chuan chatuana nunna a ni.” Rom 6:23.

Thlarau lam dân bawhchhetu, thi tûra ruat kan ni. Kan sual man chu chatuana thihna a ni. Amaherawh chu Isuan chatuan thihna ata chu min chhandamin chatuana nunna min pe thei a ni. Engtiangin nge, Engvângin nge?

“Nimahsela Pathian chuan a mihmangaihna chu fak tlakin a lanfîr a; misualte kan la nih laia Krista kan aia a thih avâng khân,” Rom 5:8.

A hmangaihna chu a daih ngai loh avângin Isua chu kan tân a tha a ni. A thihna chu kan thih aia pawmin, kan vai atân chhandamma a siam ta a ni. Hremmun râpthlákzia te leh Pathian laka țhen hran nih râpthlák ziate hriain, chungte chu kan tawh lohna tûr min siamsak a. Kan tân thi a, sual man a tuar famkim avângin tunah hian Pathian chuan misualte chu ngaidamin, sual avânga ngainêp lovin a pawm thei a ni.

**4. ISUAN SUAL LEH NUN HLIMLO AȚANGIN
MIN CHHANDAM THEI**

Pathian chuan kan sual ngaihdamna min siam chauh ni lovin a tihdamna leh siamthat lehna pawh min pe bawk a ni. Pathian chuan sual reng chunga chhandam ni lo, sual ațanga chhandam min tiam a ni.

“Mi tupawh Kristaa a awm chuan mi danglam hlauh a ni. A tun hma awmdân chu tharin a danglam a ni.” 2 Korin 5:17 (Modern English, J.B. Phillips Translation.)

Sual aṭangin keimahní kan in chhandam thei lova, chutih a hnekin, sakeibaknei berám nova a inthlák thei lo ang bawk hian keini pawhin kan nihna hi kan tidanglam thei lo a ni. (Rom 7:18).

Sual hi kan (theihna) aiin a chak a. Mahse, Krista chuan i chhungah a thlarau hmangin a ti chak thei che a ni. (Efesi 3:16). Amaha chhuak, hmangaihna te, thlamuanna te, lâwmnate, ngilneihna te leh mahni inthunun theihnate chuan kan nunphung ṭha lote chu a thlák thîn a ni. (Gal. 5:22,23). Krista chu keimahniah a nung a, beisei bo berte chhûngá nun chu a duh zâwng tak a ni.

Harold Hughes chuan a nungchang thlák tumna rêng rêng a nei tâwk lo. Namên lova nasain zû nghei hi vawi tam tak a tum tawh thîn a. A zû nghei tum ṭan khawhna chuan kum 10 chhûng ngawt a nupui leh fanu pahnihé chu hrem hmunah a awmtîr hi a ni ngawt mai a ni. Vawikhat chu khawvawh deuh tûk hian inbualna thlêng chhûngah thuin a silai hmawr chu a hmuam a, a hmeh per hmain thil awmdân chu Pathian hnêna hrilhfiah a tum bawk a. Pathian thiltihtheihna chu a lo thleng ta, Harold Hughes chu Krista hnênah a intulut a, amah nghet tako dintîr tûra thlarau lam chakna a dawng ta a ni. Zû in chu a bâng hmiah a, a nupui tân pasal hmangaihna nei leh rintlák, leh a fate tân pawh chutiang bawk; a tâwpah phei chuan U.S. Senate a tling ve ta a ni.

Tex Watson chu Drugs-in nasa taka a khawih avângin a ngaihtuahna te pawh tichhiain atân sim a tulzia pawh a hre pha tawh lo va. Charles Manson-te chhûngkua Tate La Bianca thahnaa ram pum nghawng khawpa rápthlákah chuan a tel ve ta a ni. Tân in chhûngah pawh chuan pâwnlama a nun dân ang bawk khân a sualin a hova,



amaherawhchu Thuthlung Thar a chhiar ta hlauh mai a. Isua Krista nêñ an han inbeih meuh chuan, “Ka hlauhawmnate chu ka hlauhawmna lian zâwk siper mai an ni. A lehlamah chuan ka sualna heti khawpa nasa tân pawh hian a man chu pêk vek a lo ni a..... thihna leh chhiatnate hneh tûra Pathian hmangaihna chu ka lo hmu tân ta a, tidam tûra a chaknate chu, thu mai ni lo, mahse chawp leh chilha ka tâna thleng chu a ni,” tiin a puang chhuak a ni.

Vawiin hian chanchinbumi tân ina Tex-a tlawh tute chuan mak an ti êm êm a ni. A mitmeng rum zet leh tualthah châkna chu a lang tawh lova, chu mi aiah chuan mi hriatna nei tha tak, lung ina a tân puite Bible zirna, hruaitu leh Kristaa thlamuanna hmuhtîrtu a lo ni ta zâwk a ni.

5. KRISTA CHUAN KHAWVEL SUAL TAK AȚANG HIAN MIN CHHANDAM THEI

Kan zir leh tur zirlai 4-te chuan khawvêl sual tak atanga Isuan min chhan chhuah dân famkim chu chiang takin min hrilhfiah ang.

4. RAHBÎ MÂWLTE PATHUM ZAWHIN
CHHANDAM KAN
NI THEI.



1-NA-- I NUNA SUAL
AWM CHU KRISTA
CHIN FEL TÎR RAWH.

Kan nun sual chingfel
tûrin engnge kan tih ve tûr?

“Sim la, tin Pathian lam

hawi rawh. Chuti chuan i sualte chu nuai bovin a awm ang.” Tirhkohte 3:19.

Engin nge mi chu simnaah hruai thei?

“A nih loh leh, Pathian hriatnain simna tûrin a hruai  thin che tih hre lovin, a  hatna ngahzia leh, a dawhtheihziate chu i ngain p em ni?” Rom 2:4.

“Tunah chuan ka l wm a ni, tih lungngaiha in awm vang a ni lova, simna t ra in lungngaih v ng a ni z wk e.” 2 Korin 7:9.

Simna chu kan sual av ng a lungngaihna (pawitihna) leh an lak atanga hawik rna, thil ch n hlui lo tih  hinte leh ngaihd nte thl kna hi a ni. A hremna kan hlauh av ng a lungnaihna mai hi a ni lo va, amaherawhchu kan sual av ng a Isua thih t rtu Pathian hmangaihna chh nna hi a ni z wk a ni. Sual hian Pathian a tihnat av ngin kan hn r a ni.

“Tu pawh a sual zeptu chu a hmui ngil lo ang a, amaherawhchu tupawh inpuanga hawisantu chuan zahngaihna a dawng ang.” Thuf ingte 28:13.

Kan nunhlui sual kan puana kan sim bakah, thil pawimawh dang engnge sual simtu t n la awm?

“Mi sual chuan mi dahkhamte a p kk r a, a thilr kte a p k leh a, nunna d n te a zawh a, khawlohna engmah a tih loh chuan a nung ngei ang a, a thi lovang.” Ezekiela 33:15.

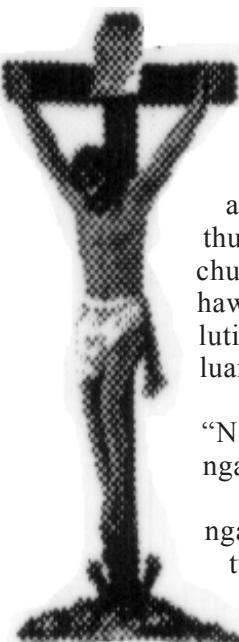
Simna dik tak chu sual v ng a lungngaihna, sual kalsanna mai ni lo, a theih phawt chuan, tun hma lam kan diklohnate siam dik hi a ni. Kan nunhlui sual tibo t rin eng hi nge Pathinin a tih ve t r?

“Kan sualte thupha kan chawi chuan kan sualte ngaidam t r leh kan fellohna zawng zawng tlengfai t rin amah chu a rinawmin a fel a ni.” 1 Johana 1:9.

“Amah ngei kha Pathianin Lalah leh Chhandamtu a awm at n a dinglamah a chawimawi

**ta a. Israelte sual simfîr tûr leh ngaidam tûrin,”
Tirhkohte 5:31.**

Sual sim theihna hi kan hnêna Pathian thilpêk tak meuh a ni. (Tirh 5:31). Amah chauhvin simna tak tak nei tûrin min tiche thei a ni. Hei hi kan chan tak tak chuan khawngaihnaa khat chhandamtu chuan kan sualte chu a ngaidam a, tuifinriat thûk takahte chuan a pailbo thîn a ni. Kan dil phawt chuan Krista krawsa thi ta khân a ngaihdam theih loh khawpa sual râpthlâk a awm thei lo. Kan sualnate hi Krista kut leh kea kilhna thîr tanpuitu an lo ni reng mai hi a lungchhiatthlâk ngawt mai. A nihna dik takah chuan Chhandamtu khengbettute hi kan pui a ni. Amaherawh chu, “Ani chuan a hmaa hlimna awm avâng chuan mualphona chu a ngainêpin kraws chu a tuar a,” (Heb. 12:2) tih hi hrereng ang che. Chhandamna tluan tling kan neih theihna tûrin sual man pawh chu a tluantling zakin a pe huam a. Ngaihdamna leh inrem lehna tûr man chu kan ngaih aiin a pawm châk a ni.



Tlangval pakhat an in atanga tlanbo chuan a nu chu thih ngama a dam loh thu a hre ta a. A thu hriat chuan a nu nêna an inzawmna lo chat ta chu nasa takin pawi a tih tîr a. Rang taka in lama hawin a nu thi lek lek mutna pindanah chuan tlan lutin khumah chuan a va bawk thlawp mai a. Mittui luang zawih zawihin a nu chu ngaihdam a dil ta a ni.

A nu chuan a rawn hniah a, zawitea phun hian, “Ngaihdam hi lo dil la chuan hmanah khân ka ngaidam tawh ang che,” a ti a ni.

Pathian lakah lokal bovin emaw, amah chu la hre ngai lo i nih chuan, vâna i Pa chuan a ina lo haw tûrin a va duh nasa che em! tih hi khawngaih takin lo ngaihtuah ang che. Tlâng pakhat luruh hmun an tihah chuan chiang takin hmangaih vanga

a ngaihdamna chu a lantîr a ni. Thil dang zawng zawng aiin ngaihdamna leh khawngaihna a pêk che hi dawng tûrin a duh che a ni. A hmangaih che a. I tân a thi a, englai pawhin a ngaidam duh reng che a ni.

Chuvângin sim tûra a sâwmna che duhawm tak hi chhâng teh, I sualte chu thupha chawi la, Pathianin a ngaidam che tih hi ring mai la, tin, a ngaidam bawk ang che. I chhungrilah a chian leh zualna nghak lovin, Pathian Lehkha thua a thutiam chiang tak tak te hi ring mai rawh.

2-NA-- ISUA ATANGIN NUN THAR NEI RAWH.

Isua hnêna nun thar i neih a zâra i tih tûr chu Isua hian a chhandam tak zet che a ni tih rin hi a ni. Ringhlel lovin Isua chuan a chhandam chein, i nunhlui sual a la bova tin nun thar hulhual leh nun danglam a pe che tih hi ring rawh.

“Nimahsela amah lâwm apiang chu, an hnênah Pathian fate nih theihna tûr a pe a, a hming ringtute chu.” Johana 1:12.

Pathian fa i nih angin, Isua hnêna atangin nun thar dawn theihna i nei a ni. Kan sawi tawh angin, hei hi nangma chaknain i nei thei lo va, amaherawh chu vâna i Pa thilthlawn pêk a ni!

Kan hlim lohnate leh rinhlelhñate tikkianna tûr thutiam ropui tak min pe a ni. Amaherawhchu ringhlel chunga i beih chuan, Marka 9:24-a manganna NASA tak tuartuin Isua hnêna, “Ka ring e, ka rinhlelhñaa hian min pui ang che,” titu kha hre reng ang che. Pathian thutiam a i rin theih zawng zawngte chu la khâwm rawh. I rinna ngah leh ngah loh lam aiin chu chu i hman leh hman loh hi a pawimawh chu a ni.

Nunthar min pêkna kawnga Pathian tih ve tûr chu engnge ni?

“Tin, Isuan a chhâng a hnênah, ‘Tih tak

meuhvin ka hrilh a che, mi tupawh an pian thar loh chuan Pathian ram an hmu thei lovang,” a ti a. Johana 3:3.

Isua sawi dânin sual simtu chu nun tharah a piang tak tak a ni. He inthlâk thlengna hi nausêñ lo piang ang mai hi a ni a, Pathian chauhvin a tih theih thilmak chu a ni.

“Thinlung thar ka pe ang che u a, in chhûngah thlarau thar ka dah ang: in tisa ata thinlung, lung anga sak chu ka la bo anga, thinlung tisa anga nem ka pe zawk ang che u,” Ezekiela 36:26.

Isuan kan thinlung a siam thara chu chu chhungril lama kan ngaihdân leh chêtzia a ni, tin, keimahniah a cheng ta a ni (Kol 1:27) He nun Thar hi tha tak leh thlarau lam mai ni lovin, a tha zawnga ngaihtuahna mai pawh ni lovin, thil tha leh a tak a ni. Piantharna hi thlarau lama thi tawh, a thar hlaka nunna a ni (Eph 5:14). Harold Hughes leh Tex Watson te kha Krista'n mite hnêna nun Thar ropui a pêk nawn theihzia entîrna a ni.

KRISTAA NUNTHAR NEIH DAN

1. Amah chu kan rin a Lal leh Chhandamtua kan pawmin.
2. Amah nêna inzawmna kan neihin (Tawngtâina hun mumal tak neih leh Bible chhiar thin hi a tha)
3. Kan nung chang thalo te a nung chang thaa thlâk tûrin Ama thlarauvin Krista chuan hna a thawk thin.

3-NA NITIN ISUA TAN NUNG RAWH.

Kristian nun hian nitin duhamnate hawisan leh Isua chu thian min hmangaihtu anga a hnêna intukluh hi a huam a. Hetiang nun tharah hian Krista nêna kan inzawmna chu tichakin kan thang thin a ni. A awmzia chu, hun thate hmang dûn a, inpawh tawnna rinawm

siam te hi a ni. Pathian chuan kan thlarau lam ɻhanna tûrin chunglam ɻanpuina pangâ min pe a ni, chûngte chu: Bible zir te, ɻawngtai te, ngaihtuahna sawrbingte, Kristian dangte nêna inpawlhonate, leh kan thil kaltlang tawh mite chhimitr vena te hi an ni. (*Zirlai 14 atanga 20 te hian Kristian nun lungawia nun dân kawnga kaihhruaina an pe ang che.*)

Kristaa nun hian thal zum ngil tak, nitin hla sa leh diklohma nei ngailo kan ni tih a kawk lova, kan ɻhang zêl tihna mai zâwk a ni. Kan inchhuiah a, suala kan tlûk pawhin Krista ngaihdamna kan dil a, kan kal zêl a ni. Kan tum lam panin kan kala, Krista chu kawng tluanin kan thinlungah a chêng reng a ni. (Heb. 7:25; Juda 24). ɬha taka kan ɻhan theihna tûra thil tul pahnih Isua chuan min pe a, chûngte chu: A hmangaihna engmah phût let nei lo leh A thâwkhum thu zâra ɻhan zêl theihna a ni.

5. HUNTHA VAWIHNHNA ZÂRA LÂWMNA

Harold Hughes hian US Senator a nih chhûngin chawimawina tam tak a dawng a, chung zînga a duh ber chu Krista hnêna a inhlân hnu lâwka mi chu a ni. Tlaikhat chu Harold chuan amah chauhvin a pindanah Bible a zir a, chutih lai chuan a kiuh hian zawitea rawn khawihtu a hre ta a. A fanu pahnih zân mut kawrhate chu an lo ni a. Eng nge maw chhûng chu ngun deuh hian a han en a, an lo danglam nasa êm êm tawh a, zu buaipuia a awm chhûng khân rei tak anni chu a hmu tawh lo a ni.

A naupang zâwk Caroli chuan, “Ka pa, mangtha tia i biang fâwp tûrin kan lo kal a ni,” a han ti ta reuh va.

An pa mitmeng chu a chiang lo ta ruai mai a, naupangte chu a pawm tûra an lo kal ɻhin lai kha chu rei tak a ni tawh a. Tunah pawh hian an mitmeng mawi leh fiah takte chuan hlauh reng an nei lo. A tâwp a tâwpah

an pa chu a lo danglam ve ta!

Isua Krista chuan mite hnênah hun tha a pe nawn Ჰhîn. Beisei bo ber te a tânga Ჰanin bûltan lehna thar a siam Ჰhîn a ni. (Rom 6:23). Chhandamtua chuan a tâwp a tâwpah chuan kan vaia kan haw leh hi a duh êm êm a ni. Krista'n hmangaihnaa a sâwmna chu i pawm tawh em? Pathian ngaihdamna leh tihtianghlimna dawn chu naupangin a pawm dâwn che a i bân i phar ang maia awlsam, mahse thuk si a ni.

Krista chu i chhandamtua i la pawm loh chuan hetiang deuh hian i tawngtai nghâl thei a ni:

“Kan Pa, ka nun hlui sualte avângin pawi ka ti a ni. I Fapa he khawvêla ka aia thi tûra i rawn tirh avângin lâwmthu ka hrilh a che. Isu, khawngaih takin ka sual ngaidam la, ka nunah lo kalin min chhandam rawh. Ka nunah hian hun̄ha dang ka duh a Pianthar leh ka duh a ni. Chu aia nasa zâwk, nitina nangmah néna inzawm ka duh a ni. He thilmak keimaha i lantîr avângin lâwmthu ka hrilh a che. Isua hmingin, Amen,”

He thil hmuhchhuah ropui tak hi hrereng rawh: A hnen lam kan pan phawt chuan, Isua chhandamna hnâ min lo thawsak thung Ჰhin a ni.

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 7
Hmalam Hun Chanchin

Dr Patricia leh Dr David Mrazek te chuan an Jhnathawhna atangin rilru lam natna tam tak an hmu chhuak a. Anni hi Naupang natna lama thiam bïk National Jewish Centre for Immunology and Respiratory Medicine

(Naupang natna leh thawhhah vênnna Damdawi In) a thawk an ni a, naupang damlo tam tak an enkawl nghe nghe a ni. An thil hmuuh pakhat, mak an tih chu, thil râpthlâk tak atanga thenkhat an that chhuah laia, thenkhat in an thihpui thîn hi a ni. Entîrnán: Engtin nge vêng tlâbirha chêng thenkhatte College tlenga lehkha an zir theih? Engvangin nge naupang tihduhdah leh enkawl that lohte zîngâ thenkhat chutiang mi an nih hlen lai a thenkhatte nu leh pa tha taka an than chhoh theih si? tih te hi a ni.

Mrazek-te hian hêng zawhna chhânnna te hmu chhuak tûr hian nasa takin an zawng a. An zirnaah chuan ziarâng (nihphung) pakhat, naupang rilru lama hliam nasa tak tuar tawh, tha chhuak leh a, hrisel tha ta zêl an hmu leh thîn a, chu thurûk chu eng nge ni? “Kan dam chhûng nîte a tha zawng leh beiseiawm zawng hlira chhûtna hi a ni,” tih hi an hmu chhuak ta a ni.

Beiseina hian danglamna a siam thin. Thil nihphung dikloten min chim pawhin thil dang zawng zawng aiin beiseina hian hneh turin min pui thin.

Amaherawhchu engtin nge beiseina kan neih theih ang? Eng ațangin nge kan chhût ang? A châng chuan khawvél hi beiseina lâwmawm mi zawng zawng hnêna pêk kan tum tichhe mai tûr hian a hriam lutuk in a lang fo thîn. Kan thang mëka kan inhriat laite hian thil dangin min tlâk buak thîn.

Kum 1988-a boruaka Vân-khawhthei (Chalenger) kah chhuahte avâng khân kan chapovin beiseina sâng tak kan nei a, kha thiamna khân nakin atân tiám chin awm lovin kawng a hawng ta emaw kan ti hial a. Mahse kan thutkhâwmna hmuna TV-a kan en reng laiin chu Vânhawhthei chu a puak ta dur mai a nih kha!

Kum 1989-a Chhak leh Thlang indona a tâwpa, Com-

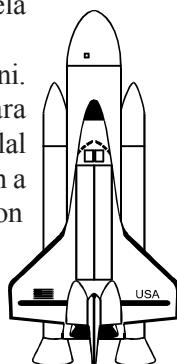
unist ram an han chhe rup mai kha kan lâwm êm êm a. Khawvêl thar duhdân muanna inremna pawh neih theih nghal maiin a lang a ni. Mahse lal sual Saddam Hussein chuan a ramri lam panin a thîrhlum râltawngtheite chu a tîr liam ta mai a, chu bâkah Soviet Union leh Yugoslavia rama inremlohma rei tak lo inmun tawh chuan thisen chhuahna a rawn chawktho leh ta rup mai a ni.

Mihringte hian namên lovin beiseina hi an mamawh a ni. Anihna takah, Bible hrilhlâwkna atâng kan zawn loh chuan khawvêl atâng hi chuan beiseina hi hmuh tûr reng a awm lo. BIBLE THUPUAN kaihhruaina hian hrilhlâwkna chhinchhiah tlâk tak, mi chhiarsênh loh nasa taka tiphurtute a endik a. (Daniala bung 2-a hrilhlâwkna hian kawng dang zawng zawng aia chiangin, Pathian chuan khawvêl hi a awp a ni tih leh nakin hunte pawh a kutah a kawl tih a ti lang).

1. BIBLE HRILHLAWKNA MAK

Krista pian hma kum zangâ khân, Pathian chuan nakina khawvêl awmdân tûr ngaihnawm tak chu zâwlnei Daniela hmangin a hriattîr a. Khawvêl chanchin tlângpui, Daniela hun atâng kan tun lai hun thleng a pe.

He hrilhlâwkna hi Daniela Bung 2-ah a chuang a ni. Kum 2,500 lai kal ta a, Babulon lal, Nebukadnezzara Pathianin a pêk atâng lo intan a ni. Mumang chuan he lal hi nasa takin a timangang a, mahse a han thanharh chuan a enga mah chu a hre chhuak thei tawh si lo va! Babulon (ram) mifing zawng zawnge chuan a mumang chu hre chhuak tûr leh a hrilhfiahna dawng tûra lal chu an puih theih loh hnu chuan, Hebrai tleirâwl saltâng, Daniela an tih chu a lo lang ve ta hlawl mai a, ani hian VÂN Pathian



chuan thurûk engkim a tilang thei a ni, tih a ring tlat a.

Lal hmâah dingin huai takin Daniela chuan tihan a han sawi a;

“Aw Lalber, i han dâk chhuak a, ngai teh, milim ropui tak a lo awm a, chu milim hrawlpui, tle êm êm mai chu, i hmâah a ding a, a lan dân pawh tihbaiawm tak a ni. Chu milim chu a lu rangkachak thianghlim tak a ni a, a âwm leh bânte chu tangkarua, a pum leh a malpuite dâr, a kete thîr, a kephah chu a ɻhen thîr a ɻhen bellei a ni a.

“Nang chuan lung, kut lova laichhuah i thlir reng laiin, milim chu a kehphah thir leh belleiah chuan a han delh a, a tikeh sawm ta vek a.

“Tichuan, thîr te, bellei te, dâr te, tangkarua te, rangkachakte chu a rualin an kehsawm ta vek a, nipui lai hrui zawla buhsî ang mai an lo ni ta a. Tin, thliin anmahni a len bo va, an awmna hmun reng hriat a ni ta lova; tin, milim delhtu lung chu tlâng lian takah a lo chang a, lei pum hi a khat ta a,’ a rawn ti ta mai a,”
Daniala 2:31-35.

He milim hian han enthuak chuan tun hun laia beiseina hmuh nân tihtheih a nei tlêm hlein a lang. Babulon ngaihdânte chu kan tunlai khawvêl tirehawmtu, silaimu mitnei leh mi tihbui chingten nasa takin an tichhe tawh a ni. Amaherawh chu tûnah hian kum sâng tam tak khawvêl chanchin, a biru lai thlengin Pathian hovin kan fang dâwn a, i ɻutna kha nghet taka chelhin i puan ven sawi chhing rawh le.

2. HRILHLÂWKNA HRILHFIAH

Ngaihnawm ti taka ngaithlatu Nebukadnezzara chu a

mumanga a hmuh chiah a hrilh hnu chuan, zâwlnei Daniela chuan a han hrilhfiah ta a:

“Hei hi mumang chu a ni e, tin a hrilhfiahna chu lal hmâah hian kan han sawi leh ang e,’ a ti a,” Daniala 2:36.

A LU RANGKACHAK

Khawvêla lalram eng âi nge a lu rangkachakin a awh tih Danielan lal chu a hrilh?

“Aw lalber, nang hi lalte lal, vân Pathianin ram te, thiltihtheihna te, chakna te, ropuina te a pêka chu i ni a, chuvângin khawiah pawh mihring fate awmna apiangah, ramsa te, chunglêng sava te, i kutah a pe a, an zaa chungah rorêl tûrin a siam che a, rangkachak lu chu nang hi i ni,” Châng 37,38.

A nihna diktakah chuan Daniela hian khang hunlaia khawvel ram ropui bera rorêltu, hnênah chuan, “Nebukadnezzar, i mumang hi Pathian hnên aṭanga thuchah a ni, ani chuan i lalram hi milim lua rangkachak kha a ai a awhtîr a ni,” a ti dawt ang a ni.

A lu rangkachak hian hmanlai Babulon a entîr dik hle; chanchin ziaktute chuan Babulon hi , “Hun rangkachak laia rangkachak lalram,” tiin an lo sawi thîn a ni. A rawn dawttute aia hmasa zâwk leh ropui zâwk, Babulon hian BC 539 thleng khân khawvêl hi a awp a ni.

A ÂWM LEH BÂNTE TANGKARUA

Mihringte thlîr dan aṭang chuan leh a bîk takin, Nebukadnezzar-a lem chapo tako dingluah hma aṭanga chhût chuan khawvêl tân pawh Babulon



ram chu chatuan daih lalram ni mai hian alang a. Mahse thil thleng leh túr hrilhlâwknañ a sawi chu engnge ni le?

“Tin, i hnuah hian lalram dang nang aia tenau zâwk a lo ding ang.” Châng 39.

Pathianin a sawi lâwkte famkim nân, Persia General Cyrus chuan B.C. 539 khân a rawn hneh ta a chu chuan Nebukadnezzara lal ram a ti sawprawp ta a ni. Chuti chuan a awm leh bânte tangkarua chuan Medo Persia ai awhin lalram dang ropui tak, Persia hote rorêlna chu a lo ding ta a, kum 331BC thleng ro an rel a ni.

A PUM LEH MALPUITE DÂR

He thîr milim pum leh bânte hian eng ai nge an awh?

“Dâr, ram thumna, lei chung zawng zawnga rorêl túr chu a lo awm leh ang.” Châng 39.

Chu pum leh bânte dâra siam chuan Arbela indona BC 331-a Persian hnehtu Grik lalram âi a awh a ni. Alexander Ropuia chuan Media leh Persia chu hnehin Grik ram chu khawvêl lalram ropui takah a siam ta a ni. Hei hian BC 331 - 168 BC thleng ro a rêl.

A KETE THÎR

Grik (Greece) lakram chu engin nge zui?

“Ram lína chu thîr anga khauh a ni ang. Thîr chuan a tikeh sawmin thil zawng zawng a hneh ang bawkin, ani chuan a tikeh sawmin a râwt dip ang.” châng 40.

Alexander-a a thih hnu chuan a ram chu a lo chak lo tial tial a, a general-te chuan then darhin, BC 168 khân Pydna indonaah chuan Rome, thîr lalram chuan Grik chu a hneh ta a ni. Pathian chuan he milim ke thîr hi khawvêla lal-

ram palîna entîrnân a hmang ta a ni.

Caesar (Kaisar) Augustus chuan kum 2000 lai kal taa Isua a lo pian lai khân Rome ram hi a awp a. (Luka 2:1). Milim ke thîr aiawhin ro a rôl lai khân Krista leh a zirtîrte pawh an awm a ni. Kum zabi 18-laia chanchin ziaktu Gibbon chuan hetia a han ziak hian Daniela hrilhlâwkna hi a rilruah a awm a ni ngei ang: “Chu ram (Rom) chu inbeihna hmunah a chângin hnegin awm thîn mahse, chak takin Euphrates lamah te, Danube lamah te, Rhine lamah te leh Tuifinriat lamahte; chu rangkachak milim te, tangkarua te, dâr ram te leh lal aiawhtute chu hlawhpling takin chu thîr lal ram, Rome chuan a hneh thîn.” Edward Gibbon, *The History of the Decline and fall of the Roman Empire*, (John D. Morris & Company) vol 4, p. 89.

He hrilhlâwkna hi mihring tak pawhin han ngaihtuah lawk teh. Engtin nge Daniela, Hebrai mi, Babulona chêng hian nakin kum za tamtak lo thleng tûr huna lalte inthlâk kual dân chu a hriat theih mai ang? Kârleha bazar thil man tûr lo hriatlâwk pawh kan thei lo a ni si a! Mahse, Medo-Persia, Grik leh Rom-te chu hrilhlâwk ang thlapin an lo thleng si a, an dik dân lah chu sikul naupang thuawih taka intlar ang thlap mai an ni.

Nakin hunte hi Pathian kutah a awm em? A thil ruahman ropui tak hmang hian beiseina kan nei thei ang em? Daniela Bung 2 hian, “*Teh reng mai*,” tia chiang lutukin min hrilh a, chu mai chu ni lovin, chu âia nasa zâwk pawh a la awm a ni.

KEPHAH LEH KEZUNGTANG: THÎR LEH HLUM INCHAWHPAWLH

Khawvêl lalram pangâna chuan Rom a rawn zui ang em?

“A kephah leh a zungtangte chu, a then bêlvawtu hlum, a then thîr ni a i hmuh ang ngei khân ram in then a ni ang a, mahse amahah chuan thîr khauhna chu a awm tho vang. Thîr leh hlum nêm inpawlh i hmuh ang ngei khân.” châng 41, 42.

Zâwlnei chuan khawvêl lalram ngâna chu sawilâwk lovin Rom ram, inthen darh tûr thu a sawi ta zâwk a ni. Milim kephah leh zungtangten an entîr angin Rom ram chu hmun sâwmah a keh darh ang.

Hei hi a thleng dik chiah mai. Kristian hun chhiar dân kum zabi lî leh zabi ngâ vêl lai khân, hnam â mi run hmang, kawlhsen pui puite chuan hmârlam aṭanga lo kalin Rom ram chhe mêt chu an rawn bei nghek nghek mai tħîn a. A tâwpah phei chuan chung zînga hnam sâwmte chuan Rom ram thlang lama ram tam ber te chu an la ta a.

Europe ram thlanglam chhûngah chuan mahni puala ro inrêl ram sâwm a ding ta a ni. Tichuan, a kezung ṭangte chuan tun laia Europe ramte ai a awh a ni. Hrilhlâwkna chu a takin a thleng famkim a, tin, khawvêl chanchin pawhin Pathian hrilhlâwk chu a rawn rem thlap bawk a ni.

Rome thlanglam tħendarh sâwmte zînga pasarihte chu tun thleng hian Europe map-ah a la lang a, Daniela hrilhlâwkna nêñ hian inzawmna nghet tak a nei a ni.

**ZUNG{TANG SAWM ROME RAM THLANG LAMA
HNAM LIAN SAWM TE**

<i>Anglo Saxon</i>	(England)
<i>Franks</i>	(France)
<i>Alamanni</i>	(Germany)
<i>Lombards</i>	(Italy)
<i>Ostrogoths</i>	(A hnua tih chhiat)
<i>Visigoth</i>	(Spain)
<i>Burgundians</i>	(Switzerland)
<i>Vandals</i>	(North Africa, a hnua tichhiat)
<i>Suevi</i>	(Portugal)
<i>Heruli</i>	(Kum zabi engnge maw zat hnua hchhiat)

3. BIBLE HRILHLAWKNAA KAN TUNLAI HUN

Daniela hrilhlâwkna hian Rom hnua Europe ramte chu lal pakhat hnuaia awm tûra beihna a awm tûr a lo sawi lâwk rêng em? “**Thîr leh hlum nêm impawl i hmuh ang ngei khân anni chu mihring chîn an inpawl ang, mahse thîr leh hlum a inpawl tak tak thei lo ang bawkin an inzawm reng lovang.**” Daniala 2:43.

Mi thiltitheite chuan Europe ramte chu vawi tam tak inzawm khâwm tîr an tum tawh  h n a, nimahsela an hlawh chham ziah mai. “Anni chu mihring ch n an inpawl anga, nimahsela an inzawm tak tak thei lovang,” tih hi hrilhlâwknain a sawi chu a ni. France te, England te, Germany te, Spain te, Portugal te, Italy te leh Switzerland te chu engtikahmah ram pakhat lian taka insiamin an inzawm khâwm ngai lovang.

Kum zabi tam tak kan nih ang anga kan lo awm tawh

hnu hian, Daniela hrilhlâwknain chiang taka inþhendarhna ropui a lo sawi hi hriatthiam phâk a har hle a ni. Rom ram a tlûkchhiat hma kha chuan khawvêl hi lal ram hrang hrangin a awp a - chu chu Aigupta leh Assuria te atang khân a lo intan tawh a ni. Amaherawh chu Rom atang khân khawvêl hian chi leh chi ramah a insiam darh a, chutizâwng chuan a þhang ta zêl a ni. Hetiang taka khawvêlin kal a siam dân hi Pathian rilru chauhvin chiang takin a hmu thei a ni.

Isua ngeiin dik taka a lo sawi ang hian, “Pathian lehkha Thu chu bân theih a ni si lo va,” (Johana 10:35).

Chuvângin, “Lei leh vân a ral ang a, ka thu erawh chu a ral lovang,”Matthaia 24:35.

Khawvêl chanchin a kum sângkhat leh zalî chhûnga mimal chakna emaw, a huhova chakna emaw te hian he Bible hrilhlâwkna thute hi an tidanglam zo ngai lova: “Anni chu mihring chîn an inzawm anga amaherawh chu an inzawmkhâwm ngai lovang.”

Hengte hi tumna awm loh vang an ni lo. Sipai lama mi ropui tak takte pawhin Europe ramte chu zawmkhâwm tumin theihtâwp an lo chhuah tawh þîn. Midang zawng zawng aiin Napolean Banaparte khân a teuh ber a. Râl do a han tan phat khân, “Kum ngâ chhûngin khawvêl pumpui chungah ro ka rôl ang,” a ti a. A tum a sawi chiang êm êm a chu chu, “Russia te, Europe ramte leh khawvêl pumpui hneh,” a ni.

Hun engnge maw chhûng phei chu Napolean-a sipaite chu ‘hneh theih loh’ ang hialin an lang a, ram tam tak hneh a ni. Amaherawh chu Moscow pana an kal laiin France sipaite chu thlasik fir lam chuan a tibuai êm êm a,tichuan Russia sipaite chuan Napolean-a sipai te chu an um darh zo ta a ni. Engvângin nge a thil tum hi a hlen loh le? Pathian ngeiin, “Anni chu mihring chîn an inpawlh ang a, nimahsela

an inzawm khâwm lovang,” a tih tlat vang a ni. Napolean-a hian Europe ramah chuan sipai a nei tha lawt lak a, mahse chu chuan Pathian Thu chu a hneh chuang lo. Waterloo indona hmun aṭanga a tlanchhiat pah chuan, “Pathian Ropuibera chu ka tân a chak lutuk a ni,” tiin a au chhuak hial a ni.

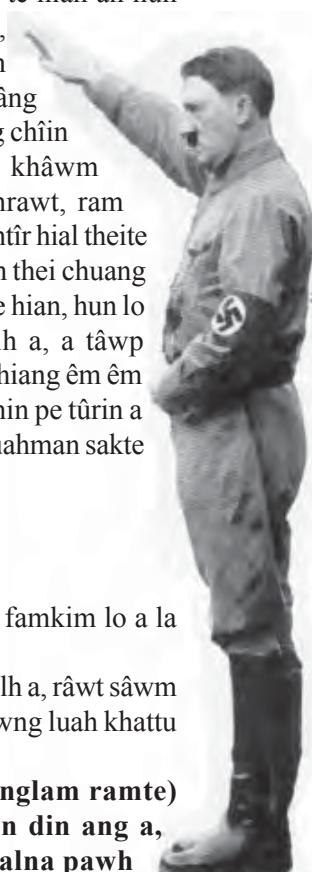
Kaiser Wilhelm II leh Adolf Hitler-a te hian an hun laia khawvél sipai chak ber an din chhuak a, chutichung chuan an pahnih hian Europe ram chu an zwmkhâwm thei lo ve ve a ni. Engvâng nge? Pathian Thu ngeiin, “Anni chu mihring chîin an inpawlh ang a, nimahsela an inzawm khâwm lovang,” a tih tlat vâng a ni. Mimal lal hrawt, ram chhûṅga mipuite pawh thu butut ringa âtchilhtîr hial theite pawhin Daniela hrilhlâwkna hi an tidanglam thei chuang lo. Indopui vawihnihna tâwpa thil awmdânte hian, hun lo thleng tûrte chu Pathianin a kutin a chelh a, a tâwp thlengin a thuhnuiah a dah a ni tih a lantîr chiang êm êm a ni. Hei hi beiseina leh rilrua thlamuanna min pe tûrin a chiang tâwk a, tin, kan nunna tâna thil min ruahman sakte pawh rinngamna min pe a ni.

4. HMALAM THLÎRNA

Daniela hrilhlâwkna hi pakhat chauh famkim lo a la awm.

Châng 34 leh 35-in a sawi, milim ke delh a, râwt sâwm a, a tâwpa tlâng lian pui lei chung zawng zawng luah khattu awmzia hi eng nge ni ang?

**“Chung lalte (tun lai Europe thlanglam ramte)
niah chuan, vân Pathianin ram a rawn din ang a,
chu chu a chhe ngai tawh lo vang a, a lalna pawh**



midangte hnênah hnuchhiah a ni hek lovang; hêng ram zawng zawnge hi a tikeh sawmin a tiral vek zâwk ang a, kumkhauin a ding reng ang, tlâng ata lung, kut lova laih chhuahin thîr te, dâr te, hlum te tangkarua te, rangkachakte a tikeh sawm i hmuh ang ngei khân," Daniela 2:44, 45.

'Chung lalten' milim ke leh ke zungtangten an âi an awh, tunlai Europe ram rorêltute chungchâng hi a sawi chu a ni. A tâwpna pawh pumpelh theih a ni lo. Chûng latte hunlai chuan tih hian tun lai hun a kawk a, kan tûn lai khawvêl hian thil lo thleng tûrte zînga ropui ber chu a nghâk a ni.

Reiloteah Isua chu vân atangin "a lalram" din tûrin a lo chhuk dâwn si a, chu a lalram chu hlimna leh thlamuanna a ni. Milim rawn delha rawtsawm vektu lung chuan khawvêl pumpui hi a luah khat dâwn si a, tin, Krista, kumkhaw lungpui leh latte Lal ni bawk chuan khawvêl chungah chatuanin ro a rôl tawh ang. (Zirlai 9-naah vâna Pathian lalram chanchin kimchang takin kan zir dâwn nia).

Hei hi Daniela hrilhlâwkna tâwpna chu a ni; engkim hian (vânlam) thil lo thleng tûr hi a kawk a ni. He hrilhlâwkna ropui takin phur tako min neihtîr rinna hian khawvêl hun hrang hranga sual miah lovin min hruaitu hian Isua Krista lo kal lehna tûr atân pawh beiseina lâawmawm min siamsak a ni. Daniela Bung 2-a hrilhlâwkna a tâwp ber a lungin milim a delh lai lo kha chu, engkim a thleng vek tawh a ni. Pathian hun ruat dân angah chuan, a vâwr tâwpna tûr kan tawng mêt a, chu chu kan Lal Isua he khawvêla a lo kal hun tûr hi a ni. Isua Krista, Pathian Fapa, chuan mihringte thisen chhuak a, reitak an inbeihna hun chu a ti tâwpin, hmangaihna leh khawngaihna ram chu a rawn din têp tawh a ni.

5. PATHIAN IN HNAMTE A THUNUN

Pathianin he hrilhlâwkna awmzia hi Daniela a hrilh ve leh Hebrai zâwlnei chuan chawp leh chilhin hnamte dinchhuahna leh tlûkchhiatna kawnga Pathian thununna chu a hmu nghal a (Daniela 2:20-22). Pathian chuan thil kal tawhte chu a hria a, chutiang bawkin Bible hrilhlâwkna chuan hun lo thleng tûr chu a hre bawk a ni.

A châng chuan Pathian chuan a vânlam khawvel zautakte chu a ngaihtuah êm avângin kan chênnâ lei ve hi chu a hre tham lo hle ni te pawhin kan ngaihtuah mai a, a chhûnga mi pakhat chauh nunna phei chu a ngaihtuah hman lo leh zualin kan ngaihtuah thei bawk. Amaherawhchu, chutiang awzâwng chu ni lovin, Pathian chuan mihringte chungchâng hi nasa taka hriatpuiin, mimal tin chungchâng thlengin a ngaihtuah a, chumi atân chuan chhinchhiahna êng hetiang hian min pe a ni.

“Tin, hrilhlâwkna thu ngivet lehzual chu kan nei a ni, khua a lo vâra, vârparh arsi chu in thinlunga a lo chhuah hma loh zawng chu chu khâwnvâr hmun thima êng an ngaihsak anga in ngaihsak chuan in tītha ang,”

2 Peter 1:14.

Pathian chuan, Bible hrilhlâwknae hi he khawvêl thimah hian zâna car kan khalha a hmâa êng kan hmang ang hian a hmang a ni. Kan kalna tûr min kawhhmuha, kan hmâah engnge awm tih min kawhhmuh bawk a ni. Khawvêl kal zêl pawhin Amâ kawngpui chu a pawh nge nge tñîn tih kan chiang a ni.

BIBLE THUPUAN kawhhmuhnâ zirtu zawng zawngte nun pawh a thunun vek a ni. Bible a hrilhlâwkna lo famkim tawh hian Isua, "Vârparh Arsi" chu i thinlunga lo êng chhuak tûrin a sâwm che in, a ngen takzet che a ni. Ani chu kan

Lalpa a nih phawt chuan engmah hlauh tûr kan nei lo.

6. LAL MUMANG LEH NANG

Khawvêl hi hmun râlmuang lo têreuhte ang a ni mai thei. Mi rikrâp chîng mite pawhin an duh hun hunah an tibuai mai thei. Hman lai inngeihlohnate chu lo chhuak leh thîn pawimawh lote thisen chhuahna pawh a thlen thîn. Lal suksualte chuan an awmhmun aṭangin mite an la phiar cheu a ni.

Thil pawimawh târlan zawng zawngte aia pawimawh zâwk kan hriat duh phawt chuan, khawvêl awmdan hi Krista nêñ hmai chhana inhmachhawn tûrin a kal mêt a ni. Tunah hian, Khawvêl awmdân tâwpna tûr ka han buatsaih pui thei a ni. Khawvêla chanchin kum zabi tam awh tûr thu tlêmte chauhva Daniela dahkhâwmfîr theitu kutte khân kei pawh awmze neia nun ka tumna kawngah hian mi kaihhruai ve thei a ni.

“A kalkawng chu Lalpa lâwm zâwng a nih chuan a ke pênte chu a tinghet a, tlu mahsela a tlu hlen lovang, Lalpa chuan a kutin a chelh avângin.” Sâm 37:23, 24.

Pathian chuan hnamte kalphung pawh chuti taka chianga a thunun chuan, mi maltinte nunna pawh a thunun thei a ni.

“Chawngzawng pahnih dâr tangka pakhatah an hralh thîn lo em ni? Nimahsela an zînga pakhat mah in Pa lovin leiah a tla lo vang, In samzaite lam pawh hi chhiar vek a ni a sin, chuvângin hlâu suh u; chawngzawng tam tak aiin in hlu zâwk a ni.” Matthaisa 10:29-31.

Pathian min pêk rinna hi kan lungngailhna leh hlauhna

zawng zawng atân te hian damdawi a ni thei a ni. Beiseina a siamte hi kan thlarau tân thîrchakai anga nghehna an ni thei a ni. (Hebrai 6:19).

Kum zabi sâwm leh paruk laia mi thiam Erasmus chuan lawnga an zin laia a thil tawh pakhat a rilrua a dam chhûng châm reng chanchin a sawi a. A chuanna lawng chu thlipui tleh lai chuan lei tâwkin a kal a. Tui fawn chak tak chuan lawng chu a su sawk a, a keh darh တန်တာ a, chu chuan lawngpute pawh a titlabâr hle a ni. Khualzinte pawh chu hlaevin an chiai တန်တာ a. Mi tam berte chu an mithianghlimte chu pui tûrin an auva, သံနိခတ် hla an sain, တန်ပါးရိုင် taka tawngtaiin an dil a.

Khualzin zînga nu la naupang tak pakhat chetdân danglam tak chuan Erasmus mit chu a la hle a. Chu mi chu awm pangngai taka awm, mi valai zet zawt, a naute pawm lai chelh ran mai hi a ni. Amah chauh chu au ve lo, တပ်ဘာ့ လောက် တန်ပါးရိုင် pawh dil ruai lo a ni. Thil dang engmah ti lova ngawi renga a တာဝန်တာဝန် lai chuan naupang chu a mal chungah nghet takin a chelh a,” tiin a sawi a ni.

Erasmus-an a lo hriat zui zêl dâñ chuan he a တာဝန်တာဝန် hi a တာဝန်တာဝန် pangngai chhunzawmna mai a lo ni. Thil ropui bîk a dil lova. Amah chu Pathian hnênah a inkawltîr zâwk တိမ် a ni. Chutia lawng chu a han pil တန်တာ a. He mi hi thingphêk chungah a dah a, lawng puanzâr ban chu a kar nâna pein tuifâwnah chuan an kal tîr ta a. A kut lehlam chuan nausêñ chu a chelh a, a lehlam chuan a chuanna chu a khalh ta a ni. Tuifawn phuan buah buah chuan a him khawchhuak ang em? tiin သံနိခတ် chuan an ngaihtuah a ni. Chutichung chuan a rinna leh a tuar chhelna chuan nasa takin a တန်ပါးရိုင် a. Chu nu leh a nausêñ chu vaukam thleng hmasaber an ni ta a ni.

Rintlâk Pathiana beiseina hian a vaia danglamna a siam ɻhîn - Khawvêl hi kehdarh vek tûr âwm pawhin lang mahsela a pawi chuang lo. Chutah chuan kan thuin kan awm lova, thiltithei zâwk kut chuan min kaihruaiin min chelh tlat a ni.

Krista hnênah hian inpumpêk ɻaka i lo kal chuan, harsatna tinrênga chhanchhuak tûr rinna a pe ang che. Thlamuanna ropui bîk Isuan pêk a tiام che chu hmuchhuak mawlh ang che.

“Thlamuanna ka hnutchhiah a che u; keima thlamuanna ka pe a che u. .. In thinlung mangang suh se, hlauh pawh hlau suh se.” Johana 14:27.

“Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnênah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtîr ang che u.” Matthiaia 11:28.

Kan Pa duhtak vâna mi, vawiinah hian hmangaihna zâra mimal taka min ngaihsakna avângin lâwmthu ka hrilh a che. Kan khawvêl tun hnu awmdân tûr kan zawhna chhânnate an lo thlen hmaa min hrilhlâwk avângin leh kan khawvêl hi thununa kan nunnate i kaihruai avângin lâwmthu ka hrilh a che. Bible hrilhlâwknate an dik êm avângin lâwmthu ka hrilh bawk a che. Hei hi i thu dik ngeia pawm tûr leh ring fo tûrin mi pui ang che, chung zawng zawng bakah, tînah ngei hian ka thinlung chu Isua, Remna Lal Fapa tâna hawng turin min pui ang che. Chu chu Lal Isua hmingin ka dil e. Amen.

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 8
Isua I Tân A Lo Kalin

Kum tam tak chhûng tihduhdahna vângin
Armando Valladares chu a cherin tun
hma lak chuan sawngnawi kebai hne hne
ang mai hi a lo ni ta a. Krismas nî a biak ina a
tawngtai avângin Castro-a lung in pakhatah

kum 30 a tâng a. Tân in hotute chuan chaw ngheitíra sawisâin mualpho takin an siam a, nimahsela a rinna chu a phat duh chuang lo.

Thil pakhatin tuarchhelna a pe a, chu chu hmeichhe pakhat, a hming Martha hnêna thu a lo tiam tawh chu a ni. Tân ina a tân laiin an inhmu a an inh mangaih a. Martha hian a rinna nghet tak chu a ngaisâng êm êm a, reilote hnuah chuan chu tân in, thisen kai nuau bathlârah chuan an innei ta a, mahse Martha chu Miami lamah an pem luihtír (thawn) ta a.

Chutia han inthen chu a na êm êm a ni. Amaherawh chu chutichung chuan Armando chuan a hmangaih tak hnênah chuan thutiam a thawn chhuak ru thei ta a. Lehkha chhia phêk tereuh têah, “I hnênah ka lo haw ang.... Kâwlkila laifei ka hnun glam a mite hian awmzia an nei tawh lovang,” tiin a ziak a ni.

He lung in tâng hian engti zâwng takin emaw chuan Martha nêna an thutiam chu Pathian hma, Biak inah ngei tihpuitlin a tum tlat a. Engtikah emaw chuan an in pumkhatna chu a puitling ngei ang. Chuvângin, “Englai pawhin ka kiangah i awm reng a ni,” tiin a hrilh a.

A thutiam chuan Armandos chu kum tam tak chhûng tihduhdahna, mi tam berte rilru tikhawlo vek thei, chu a tuar chhuahtír thei ta a ni. Tin, Martha pawh a ḥanpuí tho bawk. A pasal dinhmun chu mite hriattír tûrin chhum lo chat lovin a thawk a. A beidawng ngai bawk hek lo.

1. THUTIAM CHU

A châng chuan Krista lo kal lehna hi hriathiam har kan ti mai thei. Ropui tako kan inzawm khâwm lehna

tûr hian kan chung vân dumpawl ruih aṭang khian a lo chhuk leh tak zet ang em? Rei tak kan inthen tawh si a. Kan chênnâ lei, rei tak chanchin râpthlâk tak lo nei tawh hi ropui leh hlimawm taka a han tâwp tûr chu a duhawm lutuk deuhvin a lang mai thei a ni.

Amaherawhchu thil pakhat min tinung rengtu a awm; kan thinlunga beiseina tinung rengtu pakhat a awm chu chu thutiam a ni. Thil dang zawng zawng aia, a mite nêna inzawmna famkim min Tiamtu chu a LOKIR LEH DAWN. A zirfirte kalsana vâna a lâwn dâwn têp khân, Isua chuan heti hian a tiām a.

“In thinlung mangan tîr suh u. Pathian ring ula, kei pawh mi ring rawh u. Ka Pa inah chuan awmna tam tak a awm a; chuti a nih loh chuan ka hrilh tawh ang che u. Chutah chuan in tân hmun siamin ka kal dawn. Tin, ka kala a in tân hmun ka siam chuan ka lo kîr leh anga, ka hnêna awm tûrin ka hruai ang che u, nangni pawh ka awmnaah in awm ve theih nân.” Johana 14:1-3, NIV.

Isua chuan vân a lâwn hmain a zuitute hnênah, “KA LO KIR LEH ANG,” chiang takin a ti a, A hnêna cheng ve tûrin min duh a, lokîr leh a tiām a, chu mi hnênah chuan amah ringtu zawng zawngte chu hmun bîk kan tân a buatsaihah chuan a hruai haw dâwn a ni.

Isua lokal lehna hi Bible a thu chiang a ni. Pathian Lehkha Thu hian a lokal lehna hi vawi 2,500 vêl a sawi a. Bengvâr thlâk tak chu, Isua lo kal vawihnihna hi a lo kal hmasak aia sawina tam zâwk i hmu ang. Isua chu khawvêlah hian a lo kal leh dâwn a ni tih hi amah ngei kum sanghnih lai kaltaa he khawvêla a lo chêng tawh ang khân a chiang a ni. Chuvâng tak chuan Tirhkoh Paula

pawhin huai takin, “Krista chu kan tân krawsa a tuar avângin beiseina lâwmawm, kan Pathian ropui tak chhandamtu Isua Krista ropuina inlârna chu kan chang thei a ni,” a ti a ni. (Tita 2:13).

Rei tak a ni tawh a, Pathian chuan Messia a lokal tûr thu a tiama, ani chu chhandamtu kan fel lohna zawng zawng phura mihring sualna atâna chhandamna petu a ni. Chu thutiam chu hmanlai mi, an nunna hlawhchhuak  h n t n  t n a tak tak ni t r chuan a tha lutukin a lang a. Mahse Isua chu lo kalin Krawsah a thi a ni. Thutiam chu Hebrai miten an ngaihtuah ph k ai daiha ropuiin a lo thleng dik a ni.

He leia a lok r lehna pawh a dik tho vang. Min hmangaih a, an t n a man chh t ph k loh a p k sakte la kh wm t r a lok r lehna t r thutiam chu kan ring ngam t r a ni.

A t n chh ng zawng kh n Armando Valladares chuan hlate, thuchahte, leh lemziakte chu Martha hn nah chuan a thawn chhuak ru  h n a. A t wpah phei chuan chung z ng  thenhatte chu a buin a chhuah ta hial a ni. An thusawi thiamnate chuan khawv l a deng chhuak a, khawv l sork r te chuan Castro chu an chhia leh tha hriatna an hman av ng  lung ina (t n ina) khungte chu chhuah t rin an nawr ta a ni. France ram President chuan amah ngeiin a nawra tichuan October 1992 kh n Armando Valladares chu Paris pan thlawhnaah chuan an hawt r ta a ni.

Thlawhna a  um thleng pawhin a zalen ta mai chu rin harsa a ti khawp mai. Tichuan, thang hn h lian zet tuarna leh nghah reng hnu chuan Armando chu Martha awm nghenga awm t rin hman hmawh takin a haw ta a ni.

Thla reilote hnuah chuan nupa hlim takte chuan Mi-

ami khuua St. Kieran biak inah an thutiam chu Pathian hmâah an sawi nawn leh ta a ni. A tâwp a tâwpah chuan an inpumkhatna chu a famkim a, “I hnênah ka lo haw ang,” tih thutiam pawh tihpuitlin a ni ta a ni.

A tâwpa Krista chu hmai chhan ngeia kan hmuu theih hun tûr chu intawhkhâwm lehna ropui tak a va ni dâwn êm tih hi i ngaihtuah thei em? A lo kal lehna ropui tak chuan kan lungngaihna te, beidawnna te chu a lem zo ang a, natna zawng zawng kan thinlunga kan pai rûkte pawh a hrufai vek ang. Isua lo kal lehna chuan kan duh berte leh kan beisei berte chu a tifamkim tawh ang. Tin, lei leh vâna mihrinna ropui ber nêna Chatuana awm dun tûrin kan awm tawh ang. Isua chu a lo kal thuai dâwn. Lo hmuu i nghâkhlel em?

2. ENGVANGIN NGE ISUA CHU A LO KAL ANG?

1. ISUA CHU A RUKIN A LOKAL A NG EM?

“Ngai teh u, ka hrilh lâwk tawh che u hi. Chutichuan, in hnênah, ‘Ngai teh u, thlalêrah a awm’ an tih che u chuan, kal chhuak suh u; “Pindan chhûngrilahte a awm,” an tih che u chuan, âwih suh u, kâwl, chhaklamah a lo phe chhuak a, thlanglam tleng pawhin a lang  h n a, Mihring Fapa lokal lehna chu chutiang chu a ni dâwn si a.” Matthaia 24:25-27.

Kâwlphe chuan hmuu theihin hla tak a ên  h n. Isua lo kal lehna pawh a rûk emaw, rilrua tleng mai emaw a ni lo. Isua chuan amah chu a rûk a rala mi tlêmt  t n chauhva lo kal t r anga ngai t ra tuma bum ni lo t rin min hrilh lâwk a ni.

2. ISUA CHU MIHRING TAKIN A LO KAL A NG EM?

"A chhoh laia vân lam an en reng laiin mi pahnih, puan vâr sinin, an kiangah an lo ding a; chu mite chuan, 'Galili rama mite u, engnga tinge vân lam ena in din reng? He Isua in hnênhata vâna hruai chhohva a awm hi, vâna a chho in hmu ang bawk hian amah ngei hi a lo kal leh ang,' an ti a" Tirhkohte 1:10-11.

Isua chu mihringin a lo kal leh ang. Kan khawvêl aṭanga vâna a lâwn nî khân vântirhkoh pahnihte chuan a zirtîrte hnênhah he Isua in hnênhata vâna hruai chhohva awm hi amah ngei hi a lokîr leh ang tih an tiam a ni. Chu Isua Krista lalte Lal ngei chu, damlote tidama mitdelte mit tivârtu kha a ni. Uire nu an man hnêna zaidam taka thu sawitu, lungngaitte mittui hru hul a, naupangte a mal chunga ṭhuttîrtu, Kalvari Kraws-a thi a, thlâna awm a, a ni thum nia mitthi zîng atâ tho leh ta Isua bawk kha, lo kal tûra chu a ni.

3. KAN HMUH THEIH TURIN ISUA CHU A LOKAL ANG EM?

Vântirhkoh chuan, “*He Isua ngei hi a chhoh dân ang chiah hian a lokal leh ang,*” tiin an tiam a ni.

Eng angin nge Isua kha a chhoh?

“Chung thu chu a sawi zawhin an hmuh reng chungin vâna hruai chhohvin a awm a; tin, chhûmin an hmuh phâk lohvah a hruai bo ta a.” Châng 9.

Zirtîrte khân lei aṭanga an Zirtîrtu a lei taksa tihopui chunga a chho lai chu chiang takin an hmu a. A chho lai chu mi tam takin an hmuhpui bawk. “Hetiang chiah hian

a lo kal leh ang,” chu chu uâlâu leh a puma lang thei tûr a ni.

Apostol Johana sawi dânin, Isua lo kal leh chu mi engzatin nge hmu ang?

“Ngai teh u, ani chu chhûmte nêñ chuan a lo kal leh ngei dâwn e; mit tinrêngin a hmu ang a, a nâka chhuntute ngei pawh khân.” Thupuan 1:7.

Mifel leh misualte chuan a lo kal vawihnihna chu an hmu ang. Isua lo kal huna nung dama awm apiangte pawhin an hmu ang.

Amah ngeiin a lo kal chu mi engzatin nge lo hmu tûra a sawi?

“Chutih hunah chuan Mihring Fapa chhinchhiahna chu vânah a lang a. Chutih hunah chuan leia chitinin an âwmte an chum ang a, Mihring Fapa hi thlihtheihna leh ropuina nasa tak nêñ vân chhûm chunga lo kal an hmu ang.” Matthaa 24:30.

Kan Khawvêla thil nung chêng tinrêng te chuan a lo kal vawihnihna chu an hmu ang. Thlalemin khawvêl pumpuia thlaa lawn chungchâng a puan aia chiang zâwk, mihring maktaduai têlin hmuhnawm ti taka an thlîr, Olympic infiamna khar lai aia hmuhnawm zâwk, Krista lo kal lehna chuan he khawvêla thil tleng dang zawng zawngte chu namên lovin a khum dâwn a ni.

4. ENGTI ANG KAWNG DANGIN NGE ISUA CHUAN A LO KAL LEHNA CHUNGCHANG A SAWI?

“Lalpa ngei chu âu thâwm nêñ, vântirhkoh chungnung ber âw nêñ, Pathian tawtawrâwt ri nêñ, vân aṭangin a lo chhuk dâwn si a, tin, Kristaa thi tawhte chu an tho hmasa ang,” 1 Thesalonika 4:16.

Isua chu thiltihtheihna leh ropuina nasa tak nêñ vân chhûm chungah tekîn khawpui ri a zui ang mai hian Pathian tawtawrâwt ri nêñ a lo kal dâwn a ni. (Matthaia 24:27, 30).

5. ISUA A LOKAL HUN CHUAN A RUALIN TUTE NGE LO KAL VE ANG?

“Mihring Fapa hi chu, a vântrirkoh zawng zawngte nêñ, a ropuinaa inthuama a lo kal hunah chuan, a ropuina ɏutphahah a ɏhu ang.” Matthaia 5:31.

Krista thawhleh tuma vântrirkoh pakhat chauh lo lang pawh khân vêngtu Rom sipaite chu thlabarin an tlu a nih kha. (Mat 28:2-4). A ropuina zawng zawng leh vântrirkoh zawng zawnge nêña Isua a lo kal hun chuan engtiang taka ropui tûr nge ni ang han ngaihtuah teh!

6. ISUA LOKAL LEHNA HUN DIK TAK KAN SAWILAWK THEI A NG EM?

“Nimahsela, chu mi nî leh a hun thu chu Pa chauh lo chuan, tu man, Vâna Vântrirkohte pawhin, Fapa pawhin an hre lo.” “Chuvângin nangni pawh inring rengin awm rawh u, in rin loh hunah Mihring Fapa a lo kal dâwn si a.” Matthaia 24:36, 44.

Isua lo kalna ropui tak chu mi tinrêngin an hmuin an hre na ang a, mahse mi tam takte chu an inpeih dâwn lo a ni. A nih nang, mimal takin Isua lo kal lehna atân chuan i inpeih em?

3. A LOKAL LEH HUNAH ISUA CHUAN
ENGNGE A TIH ANG?

1. AMAH LO NGHAKTU ZAWNG ZAWNGTE HNENAH
ISUAN CHHANDAMNA A RAWN THLEN ANG.

“Chutiang bawkin Krista pawh mi tam tak sualte kalpui tûra vawikhat hlana awm tawhin, chhandamna hmu tûra amah lo nghâktute hnênah chuan sual tel lovin vawi hnihilnaah a lo lang leh ang.” Hebrai 9:25.

“Tin, a vântrikhkote chu tawtawrâwt ri nasa tak nêñ a tîr chhuak ang. Anni chuan a thlante chu kâwlkil lî ata vân tâwp aṭanga a tâwp lehlam tlengin an lâwrkhâwm ang.” Matthaea 24:31.

Isua chu i thinlung leh i nuna buatsaih i inphal chuan, i Chhandamtu niin, lâwm takin i tâwk ang.

2. AN THLANA MUHIL MI FELTE CHU KRISTA’N A
KAITHO ANG.

“Hêng hi mak ti suh u, a hun a tleng dâwn ta, chutih hunah chuan tlâna awm zawnzawng a aw an hria ang a, an chhuak vek ang, thil tha titute chu nunna changin an tho leh ang a, thil sual titute chu thiam loh changin an tho leh ang.” Johana 5:28, 29.

“Lalpa ngei chu au thâwm nêñ, vântrikhkoh chungnung ber aw nêñ, Pathian tawtawrâwt ri nêñ, vân aṭangin a lo chhuk dâwn si a; tin, Kristaa thi tawhte chu an tho hmasa ang.” 1 Thesalonika 4:16.

Vân aṭanga A lo kîr leh hun chuan, Isua chu aw

nasa tak nêñ a lo chhuk ang a, chu chuan mitthite chu a kâitho dâwn a ni. Chu aw ropui tak chu khawvél pumpuiah hriat a ni ang a, chu chuan thlân muala thlânte chu ti hawngin, mi maktaduai tel hman aṭanga Isua lo pawmtute chu a kaitho ang. Chu nî chu ava ropui dâwn em!

3. A LO KAL HUN CHUAN KRISTA CHUAN MIFELTE CHU
A TIDANGLAM ANG.

Tirhkoh Paula chuan Isua chu mifel thi tawhte tân chauh a lo kal dâwn lova, amaherawh chu mifel la damte tân pawh a lo kal dâwn a ni tih min hrilh, chubakah,

**“Chu mi hnuah chuan keini nunga lo la awm
rengate hi boruakah Lalpa hmuak tûrin anmahni
rualin chhûm zîngahte khian lâk chhohvin kan awm
ang! chutichuan kumkhuain Lalpa hnênah kan awm
tawh ang.” Châng 17.**

**“Ngai teh u, thurûk ka hrilh dâwn che u hi;
kan zain kan muhil kher lo vang a, nimahsela kan
zain tawtawrâwt hnuhnûng ber rîk hunah chuan
reilotêah, mitkhap kâr lovah tihdanglamin kan awm
vek tawh ang; tawtawrâwt chu a ri dâwn si a,
chutichuan mitthite chu tawih thei lova kaihthawhin
an awm anga, keini pawh tihdanglamin kan awm tawh
ang. He tawih thei hian tawihtheihlohma a sin tûr a ni
a, he thi thei pawh hian thihtheihlohma a sin bawk tûr
a ni.” 1 Korin 15:51-53.**

Chatuan atâna min buatsaih tûrin, Krista chuan kan taksa suala khat, na ṭhin, chau ṭhîn chu, mawi leh thi theilo taksaah a chantir a ni. Ruhseh te, zengte, leh cancer te an awm tawh lo ang a, damdawi inte chu bovin, mitthi vui tûr

dahnate chu tihtâwp an ni ang. Krista chu a lo kal ta!

**4. A LOKAL HUNAH ISUA CHUAN MIFELTECHU VANAH
A HRUAI HAW ANG.**

He khawvêla a awm lai ngei khân Isua chuan, “Ka lo kal leh ang a, ka hnêna awm tûrin ka lâ ang che u,” Ka Pa inah (Johana 4:1-3).

Thuthlung Thar chuan chiang takin Isua chuan a lo kal leh hunah chhandamte chu vânah a hruai ang tih min hrilh a ni. Petera chuan, “chhandamte rochan chu vânah in tân khekin a awm,”(1 Petera 1:4) tih thu min hrilh a ni. Paula pawhin, “Vânah in tân beiseina chu dahsak in ni,”(Kolosa1:5) tiin a sawi bawk a ni. Lei leh vân lai tako Pathian khawpui, Jerusalem Thara thilmakte han fan vêl leh kan Pa vâna mi chu hmai chhan ngeia kan hmuh hun tûr kan thlîr a ni.

Zirlai hnuhnung lamah tlante chuan, vâna Krista hova kum 1000 an awm hnua Krista nêñ an lo kîr leh huna khawvêl siam thar leh famkima an chan dân tûr kan zir dâwn a ni. (Thupuan 20-22).

**5. A LOKAL HUNAH ISUAN CHATUAN ATAN THIL THALO
LEH TUARNATE CHU A TIBO TAWH ANG.**

Isua min hrilh dâñin A lo kal vawihnihnaa misual la damte chungah chuan engnge lo thleng ang?

“Nova dam laia thil awmzia ang khân, Mihring Fapa a lo kal leh nîte chuan a awm bawk ang. Nova lawnga a luh a, tui a lo lêt a, an zaa a tihhlum vek nî kha a thlen hmâ loh zawng, an eiin an bâra, nupui

pasal an innei

Misual, Isuan zahngaihna a tiam zawng zawng hnar

Misualte chuan engkim hmutu Isua hmâa din ai chuan thih an thlang zâwk a ni. VÂN aṭanga aw an hriat chu hmâna thuhnuai rawlh taka a zahngaihna dawng túra sâwmtu kha a ni tih an hria a ni. Pawisa duhna avâng te, nawmsip bawl duhna avâng te leh dinhmun duhna avângte a âthlâk taka botate chuan dam chhûnga thil hlu diktak awm chhun chu an chân tih an hre ta a ni.

Thil hriatchhuah hrehawm tak a ni. Diktak chuan an zîngâ tumah an boral a tul loh tehlul nêñ! Pathian ngei pawhin misualte thihsnaah hian lâwmna reng a nei lo (Ezekiela 33:11). Tuma boral duh lovin, mi zawng zawngin an sim a duh zâwk a ni (2 Petera 3:9). Isua chuan, “*Nangni thawk rim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnênah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtîr*

ang che u,” a ti a (Matthaia 11:28). Mahse chu chu ringhlelin mi tamtakin he khawngaih sâwmna hi an hawisan thîn.

4. ISUA LO KAL LEHNA ATAN I INPEIH EM?

Isuan amah châna, Chatuan ram kan hloh lohna tûrin a theih tâwkin min pui a, “Ka Pa In” a tiha amah nêna chen dun theihna chu atân a man a tam êm êm a, a nunnain a tlâk a ni.

“Chuti ni suh sela, lei lung pian tîrh aṭang khân vawi tam tak a tuar tawh tûr a ni, nimahsela tun lai hun tâwpah hian inthawi nâna in hmang chawpin sual tihbo nân vawikhatah a lo lang ta nghal a ni. Tin, mihring tân vawikhâth thih ruat a ni, chu mi hnuah chuan rorêlna a awm ang. Chutiang bawkin Krista pawh mi tamtak sualte kal pui tûra vawikhâth hlana awm tawhin, chhandamna hmu tûr, amah lo nghâktute hnênah chuan sual tel lovin vawihnihnaah a lo lang leh ang.” Hebrai 9:26-28.

Chhandamtu, i sual man tlâk nâna kraws-a thi chu a “vawihnihna” atân a lo kal leh ang, chutih hunah chuan” amah lo nghâktute tân Chhandamna a rawn hawn ang.” Kan vaia tân chhandamna thlen tûrin amah leh amah a inhlana, chuvâng chuan lo kîr leh chu a châk tawh êm êm a ni. Khatitaka a man tama a tlante kha rawn lakkhâwm a duh tawh a ni. A lokal vawihnihna tello chuan Kraws chu awmze nei lo a ni. Krista chuan amah nghênga kan awmna tûr chatuan atâna in him min pêk a duh a ni. Chu chu engtik nîah emaw a thlen theih nân kan thinlungah tun mai aṭang hian Lal leh Chhandamtu

nia ro a rôl kan phal tûr a ni.

August 16, 1945 zîngah chuan China Hmar lama Shantung Compound-ah chuan naupang pakhat tlan tlangin vânah thlawhna a hmuu thu a au pui chul a. Chu veleh tangho a thei a piangte chu lo tlan chhuakin vân chhûm lam chu an thlîr a. Hêng mite hi hun rei tak lak hran, chanvo chhuhsak leh hrawm taka awm, Europe rama hnam hrang hrang, hmêlma anga Japanin a tântîrte an ni a. Thil pakhat chauhvin a tinung a, chu chu engtik nîah emaw chuan indona chu a tâwp ngei ang, tih hi a ni.

He thlawhna hi an tâna lokal ni mai awma an hriat chuan hêng mi tâng la dam 1500 te inkârah chuan electric current chu an rawn kal tlang a. Thlawhna ri chu a lo ring tial tial a, thenkhatte chuan “Enteh u, thlawhna sîrah sawn America ram puanzar lem a chuang chuai mai,” an ti a.

Tichuan, rin ngam loh khawpa chakin, “Enteh u, ban an rawn vai a, min hria a min hruai tûrin an lo kal a ni,” tiin an au va.

Hetah meuh hi chuan, an zauthauna chu hêng mi chau ho, lungngai leh mahni in leh lo lam ngai êm êm la dam chhunte tlîn bâk hi a ni. An sa te chel chul a, mite chu tlankualin, thenkhat an theih tâwpwa ringin an auva, an bân an vaia, an tap a.

Langdon Gilkey chuan a zauthau dân hetiang hian a sawi; “He thlawhna hi chu kan lam tâ ngei a ni. America mite hnênah rawn tîrin, indona chu a tâwp ta, tûnah chuan khawvêl zau zâwka chengte zîngah kan tel leh ta,” a ti.

Chu ve leh, mipui chu thaw lovin leh ngawi rengin an inen hru hlawm mai a. Thlawhna hnuai lam chu a rawn inhawng huau a, mite chu parachute-in an rawn

zuang thla ṭan ta a. Hei meuh hi chu rin phâk bâk a ni! Anmahni chhanchhuak tûrte chu engtik nîah emaw an lo kal mai dâwn ni lovin, vawiin hian an lo kal a, tunah an zingah an lo awm ta a ni!”

Mipui chu hungna kawngkâ lamah chuan an fâwn phei a, chung lam aṭanga silai puak rang rawn tintu lam chu tuman ngaihtuahna an nei tawh lo. Kum kha leh chen rilru beidawnna leh khawharnate chu mipui fâwn vêlah an chang ta a ni. Kawngkhâr chu tichhiain thlawhna sipai ho ṭumna lamah chuan an liam phei dul dul mai a ni. Reilo teah, hêng mite hi anmahni kaihkuantu sipaite nêñ chuan camp lamah chuan an phei leh ta dul dul mai a. Camp hotu pawh chu hriamhrei engmah lek lovin a inpe ta nghâl a ni. Indona chu a tâwp ta hmiah mai. Zalênnna chu a lo thleng ta. Khawvêl pawh a thar hlak a ni leh ta.

Reilo têah, Kan Pathian, kan Chhandamtu chu min chhanchhuak tûrin vân chhûm zîng aṭang khian a lo chhuk dâwn a ni. Mihringte, an mihring puite chunga an nun râwnna chanchin râpthlâk reitak lo awm tawh chu a tâwp hlen tawh dâwn a ni. Chu mi nîah chuan namên lova hlimna awm ang a, lâwm avâṅga auna te, hei hi kan han hriat chhuah meuh chuan: “A lo kal hnâi e, vântirhkoh, an tawtawrâwt tumte ka hmu thei ta! Thâwm chu a ring zual a, ropuina chhûm pawh kan en ngam loh dâwn khawpin a êng zual zêl. Nimahsela kan thlîr bâng thei chuang lo. A chhan chu, ‘Ani pawhin mi hmu, tunge ka nih a hria. Mi hruai tûrin a lo kal a ni.’”

Kan bânte phara, auva tlanvêl ruai kan châk ang. Tuilian, Pathian lama luan chhohtîr ang mai kan ni dâwn a ni. “Hei hi ka Pathian a ni” tih pawh hrilhfiah rual lohva lâwmin kan hria ang. Kan tân a lo kal, engtik nîah emaw

ni lovin, mahse tûnah ngei hian.

Lalber chu A ropuina zawng zawng nêñ lo hmuak tûrin i inpeih em? Hlimna thurûk i thinlung tikhat thei hi i hmu chhuak tawh em? I la hmu lo a nih chuan, khawngaih takin Isua hi mimal takin tûnah hian sâwm rawh. Isua kan khawvêla a lo kalna chuan, khawvêl harsatnate chu a tirêm dâwn ang hian, i thinlunga a lo kalna chuan tun lai huna i nitin harsatna te chu tikiang tûrin a ɔ̄npui ang che. Harsatna tirehtu Ropuia chuan thiamlohma leh sual phurrit aṭang chuan a chhâwk thei che a, tin, chhandamna a pe thei che a ni. Isua lo kalna chuan kan khawvêl a tidanglam vek ang hian, kan nuna a lo chênnâ chuan mak takin chatuanin a tidanglam dâwn a ni. Isua chungah chuan i tân inngkah ngam a ni. A lo kal hun atâñ buatsaih chein, chatuana hlimna nun neih hriatna ropui tak chu a pe thei che a ni.

Kan Pa duhtak vâna mi, Isua lokal lehna nghâkin ka thinlung chu beiseinain a phu hlawp hlawp a. Tûnah tak hian, Isu duhtak, tun hma aia thuk zâwkin ka thinlungah lo cheng rawh. I lo kal lehna atâna inpeih tûrin min buatsaih rawh. I chungah ka lâwm tak zet a ni. Amen.

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Seventh-day Tlâng, P.O. Box 097, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 9

Vânrama I chênnna In

Marco Polo chu khawchhak lam rama
kum tam tak a thang hnua an khua,
Venice-a a lo haw chuan a thiante
chuan chuti taka rei a zinna chuan a ti â ta emaw

an ti hial a, amah lah chuan thu mak pui pui hrilh tûr a ngah NASA mai bawk a.

Marco hi tangkarua leh lunghlû tamna ramah a zin a, lung dum alh theite a hmu a, mahse lung alh thei ang zâwng chuan tuman an lo la hre ngai lo a ni. Puanthan meia pailh pawha kang thei miah lo te a hmu a, mahse tumahin inchung khuhnaa hman puan (asbesto) zâwngin an lo la hre ngai miah lo bawk. Rûlpui hrawl tak, pen sâwma sei, a khabe chu mihring dawlh thei khawpa zaute, theimu mihring lu tiat a lian, a chhûnga hnute tui anga thil vâr awm, lei atanga thil lo chik chhuak khâwnvâr pawh tialh thei. Mahse tumahin chung awle te, coconut te leh hriak te chu an la hmu ngai si lova. Chung chanchinte chu an nuih mai mai a ni. Nakin hnuah, Marco chu a lo thi hnai ta a, amah enkawltu zînga mi rinawm tak pakhat chuan thawnthu mak pui pui a sawite chu sût leh tûrin a ngen a. Mahse Marco chuan a remti lo a, “Ka sawi tinrêng kha an dik vek a ni. Dik tak phei chuan ka hmuh zâtve pawh ka la sawi lo a ni,” a ti a.

Bible ziaktu, vânram chanchin min hrilhtute hian Marco Polo rilru an tâwmpui hlein an lang. Inlärnaah hi chuan a hmunah êngmawi tak leh ropui takin a lang a, chuvângin an hmuh thenkhatte chauh an hrilhfiah thei a ni. Keini pawhin Marco Polo thiante tawh ang kha kan tâwk a. Awle te leh Coconut-te chu la hmu lo mah ila, an nihna chu kan ngaihruat thiam tûr a ni, a chhan chu Bible-a an hlimthlâ kan hmuhte hian vânram chu chhûm chunga þut leh tingtangte tum ngawt bâk a ni tih min hrilh a ni.

1. VANRAM HI KHAWIAH NGE A AWM?

Vanram chu hmun tak tak a ni em?

“In thinlung mangang suh se; Pathian in ring e, kei pawh mi ring ve rawh u. Ka Pa inah awmna tam tak a awm a, a awm loh chuan ka hrilh tawh tûr che u a ni, in tân hmun siamin ka kal dâwn hi. Tin, in tân hmun ka han siam chuan ka lo kîr leh ang a, ka hnênah ka la ang che u; ka awmnaah nangni pawh in awm ve theih nân.” Johana 14:1-3 (KJV).

Isua chuan tûnah tak hian hmun tak tak, vân tak takah a buatsaih mêt a. A vawihnihna atân a taka sak in vân khawpuiah chuan min hruai haw tûrin a lo kal leh ang, chu chu mumang mak bera kan hmuh ai pawha ropui dâih Jerusalem Thar chu a ni.

Chuta kum sângkhat kan awm hnuah chuan Krista chuan he vân in hi leiah sawn thlák a tum a (He mi chanchin hi kimchang zâwk chu Zirlai 22-naah kan zir ang). Jerusalem a lo chhuk rual chuan meiin khawvêl pumpui chu a kang fai vek ang a, thil tenawm leh tibawlhhlawhtu zawng zawngte chu an kang ral vek ang a, lei tihthianghlim chu chhandamte chatuan in a ni tawh ang.

Johana, Thupuan ziaktu chuan he thil lo thleng tûrte hi engtin nge a sawi?

“Vân thar leh lei thar ka hmu a; vân hmasa leh lei hmasa chu an boral tawh a, tuifinriat pawh a awm tawh lo a ni. Tin, khaw thianghlim, Jerusalem thar chu mo a pasal ela, a inchei anga peih diamin Pathian hnêñ a mi, vân ata lo chhuk ka hmu bawk a.

Tin, lal̄thutphah aṭangin aw ring takin, 'Ngai teh, Pathian bâwkte chu mihring zîngah a lo awm ta, Ani chu an hnênah a awm ang a, an Pathian a ni bawk ang,' a tih ka hria." Thupuan 21:1-3.

Kan khawvêl a siam chhan, Pathian thil tum bul ber chu engnge ni?

"Lalpa, vân siamtu chuan (ani chu Pathian, leilung tinghet a, engmah lova, mihring awm nân a din zâwk a ni) heti hian a ti si a; "Kei hi Lalpa chu ka ni; a dang rêng rêng an awm lo." Isaia 45:18.

Pathianin kan khawvêl hi a siam zawh khân, a tha famkim a, thilsiam tinrêng chu a en a, ngai teh tha a ti êm êm a (Gen. 1:31). Nimahsela, hun a lo rei chuan mite chu an lo sual a, tichuan lei chu suahsualna lo pung zêl avâng chuan a rum a ni. He chhiatna

leh hniām lam pan zêlna hi kal zêlin tûnâh phei chuan kan khawvêl hi vai chhiatna hmunah a lut têp tawh a ni. Pathianin a tiām, meia tlenfaina chu a mamawh ta.

Meia tihthianghlim a nih zawh chuan tute hnênah nge lei thar chu luah tûra Isuan a tiām?

"Thuhnuairawlhe chu an eng a thâwl e, lei hi an la rochung dâwn si a." Matthaia 5:5.

Lalpa chuan a thil tumte chu an tlawlh a phal (remti) ngai lo. Tihbuai leh engnge maw chhûng tikhawtlai an ni mai thei, mahse a tâwpah chuan thil zawng zawng hi a tum dân ropui takin an ni vek ang. A thil siam tha famkim pawh a tîra an mawi dân ang chiahin

a awmtîr leh ang. Eden huan hloh tawh pawh siam thar leh a ni ang a, chu chu thuhnuai rawlhte chuan an luah tawh ang.

2. VANAH TAKSA DIKTAK KAN NEI A NGEM?

Bible aṭanga kan hmuh, vânram hi tlaraau te chênnâ ang chauhvâ suangtuahna piah lam a ni. VÂNRAM chu tlaraute ram a ni lo; mihring tak takten tlaraau leh tisa lama hlim taka an luah tûr a ni. A nihna dik takah chuan, vân kan thlen huna kan taksa chu ropui tak a ni ang.

“Keini zawng vân khua leh tui kan ni si a, vân aṭanga min chhandamtu Lal Isua Krista lo kal tûr chu nghakhlel takin kan tlîr a ni. Anni chuan a thawhin, engkim pawh ama thu thuin a awmtîr thei, chu mi thawhzia ang zêlin, kan tlâwm lai taksa hi, ama taksa ropui anga awm tûrin a siam tha leh ang.” Filippi 3:20, 21 (1 Kor 15:35-44 en bawk teh).

Isua chu a thawhleh hnu leh tihopui taksa pua a zirtîrte hnêna a inlâr khân engtin nge a hrilhfiah?

“Kan kutte leh ka kephahte hi en rawh u, hei keimah ngei ka nih hi! Mi dek ula en rawh u, mi hmuh ang hian tlarauvin tisa leh ruh a nei love,” a ti a. (Luka 24:39).

Isua chuan taksa tak tak a nei a, a zirtîrte pawh khawih tûrin a sâwm a ni. (Joh. 20:27). He mi tum hian Isua chu in tak takah a lut a, mi tak tak a bia a, tin, chaw tak tak a ei a ni. (Luka 24:43). Chuvângin vâna kan taksa tûr chu, a thawhleh hnua Krista taksa ang kha a ni ang tih kan chiang tûr a ni. Isua a lo lan hun chuan amah

angin kan awm dâwn tih zawng kan hria (1 Johana 3:2).

Kan chhûngkua leh ϑianante pawh vânah chuan hriain, kan inkawm ngeih êm êm ang. “*Tûnah zawng dârthlalangah kan hmu riai ruai a ni, chutih hunah erawh chuan inhmatawnin a ni tawh ang; tûnah zawng a kim lovin ka hria, chutih hunah erawh chuan mihiat kim ϑîn ang hian ka hre kim tawh ang.*” 1 Korin 13:12.

Vânah chuan “Kan hre kim vek ang.” He khawvêla kan inlâwm tawn ϑîn ai hian kan inlâwm êm êm ang.

Isua zirtîrte khân a pianzia an lo hriat chian ϑîn avângin amah chu an hre thei mai a ni. (Luka 24:36-43). Thlânah pawh khân a hming ngeia a han koh khân a lo hriat fo ϑîn aw aṭang chuan Mari pawhin a hre nghal mai a ni. (Joh. 20:14-16). Emau kawnga ϑian dun kalte pawh khân amah an hmuh ϑîn dân aṭang khân an hria a ni. Chawhlui an kil dâwna mal a han sâwm dân aṭang khân Lalpa chu a ni tih an hre thei a ni. (Luka 24:13-34).

Amah chu kan an dâwn avângin (1 Joh. 3:2) tlante chuan hlim tak leh hmaichhan ngeia inhmuh lehna hun vânah an nei leh ang tih an hria a ni. I kawppui hlim hmêl emaw, naupang duhawm tak rei tak kan lo vui liam tâk aw duhawm tak mai emaw, ϑian tha ϑhen tâk nun phung duhawm tak maite nêna kan inhmuh khâwm leh huna kan lâwm dân tûr chu han ngaihtuah teh! Sualin mihringte inkâra indaidanna a dah zawng zawngte chu an bo vek tawh dâwn a ni. Nunna atâna min phuarkhâwmtu hlu ber leh lei leh vâna mihrinna duhawm ber nêna ϑian tha siamna tûrin hun tâwp thei lo kan nei tawh dâwn a ni.

Vâna inpâwlnelna bîkna chu nungchâte chungah

thleng lantîr a ni ang.

“Chinghniâ chu berâm no nêñ an awm dun tawh ang a, keite chu kelno nêñ an bawk dun tawh ang; bâwngno leh sakeibaknei vanglai leh ran châwmthaute chu an awmho tawh ang a, naupang têin a hruai duah duah ang.” Isaia 11:6.

3. VANAH CHUAN ENGNGE KAN TIH ANG?

Ngaihruâtnaa inlaichinna kan neihte kan tihzâu zel bâkah, vânah chuan thil chi hrang tihturte pawh kan ngah fu ang. I in duhzâwng tak sak lamte pawh a awm a ngem?

“Ngai teh u, vân tharte leh lei thar ka siam ang. Jerusalem chungah chuan ka hlim ang a, ka mite chungah pawh ka lâwm ang... tin, inte an sa ang a, chûngah chuan an awm reng bawk ang; Grep huante an siam ang a, a rah an ei bawk ang.... ka mi thlante chu rei tak an thawhchhuah chungah chuan an lâwm dâwn a ni.” Isaia 65:17-22.

Khaw thianghlim, Jerusalem Tharah chuan Isuan kan mimal tân, in min buatsaih sak a ni. (Joh. 14:1-3, Thup. 21). Hêng chângte hian in dangte chu kan ruahmanin kan din dâwn ni awmin min kawhhmu a, chungte chu khaw pâwn lam in mawi tak tak, vân hausaknaa thuam thlai chi hrang hrang thlîr tûr awmna hmun mawi tak takahte pawh an ni thei a ni. Hei hi chu a bul tanna mai a ni. Isaia chuan a hun laia mite hnathawh tlângpui, insak leh thlaite enkawl hmangin vânram chu a hrilhfiah a ni.

Pathianin a finna tâwp a hmanna ramah chuan

engang meuhva thil tihdân sâng nge kan hman ang tih tunge hria? Tun laia kan mithiamte thil thar hmuh chhuahte leh boruak zinna chanchinte chu kan Pa in kan fan phat aṭangin mikhualte lamna ang chauhvin a lang ang.

Tui khawhthla ri hum hum te, phaitual hmun zaupuite, ramngaw cham putte leh pangpâr thar mawi tak te hi i lâwm em?

“Lalpa chuan Zion chu a thlamuan ta si a; a hmun chhe tawh zawng zawngte chu a thlamuana, a thlaler chu Eden angin a siam a, a ramro chu Lalpa huan angin a siam bawk a, chutah chuan lâwmna leh hlimna te, lâwmthu sawina leh hla sa thâwmte a awm ang,” Isaia 51:3.

Pathian chuan lei hi hmana Eden Huan ang khân a siam ang. Hriakte luanga meikhu bâwm leh ro charin a awm lovang; dil tuite chu vûr anga fîmin, thingte chu buk nalh leh duah hluah hluahin leh tlâng pangte pawh hmêlhem lovin an awm ang.

“Twenty Minutes of Reality,” tih lehkhabuah Margaret Mentague chuan, rei tak khumbeta a nat hnua pâwna a vahchhuah hmasak ber chanchin a sawi a. Chutih hun chu March thla, thlasik ral lam hi a ni a, thingnah tlakawlh, vûr tui bâng ding iaih uaih te hi an awm a, mahse he thil naran tak hi atân chuan a hmuhnawm êm êm a, tichuan, “Nunna duhawmzia, sawichhuah rual lohva lâwmna, a mawina leh pawimawhna a hmasa ber atâna a thlîr thîn,” tih chu a ziak ta a ni.

Hetiang chiah hian vân Eden Huan kan thlen hun chuan a ni dâwn a ni. Khawvêl mawizia mai ni tawh lo, an mawina kan hman thiam dân pawh NASA takin a zau dâwn a

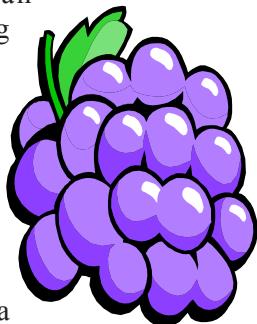
ni. Khumbeta reitak damlo tawh, pâwn chhuah theih ni hmasa ber ang main a lang dâwn a ni. Minute sawmhnhih chhûng leka a taka awmna chu, chatuan mak takah a chang dâwn a ni.

Thil thar, zirna emaw, thil siam lam emaw hi nuam i tihzâwng a ni em?

Thenkhat chuan engkim famkim kâra nunna chu a tîrah chuan a phûrawm tehchiam an ring lo mai thei. A tâwpah phei chuan thil ropui ber pawh a ninawm mai an ring a ni. Harsatna lian tak tihsel tûr emaw chona hneh ngei tûrte vânramah chuan awm tûrin kan suangtuah ngai lova. Chuti nise eng ber chuan nge hmalam min pan pui zêl ang?

Hetah pawh hian chungte chu kan suangtuahna mai a ni. VÂNRAMA nunna chung thu ni lova, thil lo lam mai mai a ni. Kum zabi sâwm leh pakuaa Kristian, lehkhabu ziaktu, Ellen White chuan hetiang hian min pui a ni.

“Chutah chuan thi thei tawh lo rilru te chuan lâwmna chuai thei lovin, thilsiam theihna chakna makzia, hmangaihna zâra chhandamna thurûkte... bung hrang tinrêngte chu tihhmasâwn an ni ang a, hriattheihna tinrêng pawh tihpun a ni ang. Hriatna tihpunna chuan rilru a tichau lovang a, chaknate a tikâm hek lo vang. Chutah chuan hna ropui berte chu  an an ni ang a, duh thusam sâng ber pawh hmuhchhuah a ni ang a, tumna sâng ber pawh kan thleng ang a, chutichung chuan thil thar paltlang tûr, thil mak dang, tui awm tak thu dik thar, chhûtchhuah tûr, thil thar chi dang dang, rilru, thlarau leh taksa chakna hman ngai te n n. He vânlam rohl 



zawng zawngte hi Pathian mi tlante zir atân tihlan an ni ang," (*Indona Ropui*, p. 677) tiin.

4. SUALNA CHUAN VANRAM A TIBUAI LEH A NGEM?

Jerusalem Thar chungchâng sawiin Apostol Johana chuan heti hian a ziak a:

"Thil bawlhhlawh rêng a lut hauh lo vang a, thil tenawm tite leh dâwt hmangte pawh an lut hek lovang; Berâm No Nunna Bua hming ziakte chauh an lut ang." Thupuan 21:27.

Tlante chuan mi thah châkna te, rûkrûk duhna te, dâwt sawi châkna te emaw mi pawngsual duhna te do nân an thahru an hmang hah lovang. An nihphungte chu thlák vek a ni tawh dâwn a, chu chuan thil tenau îtna leh hmasialna te chu chatuan atân a umbo vek dâwn a ni. Thil tullo duhnate dona lama inhman aiin vâna khawngaihna lam chu kan um zâwk ang.

Natna te, tuarna te emaw lungngaihna te awm tawh lohna hmuna awm chu i châk tawh em?

"Thihna a awm leh tawh lo vang a, lungngaihte ṭah te, natte pawh a awm leh tawh hek lovang; thil hmasa te chu an ral ta." Thupuan 21:4.

"Ziona chêng tumahin, 'Ka dam lo' an ti lovang." Isaia 33:24.

"An mit atâ mittui zawng zawng a hrufai ang a; thihna a awm leh tawh lo vang a; lungngaih te tahte nat te pawh, thil hmasa te chu a ral ta." Thupuan 21:4.



Pathian chuan sual leh a hnathawhte chu a tiral vek dâwn a; an lo lang leh ngai tawh lovang. Hmêlma hnuhnung ber thihna pawh a bo hmiah tawh ang. Vân rama ɬhalai nihrengna ramah chuan tlante chu an thi thei tawh dâwn lo a ni. (1 Korin 15:53); chu rama chêng tumahin tar chauhna an vei lovang.

Vânram chuan sual hnathawh chu a tichhia chauh ni lovin a hnâwl bo dâwn a ni. An dam chhunga pianphunga rual ban loh vânga harsatna tuarte tân han chhûtsak teh.

“Chumi hnuah chuan mitdelte mit chu tihmenin a awm ang a, bengngawngte beng chu tihvârin a awm ang. Chumi hnuah chuan kebaite chu sakhi angin an zuang ang a, ɭawngtheilote lei chu hlim takin a zai ang.” Isaia 35:5,6.

5. VANA HLIMNA BER CHU ENGNGE NI?

Lei leh vân Lal, hmaichhan ngeia hmuu chu suangtuah teh.

“Ngai teh, Pathian bâwkte chu mihring zîngah a lo awm ta. Ani chu an hnênah a awm ang a, anni chu a mite an ni ang a, Pathian ngei chu an hnênah a awm ang a, an Pathian a ni bawk ang.” Thupuan 21:3.

“I hnênah chuan hlima khahliamna a awm a; I kut dinglamah chuan kumkhaw lâwmna tûr a awm a.” Sâm 16:11.

Pathian Ropuiber chuan ɬhian leh zirtîrtu nih min tiam a. A kebula that chu a va lâwmawm dâwn em! Hla lam ngaisâng mi tân chuan Beethoven emaw Mozart-te

bula reilote pawh awm tûrin eng nge a pêk ngam ang, tih hi ngaihtuah teh. Science pêngkhat, Physics thiam mi chuan Albert Einstein bula han awmna remchâng chu eng angin nge a ngaihhlut ang a, milem ziak mi tân chuan Michelangelo emaw Rembrandt han kawm chu eng ang meuvin nge an ngaih ang le?

Tlante erawh chuan chu aia ropui zâwk hun tha an nei dâwn a ni. Hla mawi chitin, thiamna sâng leh lem ziak dânte bul chu an kawm dâwn a ni.

Lei leh vân a rilru ropui ber leh thinlung thûk ber nêñ chuan inhnaih takin an awm ang a. An inzawmna chu amah chibai bûknaah a luangkhâwm ang.

“Thla thar atanga thla thar dang thlengin, chawljni atanga chawljni dang thlengin mi zawng zawng ka hmâah chibai mi bûk tûrin an lo kal zut zut ang,” Lalpan a ti.” Isaia 66:23.

Vân khawpui lai takah chuan Pathian lalþutphah vâr a ding a. Lunghlu rawng hring leh êngmawi chhimbâl chuan a hual vêl a, a hmai chu ni êng ang a ni. A kephah hnuiah chuan dârthlalang tuifinriat chuan kiltin a chhun a. Krustal lungmawi, Pathian ropuina ênchhuahnaah chuan chhandamte chu fakna hla sa tûrin an kal khâwm ang.

“Lalpa tlante chu an kîr leh ang a, hla sa chungin Zion chu an thleng ang a; chatuana lâwmna an lu chungah a awm tawh ang; hlimna leh lâwmna an hmu ang a, lungngaihna leh rumna chu a bo tawh ang.” Isaia 35:10.

Thlawhnaa mi an zin tirh lai vêl khân, hnam hnufual lal pathum, an damchhûng Sahara Thlalêra awm tûrte chu Paris-ah thlawhnaa phur lûtin hmun hrang hrang

an fanpui a. An hruaitu chuan Eiffel Insâng leh Versailles Lal in a enpui a. Hêng tlângmi hnam hnufualte hian an thil en chu hmuhnawm an ti hauh lo mai a. Khâwl siamna hmun te, khâwl te leh telephone lam te chu an lo hre hle a, hêngte hian hêng indo mite ngeng hi a chhun vak lo a ni.

Nakinah chuan hêng mite hi France ram tlângsâng, Alps-ah chuan an kalpui ta a, chutah meuh chuan sawi hleih theih loh khawpa mak an tih chu an hmu ta a. Chu chu tuikhawhthla, lungpuia khawh ri hum hum mai hi a ni. Chung mite chuan chelovin an thlîr reng mai a! Chirhdûp tui, no tlêmtê chauh tlin theihna tûr tuichhunchuah thûk tak laih theihna hmun pan tûrin mi tam tak vawi engzat nge an kal tawh thîn!

An hruaitu chuan hmun hmuhnawm dangah hruai leh a han tum a, mahse an che duh ta miah lo mai a. Nghah rih kha an ngiat tlat ta mai a ni.

“Eng nghâk tûrin ?

A tâwp thleng.”

He nunna tuikhawhthla hi englai pawha luang reng tûr a nih thu hi hriatphâk loh a ni.

Pathian lalthutphah hma, dârthlalang tuifinriat chunga kan din hnuaah chutiang bawka thil mak chu kan tawng ve ang; chu chu A hmangaihna leh thianghlimna chuan sawi hleih theih loh khawpa mak tia min awmtîr dâwn vang a ni. Mahni hmasialna tulna hmun, he leia kan damchhûng hian, rim taka thawkin reilote atâna hlimna chu kan dapchhuak hrâm thîn a, amaherawh chu englai maha a thatna danglam ngailo a awm. A rinawmna te, dawhtheihna te leh lainatnate chu, tihdal loh leh pawlhsawptu awm lovin an luang reng a ni. VÂN miten

tâwp lova, “Lalpa Pathian, Engkimtitheia, awm tawha, awm mêka leh lo la awm tûra chu, a thianghlim e, a thianghlim e, a thianghlim e” tia chhûn leh zân an chawl ngailo ang hian, keini pawhin mak tia kan âwte chhuah hi kan tihve theih chhun chu a ni. Thupuan 4:8.

6. CHUTAH CHUAN I AWM TUR A NI.

Dârthlalang tuifinriat chunga hmuhnawm hlimawm tak zînga mi ni tûrin Isuan a duh che a ni. VÂN Jerusalem thara i in chu ruak tûrin a duh lova, hmaichhan ngeia in hmuah a duh a ni. Chuvâng chuan a ni a man tam tak pea sual lak aṭanga chhanchhuah a duhna chhan che chu.

“Pathianin khawvêl a hmangaih êm êm a, chutichuan a Fapa mal neih chhun a pe a, amah chu tupawh a ring apiang an boral lohva chatuana nunna an neih zâwk nân,” Johana 3:16.

He thilpêk hi nangmah ngeiin a hlâwkna i dawng tûr a ni. Krista chu Lal leh chhandamtuah i pawm tûr a ni. Kraws zâra ngaihdamna pêk chu i mamawh a, a chhan chu:

“Thil bawlhhlawh rêng a lut hauh lo vang a, thil tenawm tite leh dâwt hmangte pawh an lût hek lovang; Berâm No Nunna Bua hming an ziakte chauh an luh dâwn avângin.” Thupuan 21:27.

Isua chuan sual aṭangin min chhandama, chu chu sual chungin min chhandam a ni lo. Keimahniin a chakna hmangin a hnênah kalin thil tenawm leh thianghlimlo aṭangin kan inlahrang tûr a ni. Isua chu a lalram lo thleng thuai tûr kan panna kawng a ni.

Chu lal ram chu i thinlungah tûnah hian a intan thei a ni. Sual aṭanga Kristan min tlan chhuah hian, kan chhûngrilah vânram tê takte min dinsak a ni. Manganna te, thinrimna te, tisa châkna te, hlauhna te leh diklohnate, min tichhetu beihna kawngah min pui thei a ni. VÂNRAM beiseina hi damchhûng harsatnate pumpelhna a ni lova, leia vân lam nun siamnaa puitu a ni zâwk. Khawthlang lama mi thiam Andrew Greelay chuan tun hnai hian mite rilru kalphung enna a siam a; chutah chuan thih hnua chatuan nunna ringtute chu ringlotute ai chuan an nun a hlim zâwkin mi rinna pawh an ngah zâwk a ni.

Isua Krista nêñ inlaichinna tha tak i neih âia thil mak leh thûk zâwk i nunah engmah tûnah hian a awm thei lo. Rinna nungin mi a khawih dân Peteran a sawi hi ngaihtuah teh:

“Amah chu hmu ngai lo pawhin in hmangaih a, amah chu tûnah hmu lo mah ula in ring a, lâwm sawi hleih theih loh leh ropui takin, in hlim êm êm thîn; in rin chhan in Thlarau chhandamna chu hmuin.” 1 Petera 1:8, 9.

Phillipa lehlin chuan: “Tun apang hian Isua chuan lâwmna thuin a sawichhuah zawh loh chu a rawn ken che u a, chutah chuan vân ropuina te sihhmuhnâ nêñ.” Hêng zawng zawnge vânté nêñ. Nun tam Kristan nei tûra a duh che u hi in hmu chhuak tawh em? A khawngaih sâwmna aṭang hian khawngaih takin kalbo suh ang che u.

“Thlarau leh mo chuan, 'Lo kal rawh,' an ti a. A hria apiangin, 'Lo kal rawh,' ti rawh se. Tuihal apiang lo kal rawh se, a duh apiangin nunna tui hi a thlâwnin la rawh se.” Thupuan 21:17.

Tûnah Isua chu i bulah a awm a, hêng thute i

chhiar lai hian i thinlungah thu a sawi a. Lo kal tûrin a sâwm, a sâwm che a ni. Hei bâka nghahhlel leh turna a nei lo. I lo la kal lo a nih chuan, tûn hi a pêk tum che thil dang zawng zawng aia hre chiang lova i hun tha chu a ni. A khawngaih thilpêk chu i pawma a hnêna chatuan hun hman pawh i duh a ni tih hi engati nge i hrilh mai loh? Amah chu i hmangaih a ni tih hrilh la, i tâna a tihsak zawng zawng che avângin leh i tân tih a la tum zawng zawnge avângin lâwm thu sawi rawh. Nang leh Pathian inkârah awm a awm chuan tihbo duhtîr tûr chein dil rawh. Vawiinah hian a âwte i la hriat lâi leh, i thinlung chuan a la chhân theih lai hian, engmah hnutchhiah nei lovin a hnênah inpe rawh. Tûnah hian i lu kunin tihian sawi rawh,

“Isu, ka Lalpa, i hnênah ka lo kal. I hnênah ka pumin ka inpe a, englai pawhin i tâ ka ni hlen tawh ang. Amen.

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Seventh-day Tläng, P.O. Box 097, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram.

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 10

Isua A Lo Kal Thuai Ang Em?

Kum 1978 khân damdawi mak tak mai mihringte dam chin a lêt hniha tirei thei hmuh chhuah a ni.

Kum 1980 khân motor chhunglam kâng khu thei chu America khaw lian zawng zawngah chuan

an khap vek a. Kum 1981 chuan Montana chu America rama hremna lian tham awm theihna State hmasa ber a ni. Misual lung in tâng tûra tihtlûk zawng zawngte chu he mi hmunah hian an thawn thîn.

Kum 1983, February leh May thla inkâr khan St. Louis State-a hmeichhia zawng zawng sam a tlakawlh vek bawk a ni. Hêng thil thleng chhinchhiah tlâk takte zînga mi pumpelh i nei em?

Nei mai thei. Hêng thilte hi a thleng tlat lo va. Amaherawhchu, tam takte hi chu rilru hre mite hian an hrilhlâwk fuh tlat a ni. Kan zînga mi tam ber hian kan nakin hun hriat min châktîr sauhtu kan nei a. Hmuh phâk lovah engnge awm tih hriat kan châk a, mahse chungte dik taka hrilh lâwk chu a har êm êm a ni. Naktûka khaw chin sawi lâwk pawh har kan ti a ni.

Mi pakhat, a hrilhlâwknate dik êm êm a awm a. A thute hmangin Isua Krista hian nakin hunah min hruai thei a, Amah chu kaihruaitu rinawm a ni. He zirlaiah hian a lo kal lehna tûr chanchin a sawite kan zir dâwn a. Tih tak êmah chuan, khawvêl tâwpna chanchin hi atíra siamtú bâk tunge hre thei tûr awm ang?

1. KAN HUN LAIIN KRISTA A LOKAL LEH DAWN TIH CHHINCHHIAHNATE.

Isuan a zirtîrte hnênah kan khawvêlah hian a lo kal leh ang tih a sawi zawh khân eng zawnate nge an zawh kha?

“Chung chu engtikah nge a lo awm ang? I lo kal lehna leh khawvêl tâwpna chhinchhiahna chu engnge ni ang? Min hrilh rawh,’ an ti a,” Mat. 24:3.

Isua chuan chiang tak leh dik takin a chhâng a. Matthais 24 leh Luka 21-ah hian amah ngeiin a lo kal hun a hnaihzia kan hriat theihna tûra chhinchhiahnate

min pe a. Bible hrilhlâwkñate pawhin chung thilte chu chhuichhuah dân leh Krista lo kîr leh hmâa khawvêl awmdân tûrte pawh kimchang takin min hrilh a ni. Hêng hrilhlâwkñate hi kan mithmuh ngeiah an thleng mêt a ni tih kan hmuhte hian kan hun lai ngei hian Krista chu leiah a lo kal ngei dâwn tih a tifiah a ni.

Vân panna kawngpuia Bible hrilhlâwkna sâwmte hi en la, tunlai khualzin miin a chhiar a, a zawk âwmte chu i han chhût teh ang.

1-NA: THINLUNG NATNA! HLAUHNA! MANGANNA!

Mihringte hlimna tipung thei thiamna hmuh chhuah hun lai mah nise, chhûngkaw intihtâurâuna leh thenawm khawveng intihbuainain a tihhrehawm hi engtin ngei hrilhfiah ang? Kum 1900 aia tam kal taah khân, chung hun laia an nun hrilhlâwkñain a hrilhfiah, tunlai hun atân pawh a tlai lam chanchinbua ziak âwm tak chanchinte chu heti hian a sawi a:

“Niah te, thlâah te, arsiah te, chhinchhiahna a awm ang a; tuifinriat rûm leh a fâwn avângin leiah pawh hnamtin hrehawmna leh manganna a thleng ang; thlabar avâng leh khawvêla thil lo thleng tûr chu ngaihtuah avângin mite an thi dang ang; vân thiltihtheihnate chu a nghing dâwn si a. Chutih hunah chuan mihring Fapa hi thiltihtheihnate leh ropuina nasa tak nêñ chhûm zînga lo kal an hmu ang. Tin, chung thil chu a lo thlen tirhin, en chho ula, dâkchhuak rawh u; in tlanna tûr chu a hnaih tâk avângin,” Luka 21:25-28.

Nuclear thiltihtheihnate hun, kum reilote chhûnga rawn inthan hrilhfiahna âia dik zâwk chu “Thlabâr avâng leh khawvêla thil lo thleng tûr chu ngaihtuah avângin mite chu an thi dang ang” tih hi a ni. Tun lai hun hi khawvêl pumpui

tichhe thei khawp hmanrua lâkkhâwm lo intanna chu a ni. Vawiina kan thlaphanna (hlauhthawnna) chuan nimin lama mi chu a tinêp sawt a; Rawlrâla che thînte hian nuclear thiltihtheihna hi kawl phei sela chuan engtin nge ni ang le?

Engpawh nise, Isua chuan khawvél chhe tak hnuiah pawh beiseina tûr min pe a. Khawvél ram tina himlohma, rilru thlabârna leh chi-âinate hian Krista lo kalna chu a hnai a ni tih thu dik hi a nemnghet a ni.

Tunlai hian beidawnna avângin mite chu an rum fo thîn, “Enteh khawvél awmdân te hil!” Amaherawh chu Bible hrilhawyna zirtute chuan beisei takin, “Enteh, tunge kan khawvélah hian lo kal ang?” tiin an sawi thei a ni.

2-NA-- KHAWVEL VANDUAINATE

Engtin nge leilunga chhiatna thlengte hi ni hnuhnûnga thil thlengte nen an inrem?

“Lir NASA takin a ngging a ngging ang a, hrite a lêng bawk ang a, vân atangin thil hlauhawmte leh chhinchhiahna NASA takte a lo awm ang.

Chutiang bawkin nangni pawhin chung chu a lo thleng in hmuh hun chuan Pathian ram a lo hnâi tawh tih hria ang che u,” Luka 21:11, 31.

Ringlo mite chuan, “Engtin maw? Tämte leh lirnghingte chu an awm reng reng a ni lâwm ni?” an ti mai thei. Mahse täm chungchâng hi ngaihtuah lawk teh, khawvél a chhûnga mihring thlaah meuh thawn theiin a chhûnga mite a châwm zolo hi a mak hle lo maw? Ram tam tak ten an mamawh aia tam ei tûr thara a tihngaihna an hriat loh



laia naupang tâm chhâwl dul puar huar lem chanchinbuoa lo lang thei rengte hi engtizia nge ni le?

Isua chuan tâmna chu a awm reng ang tih a hria, a chhan chu mihringte pianphung duhâm vâng te, sorkâr hlemhlet vâng te, leh râlthuam hmanga inbeihnat an awm reng dâwn avâng leh hun tâwp lamah chuan mi an sual tawlh tawlh dâwn avângin. Hêngte hi tun hnaia tâmna tipunluntute chu an ni.

A nih leh lirnghingte ve thung hi? An pung zêl tak tak em? Nge kimchang zâwkin kan chhût em? Hêng lirnghing nasa, Richter Scale 7 leh a aia tamte hi chhût ngun teh. Kum zabi sâwm leh pakua ațang hian nasa taka a nghin bakah, lir hi engzat nge lo nghing tawh tih chu kan hre mai awm e. Am Maherawh chu lirnghing ropui tham hi chu kum zabi sâwm leh paruk hmâ kha chuan an awm lova, kum zabi sâwm leh pasarih chhûng phei kha chuan an awm miah lo, sâwm leh pariat chhûngin vawihnih an awm a, sâwm leh pakaw chhûng phei chuan vawikhat chauh a awm a ni. Kum zabi sâwm leh pakaw chhûng a kum 75 chhûng khân lirnghing nasa tham a ngaih vawi kua a awm a, hei hi a hma kum zabi sâwm chhûng lirnghing lêt hniih a ni.

Tûn hun kan lo hnaih hian a tam ta tial tial a, kum 1975 ațanga 1978 chhûng hian nasa thama ngaih sâwm a thleng a ni; chu chu kum thum lek chhûngin vawi sâwm tihna a ni! Lirnghing vânga buaina chu Armenia, India, Mexico, San Francisco leh Los Angeles-ahte leh hmun dangah pawh sawisen a ni lo. Hêngte hian a vâwrtâwp an thleng tân ta; chuvângin, “Pathian ram chu a hnâi a ni.”

3-NA-- SUM CHHEKKHAWL

Hausakna chu mi tlêm zâwkte kutah chauh a awm a, mi tam zâwkte chu retheihnaa an tlulut zêl mai awmzia hi eng nge ni ta?

“Ni hnuhnûngah chuan hausakna (sum) chu in chhêkkhâwm a.” Jakoba 5:3 (NIV).

Kan ram hausakna haichhuah dân kan hriatnate, khawvêl khawthlang lamin kan thawhchhuah nasat chung pawh hian harsatna a lo awm a kan chiai si zia te, mi hausate hausa tawlh tawlh a, mi retheite retheih tawlh tawlhma mai a ni. Kum 1900 chhovah phei hi chuan mi rothap pui inthâpna hlawk leh hlauhawm tak tak car te lei khawla an hralh leh vakna ang te hi kan hmu a, chûngte chuan mi tam takte ațangin mi tlêmtê tân namên lova hausakna a siam a ni. Vaibelchhe tel dollar hausakna lo lam taka siam maite pawh hi Lalpa lo kalna chu a hnai ta (Châng 8)tih hriatna chu a ni a, khawvêl hi Krista lo kal lehna lamah chuan hman hmawh takin a kal mêm a ni.

4-NA-- MIPUI BUAINA

Engvângin nge thiamna sâng zâwk hmang leh hausakna chu miten an khawlkhâwm laia mi chhawrte zîng lungawi lohna leh buai siam châkna nasa taka a chhuah ڻîn?

“Ngai teh u, in lova buh ata inhlawhfâte hlawh, tihdera in pêk loh kha; a auva, âttute mangang au thâwm pawh chu mipuite Lalpa bengah a lo lut ta a. Nangni pawh chhel takin awm rawh u; in thinlung tinghet rawh u; Lalpa lo kalna chu a hnai tawh si a.” Jakoba 5:4, 8.

Kan hun laia hausakna teh phâkloh lo chhuakte hrilhlâwkin, Jakoba chuan hanathawktu lungawilote ațanga buaina lo chhuak tûr chu a hmu lâwk a. Nei leh nei lote inkâra inerna chu a so sâng zêl a. Khawvêla khaw ropui hnuai lamah te chuan dân pawisak lohna chhinchhiah duhawm lo takte chu an inzep a ni. Jakoba chuan chutiang rilrute chu “Lalpa lo kal hnaihzia chhinchhiahna a ni,” a ti.

5-NA--CHHIA LEH THA HRIATNA TLAHNIAM

Engvangin nge khawtlâng nun phuartu zungzâm hi a chhiat tawh êm êm le?

"Hei hi hre rawh: Ni hnuhnûngahte chuan, hun khirh takte a lo awm ang. Mi, mahni in hmangaihtu te, tangka ngainatu te, intivei te, chapo te, Pathian sawichhetu te, nu leh pa thu awih lo te, lâwm nachâng hre lo te, thianghlimlo te, hmangaihna pianpui neilo te, huaikawm bâwl te, hêktu te, insûm thei lo te, mi kawlhsen te, tha duh hauh lo te, vervêk te, thuhnudâwn lo te, inngaihlu te, Pathian hmangaih aia mahni lâwmna mai hmangaihtute an ni zâwk dâwn si a. Misual leh tihdertute erawhchu mi bum leh buma awmin an sual zual deuh deuh vang." 2 Timothea 3:1-5, 13.

Hei aia kan khawvêl awmdan hrilhfiahna chiang tâwk hi tunge hria? Tunlai chhanah, thlalâkna hi engti hawi pawhin hmet ta la, mi chapo leh sumngaina mi thlâ deuh vek i lâ ang. Naupang dawi thlêma pawngsual thla râpthlâk tak takte pawh i la ang. Thalai chhiarsen loh, khuahkhirh theih loh i hmu ang a, naupang an tleirâwl er er laia an duh duh a tual that a, a ruaka awmtfir mai mai thla te pawh i la ang. Vawi tam tak hlimhlawp ngainatu, mahni lâwmzâwng umna chu thil hrisêl tha leh nunphung pangngai ang a chhiar tum tlat i la cham chi bawk ang.

Khuahkhirh loh zalenna kan ngaihsân êm êmnate hian nihnuhnûng hun râpthlâk chu a rawn thlen a ni. Hêng zawng zawng te hian, kan hun lai ngei hian Isua chu a lokal leh thuai dâwn a ni, tih ring takin an puang chhuak a ni.

6-NA--RAURUIHNA DARH ZAU ZEL.

Engtizia nge tunlai sakhaw zallenha hnuiah, miten thlarâu lam thuruk an hlut tak êm êm mai le?

“Chu Dân Bawhchhepa chu Setana chakna nêñ a lo kal ang a, thiltihtheihna tinrêng te, dâwt thilmak tinrêngte nêñ a lo thawk ang.” 2 Thesalonika 2:9.

“Krista derte leh zâwlnei derte an lo chhuak dâwn si a, chung chuan thei ang sela thlante meuh pawh an tihder theih nân chhinchhiahna leh thilropui takte an ti ang.” Matthaia 24:24.

Hêng thute hian, hun tâwp lamah chuan Krista dodâltu chuan thilmak leh chhinchhiahnate, mihring chakna piah lama thil tihtheihnat hmangin hna a thawk dâwn a ni tih an lo sawi lâwk a ni. He thu hian thil chhui mitena kum za tam tak kal taa an lo hrilhlâwknate chu tlang taka dodâlin, ngaiantuahna fîm tak chuan puithuna âtthlâk tak hi a hneh a ni. Sakuana kawnga thu dik tluang chu Science hian a hneh tûr thute an sawi kan hria. Science chuan thlarau lam thil hi âwihawm loah a chantir loh vek leh, hmantlâkna nei tawh lovah a chhuah ang.

Kum zabi sâwmhnih leh pakhat kan thleng ta a, hetih lai hian engte nge kan hmuh chhuah tak? Mite chuan VCRs (Video Cassette Recorder) leh aienna card te chu an ring kawp thei ta mai a. Lehkhathiam, thiamna sâng nei leh mi chungnungte pawh mi dang ang thova râu-rui an ni zo ta. He thurûk rinna hi a bo mai thei bîk lo. Sakhaw nei lo hi lehlama a tlukpui chu a ni. Dawithiamte leh middawivaih thiamte an lo lang a. Kum 1980 vêl atanga rin dân thar lo chhuak, damdawi chi danglam leh arsi a tanga hrilhfiahna leh mitthi thlarau ringtute chu hmun tinah an lo piang chhuak a mit dawivaih thilte hralhin leh mitthi thlarau biak theihnat an din a, chhinchhiahna diklo leh thilmakte chu tam tak hmuh tûr a awm tawh a ni.

Hêng zawng zawngte hian khawvêl hian a tâwp lam a pan a, tûnah hian Mihring Fapa lo kalna hunah kan cheng a ni tih a tichiang a ni.

7-NA--CHAWHTHAWH KHAWVEL

Africa te, Middle East te Eastern Europe-te leh Far East-a ramte khawvêl hriat phâka mahni inhriat chhuahna an lo nei tâ hi eng nge a awmzia?

“Hnamte chu inchawk tho sela, Jehosafata kawr ruamah chuan lo kal chho rawh se; chutah chuan khawvêla hnam zawnng zawnng chunga rorêl túrin a thu dâwn a ni. An sual êm maia, buhseng angin ât ula, a khah hma chu a khûra Grep rah sawr angin rapsawr rawh u. Mi sâng tam takte chu Jehosaphat ruamah an awm khâwm ta; chutah chuan a ni LALPA nî a lo thlen dâwn.” Joela 3:12-14.

Tûnah chuan Asia leh Africa ramte hi an muhil an harh tawh a, an chak dânte hriain khawvêla an din hmun khawvêl hausakna chu an zawnng a. Europe chhaklam ramte chu an inchawk thova, Hmana Soviet Union-a ramte chuan dinhmun thar an rawn sual chhuak ve a. Middle East chhak lam ram, tuialhthei avânga nasa taka sum la lutte chuan an ropuina an tizau zêl a. Chikhat emaw, saklaw hmunkhatin emaw te chuan mahnia ro in rêlna an nei a. Chung ram tharte chuanna map chu an chhut zawh rualin a dang lo awm thar lehte chuan an tihlui leh nghal mai thiñ. Khawvêl history lo chhinchhiah tawh chinah chuan hnam lo dingthar tun hun lai ber kan tawng a ni phawt mai. Tichuan Lalpa lo kal lehna chu a hnai ta hle a ni.

8-NA--REMNA RUAHMANNATE LEH INDO BUATSAIHNATE.

Engvangin nge muanna hi nasa taka sawi sia indona lama kan in hman hle si?

“Indo thu leh indo thuthang in la hria ang; in mangan loh nân fimkhur rawh u; chung chu a lo thleng tûr reng a ni; nimahsela tâwpna chu a la ni rih lo vang. Hnam hrang leh hnam hrang an indo ang.” Matthiai 24:6, 7.

Kum zabi sâwmhnih hma kha chuan indona hi khawvêl pum huap a ni ngai lova. Amaherawh chu tun kum zabi chhûng hi chuan hnam tihtlâk tawh phawt hi chuan khawvêl inbeihna hi an zawm vek mai. Khawvêl indopui vawihnihna atang kha chuan electric hmehna vawikhat han hmeh mai atang pawha kan khawvêl hi bawlhhlawha chantîr vek thei thiamna hnuaih kan chêng ta tih kan hria. Chuvângin Pathianin “Lei tichhetute a tihchhiat” (Thupuan 11:18) tûr thu a sawi hi a mak love.

Khawvêl danglam takah kan cheng a ni. Mitin hian remna awm theih nân hun kan kian tûr a ni tih hi an pawm vek mai. Muanna chanchin kan sawi a, khawvêl pum huap inzawmna muanna thlenna túra siamte chu kan uanpui a, chutichung chuan mitin mai hi hriam hrei nêna inbeihnaah kan tel vek si. Kum zabi tam tak atanga lo hman tawh, hnathawk lova tħu renga thuawih lohna te chu tħunah chuan a lang a pauva inbeihnaah a lo chang ta a. Ramri chung châṅga inhñialnate chuan laipua inkahna a thlen a. Tiħħaihtute chētna chuan thlawħnaa run a chawh a, chu chuan chētna dang a thlen leh tħin a ni. Zâwlnei Mika leh Joela-te chuan, hnamte chuan muanna an duħħu an sawi laiin (Mika 3:1-1) an dep ramte rinlohma chuan a rûka indo buatsaihna chawh tûr thu an lo sawi tawh a ni. (Joela 3:9-13).

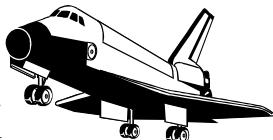
Hmâsâng aṭangin Bible chuan muanna leh indona kan buaipui thu sawiin, muanna kum hlun chu Isua lo kal hunah chauh leiah a thleng ang tih a sawi a ni.

9-NA--TUNLAI HMASAWNNA

Mihringte hi kum zabi tam tak an lo awm hnuin, thiamna sâng leh chu mi lama hmasawnna chu an nei ta that em ni? Engtizia nge bungraw phurh tawnna leh inbiakpawhna hian khawvêl hi nasa taka a inhnahtîr le?

“Tâwpna hunah chuan mi tam tak an vâk vêl ang a, hriatnate a pung dâwn a ni.” Daniela 12:4.

Krista lo kal lehna hnaihzia chhinchhiahna pariatte chu Kristiante hun tîr lam aṭang khân an lo ṭan a. Hêng chhinchhiahnate hian nasa taka, pung leh uâr telh telhin hun tâwp lam chu a pan a ni. Daniela hrilhlâwkna hian danglam bïkna a nei a, chu chu kan hun chhûng “hun tâwp” a tih hi a ni.



Hetah hian Daniela chuan a hrilhlâwkna hriatna pung tûr chu “hun tâwp (lam)” atân an ni a ti. He hrilhlâwknaa a thu hman hian tunlai computer hun pawh hi a huam tho a ni.

Tun hun reilote chhûng hian hriatna tinrêng mai hi kâwlpe anga rangin a pung a ni. Ziaktu pakhat chuan, “Kum sawmngâ chhûng hian thil thar tun hma kum sanghnih chhûng aiin a thleng tam a ni,” a ti. Thil hmuhchhuah hun laia H.G. Wells leh Jules Verne tena an mangphan phâk loh thil thar sâng tam tak kan ti ta.

“Hriatna tipung tûrin mi tam tak an vak vêl ang.” Kum 1850 hma lam kha chuan mite chu hman aṭanga an lo neih thîn, sakawr tawlailirin an zin thîn a. Tunah zet chuan ri lama kan inpawh lohna leh khawvêl zaunate chu kawng tinrêng tihbovin, Concorde thlawhna leh thlalem thlawhnaten kan zin ta a ni.

Zin vêlna pung leh tun hnai a thil hmuhchhuah tam

takte hian Daniela 12:4 famkimna an kawkin chu bakah hun hmawrah kan chêng tih hriatna min pe a ni.

10-NA--KHAWVEL ZAWNG ZAWNGAH CHANCHIN THA

A lo kal hma lawkin Chanchin Tha chu khawvêl zawng zawngah hrilh darh tur a nih thu Isuan a sawi lâwk a.

“He ram chanchin Tha hi hnam zawng zawng hriattîrna tûrin khawvêl zawng zawngah hrilhin a awm ang; chu mi zawahah chuan tâwpna chu a lo thleng ang.” Matthiaia 24:14.

Hun kal tawhah khan Kristian hnathawhna ropui tak kan nei a. Amaherawh chu tun hnai maia thil thlengte hi chu dan rual loh an ni. Kum tamfe chhûng kha chu khawvêl chanve dâwn thâw chu khuahkhirha awm leh chanchin tha aṭanga khârkhip an ni. Lalfirfiak (communist) leh Pathian ringlo rorêlna chuan Kristiante chu a ṭhut bet tlat a.

Kum 1989 khân zân khat thil thu lekah, Europe chhaklam ramte chu communist thuneihna khirh tak aṭang chuan an tal chhuak ta a ni. Lal firfiakte chuan an ram an tlan san a, police rûkte pawhin bihrûkna an zawng ta a ni. Berlin khawpui daidanna bang chu an tichim a, rin phâk rual lohvin Soviet Ramte chu kehdarhin, mipui rorêlna ramah a lo chang ta a ni. Chu veleh a ram zâtve chuan an ram chhûngah Chanchin Tha thu hril an phal ta a ni.

Thlarau lama mite tuihalna nasa tak chawm tûra Chanchin Tha chak tako a luhna chuan Russia ramah thlarau lama danglamna Thar nasa tak a lo siam ta a ni. Chutiang tho chuan khawvêl hmun hrang hrangah pawh a thleng. Kum za tam tak chu Mosolman te hian Krista Chanchin Tha hi an ngaihsak lo va, tûnah chuan

Mosolman tam takte chu Krista lam hawiin a lo kal lehna chu beisei takin an nghâk a ni.

Chanchin Tha hi khawvélah tun hma zawng aiin a darh zêl teh meuh mai. Tunlai thiamna thar hian tun maiah pawh, Kristian thuchah hi hnamtina mitin tih theih thuakte hnênah a thawn chhuah theih a ni. Chumi rual chuan ławng lehlin dân thar chuan thu thawn chhuahte chu an mahni ławng angin a hriattîr thei ta a ni. Isuan, “Chanchin Tha chu khawvél zawng zawngah hrilh (darh) in a awm ang a, chumi hnuah tâwpna chu a lo tleng ang,” tia a sawi hunah khân kan cheng takzet a ni.

2. ENGTIA HMAIN NGE ISUA CHU A LO KAL ANG?

Keini chhuânah hêng chhinchhiah ropui tak tak sâwmte hi kan mithmuh lai ngeiin an tleng famkim tawhin an tlengkim zêl dâwn tih kan hmu a ni. A lokal leh hmâ lawka thil lo tleng tûrte hrilhfiahin, Isua chuan a thusawite chu heti hian a ti tâwp a.

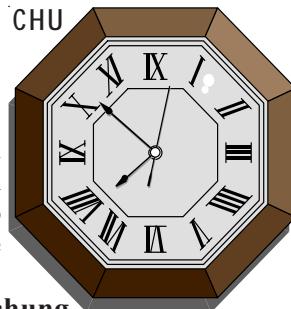
“Tihtak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, chung zawng zawng chu a thlen kim hma loh zawng, tunlai chhuan te hi an ral lo yang.” Matthiae 24:34.

He thu tâwpna hi a chiang a. He hrilhlâwknaa chhinchhiahnaten an sawi chhuante hian Isua chu he leia a lo kîr leh chu an hmu ang. Sual leh tuarnate a tihbo vek hun tûr chu a hla tawh lo. Isua chu lo kalin a Chatuan lalram chu a rawn din tawh dâwn a ni.

Krista lo kal lehna nî chu tu chauhvin nge hria?

“Nimahsela chu mi nî leh a hun chu Pa chauh lo chuan tuman, vâna vântirhkohte pawhin, Fapa pawhin an hre lo.” Matthiae 24:36.

Fimkhur tûra eng zilhna nge Isuan min pêk?



“Chuvângin nangni pawh inring rengin awm rawh u, in rin loh hunah Mihring Fapa a lo kal dâwn si a.” Mathaia 24:44.

3. KRISTA, KHAWVEL BEISEINA AWM
C H H U N .



Tunlaia mite chuan kan khawvél hian hun khirh lam a pan a ni tih an hria. Thenkhat chuan harsa takin a lo danna an zawng a. Chutichung chuan, kan thil thiam thar zawng zawng te, ram hausak dâñ te, khawvél ram hrang hrang inzawmkhâwmna zawng zawng te hi khawvélä harsatnate chuan a khuh zova. Awmzenei tawngkam leh mite tâna tha duhnate chu hnam bîk leh sakhuua firfiakte awrâwl chuan a khuh thîn a ni.

Hetiang mite au rawl chung lamah hian, Isua chuan dam leh huaisen takin, “Kawng ka ni. Ka lokal leh ang,” tih a tiām (Châng 3). Krista chu a tâwpna, khawvélä kan beisei ropui ber amah chauh hi min tichhe thîntu sual, hmachhawn theitu chu a ni. Amah chu, thilthalo hneph theihna tûra chhandamna a tiām chhangtu zawng zawngte tâna chhanchhuahna pe tûrin Kalvariah a thi a ni.

“Thil tisualtu chu Diabola a chhuak a ni; Diabola chuan atîr ata thil a tisual si a. Pathian Fapa lo lan chhan ber chu diabola hnathawhte a tihboral theih nân a ni.” 1 Johana 3:8.

A taksa leh thisen chu hlanin kan

Chhandamtu chuan kan khawvêl kehchhe mêt kârah hian chhuahna kawng min siam a. Chu Isua vek chuan sual tiboralin khawvêla natna zawng zawngte chu engtik nîah emaw tidam tûr chuan tûnah hian i nuna sual awm chu tipreh sak a dil che a ni. Diklohma te, enghelhna te, leh tichhe zawng nungchang aṭanga tlenfaina chu nei tûrin a lo kal lehna i nghah kher a ṭul lo. Tun maiah hian Isua chuan ama thlamuanna chu a pe duh che a ni.

Nula pakhat, Jean-i chu sakhuo lama inkhâwmnaah a kal a, thu sawituin chanchin Tha a han sawi dân chuan mak tak hian a khawihin a inhria a. A lo kal leh thuaina hun chanchin a han ngaihthlâk chuan thil tinrêng mai hi a hmun theuhvah an inrem vek ta mai a. Hei hian awmzia a nei riau mai. Jean-i chuan hmangaihna te, hlimna te leh muanna te chu a hmun dik lo aṭangin a lo zawng thîn a ni tih a hre ta a. Isua chu a thil zawn te chhânnna chu a lo ni reng mai a ni.

A tûka Rawngbâwl tu leh a hoten an va tlawh chuan, Jean-i chuan a nun hrehawm tak leh kehsawm tawh chanchin chu a lo sawi a. Zu ngawl veiin a ei zawn nân nawhchi a lo zuar thîn a. A harsatna zawng zawngte a han sawi zawk chuan, tap chungin, “Nizan khân ka thinlungah thu i sawi takzet a ni,” a ti ta a ni.

Chu aw, a thinlung a thusawitu chu Pathian aw a ni. Ngilnei takin thu chu a sawi a ni. Jeani pawhin a harsatna zawng zawng chu a hnênah a hnutchhiah a, Krista chu a thinlung a Lal leh chhandamtu atân a sâwm a, a lo kal leh thuai hun beiseein nghet takin a awm ta a ni.

Chawlhkâr engnge maw hnuah, Jeani chuan a hlauhna tam tak leh him lova a inhriatna, zu ina tipreh a tum thînte chu Krista nêna an inpawlna zârah a reh zo ta. A nunna tichhe thîntu lak aṭangin Isua chuan a la chhuak ta a ni.

Jean-i hian thil tam tak a ti a, mahse a chapopui

miah lo. Amaherawhchu Krista khawngaihna leh ngaihdamna chu a zahna aia chak zâwk an lo ni ta. Kraws lêra rûkru thil paltlang khân nasa takin a pui a. A hun tâwp hrehawm takah khân a sira ngawi reng a tuartu lam chu hawiin, "Isu, i ram i thlen hunah min hre reng ang che," a ti a nih kha (Luka 23:42).

Isua pawhin rang tak a chhâng nghâlin, chu rûkru hnenah Paradis-ah a la awm ve tûr thu, kha mi nî khân a ti am a ni. (Châng 43).

Hmana Isua, Jeani leh rûkru thi mêm hnêna ngaihdamna petu khân tûnah hian duhsak takin chhandamna te, ngaihdamna famkim te leh rirlua thlamuanna a ti am che a, chu chu vawiin hian i tân ngei hmu chhuak ang che.

Rûkru thi mêm rual khân nang pawh "Isu, i ram i thlen hunah mi hrereng ang che," tiin i ɣawngtai ve thei a ni. Chu chu Isua pawhin, "Ka lo kal leh ang a, nang pawh ka hnênah paradis-ah i la awm ve ang," tiin a chhâng ang che.

Kan Pa duhtak vâna mi; Isua a lokal leh thuai dâwn avângin lâwmthu ka hrilh a che. Tûnah hian, a lo kal lehna hnai tawh takah hian, ka thinlung duh ber chu i tâna nun hi a ni. Ka nitin nun atân hian i chakna ka mamawh a. Bible zirna leh ɣawngtaineraa ka páwlna che zârah, nitin Isua ang deuh deuh tûrin min pui ang che. Ka rinna zâra midangten Krista chanchin hriat an duh theih nân min pui ang che. Hêngte hi Kan Lal Isua hmingin ka dil e. Amen.

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists,
Seventh-day Tläng, P.O. Box 097, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram.

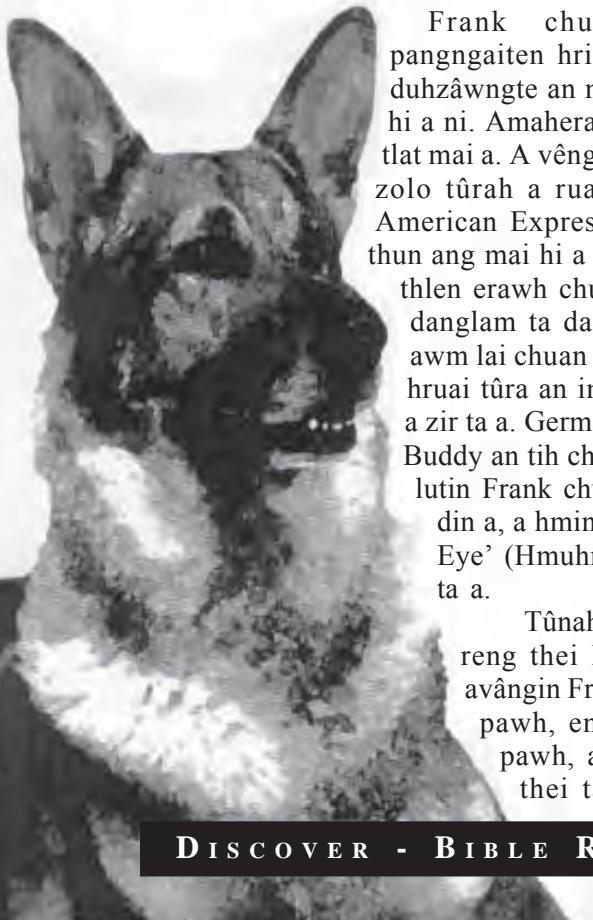
DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai 11
Ka Nuna Thiltihtheihna
Thurûk

Kum 1929 khân Frank Morris chu Switzerland rama kal tûr lawngah a chuang a. Hun engnge maw chen aṭang khân he hun hi a lo thlîr tawh a. Amaherawhchu thil tawh tlâwmthlâk takah a chang a ni. Amah

enkawltua ruat chuan Frank chu zantin a pindanah (talin) a kalhhnan a. Tukthuan hman hmawh tak a a ei zawh chuan Frank chu reilote a insawizawi a, amaherawhchu lawng chhuat hêla savuna ran an kaih ang maia hruai kuala han awm chu âtthlâk hlein a hria a. Tichuan a enkawltu pa chuan Frank chu lawnga a tħutnaah chuan a tħuttir a. Mikhual tħianħha lēnpuia sāwmtu a hmuh pawhin a vēngtu chuan a enthlâk a ngai a ni tiin a phal lotlat mai a.



Frank chu puitling, mi pangngaiten hriatchâk zâwng leh duhzâwngte an nei tħin ang ve tho hi a ni. Amaherawhchu a mit a del lotlat mai a. A vēngtu chuan inenkawl zolo tûrah a ruat a, Frank-a chu American Express parcel bag-a an thun ang mai hi a ni. Switzerland an thlen erawh chuan Frank-a nun a danglam ta daih mai a. Chuta a awm lai chuan a bîk taka midelte hruai tûra an inenkawl dânte chu a zir ta a. German berâmpu pakhat Buddy an tih chu Americaah hruai lutin Frank chuan pâwl pakhat a din a, a hmingah chuan ‘Seeing Eye’ (Hmuħna Mit) tih a vuah ta a.

Tūnah chuan a bula awm reng thei Buddy a neih tak avāngin Frank-a chu khawiah pawh, eng hun leh tu nēn pawh, a kal chhuak reng thei ta a ni. A tâwpah

chuan zalen ta tak zetin a inhre ta a ni.

Nikhat chu New York khawpui tâwt lai tak maia Chanchinbumite hmâa entîrna an siam ȳumin, Buddy chuan motor inpelh zut zutna kârah chuan a pu chu kawtthlêr hrang hrangah chuan thiam tak hian a hruai kai zung zung mai a. Buddy chu a rin êm avângin Frank chuan kawng pawh chu awl takin a kân thei a ni. A lo hmutu chanchinbu mi chuan harsatna a tawhpah zâwk a. Lehlam kai tûr chuan taxi a lâkphah hial a ni.

Kan chhiar zêl tûrah hian, Thlarau Thianghlim, mi kaihruaitu, kan nunna chu a kuta kawltîr min duhtu chanchin kan zir dâwn a ni. Kan vai hian pianphunga rual ban lo, middelna khat pawimawh ber mihring nih phung avanga nei kan ni. Nunphung hian chak takin min nawra a châng phei chuan khawiah mah ka lawm lovin kan zui ngawt mai a ni. Chutichung chuan kan nunna hi a puma A kuta kawltîr chu kan la tîm a ni. Kei mahni thahuaria kawtthlêr lehlam kai chu kan la duh tlat a ni. Amaherawhchu thilhmuhchhuah kan vaia min nghâktu chu hei hi a ni; kan damchhûng hian Thlarau Thianghlim kaihruaina kan innghah chuan zallen leh thiltihtheihna kan hmu ang.

1. KHAWVELA ISUA AIAWHTUTE

Isua vâna a lâwn dâwn khân a zirtîrte rilru chu a timangang hle a; chuvângin Isuan thilpêk ropui tak a tiam a, chu chu mimal thlamuantu leh kaihruaitu a ni.

“Nimahsela thu dik ka hrilh a che u; ka kal in tân a tha e; ka kal loh chuan Thlamuantu chu in hnênah a lo kal dâwn si lo, ka kal erawh chuan in hnênah ka rawn tîr ang. Nimahsela amah, Thlarau dik tak chu, a lo thlen hun chuan thutak zawng

zawngah chuan a hruai lut ang che u;..... Ani chuan kei mi chawimawi ang; ka ta ami a la ang a, in hnênah a hriattîr dâwn si che u a.” Johana 16:7-14.

Pathian ruahmannaah chuan, Isua chu vâna kala lal̄thutphah hmâah chuan kan aiawha Pathian hmâa ding tûr a ni.” (Heb 9:24). Amaherawhchu a nihna takah chuan ringtute hian hei hi kawng hnihilin kan nei thei a ni. Kan Lal, khenbeh hnu khân vânah kan aiawh a min din sak laiin, he leiah pawh hian Thlarau Thianghlim, Lal Isua aiawh vân aṭanga lo chhuk chuan min sawipui theihna kan nei a ni. Mihringte rilru chhûnga hna a thawh rual hian Krista chu hmun dangah a awm thei lova, Thlarau Thianghlim erawh chuan chutiang ramri chu a nei ve lo a ni. Mi chhiarsên lohte nunna kaihruaitu (a rualin) a ni thei a ni. Chuvângin Krista chuan kan mamawhte chu Thlarau Thianghlim hmangin min tihsak thîn a ni.

2. THLARAU THIANGHLM CHU TUNGE NI?

Kan zînga tam berte hi chuan min duat leh ngaihsak bertu nu leh pa, kan rilrua kan suangtuah chhuah theihte bula kan awm angin Pathian Kan Pa hnênah chuan engkim kan sawi thei a ni. Isua chu kan zînga cheng a nih avângin fa angin kan suangtuah thei bawk a ni. Amaherawhchu Thlarau Thianghlim hi chu suangtuah leh sawi a harsa bîk a. Mihring anga amah pâwlna kan neih loh vang a ni. Nimahsela Bible chuan a chanchin bîk tak min hrilh. A mihrinna : Isua chuan Thlarau Thianghlim chu mihring, Pathiana mi, Pa Pathian, leh Pathian leh A Fapa angin a sawi a ni.

“Chutichuan kal ula, hnamtina mi zirtîrahte

siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin chuan baptis ula.” Matthia 28:19.

Bible chuan Thlarau hian mihring nihphung a nei tih min hrilh a, chungte chu Rilru (Rom 8:27), Finna (1 Kor. 2:10), min hmangaihna (Rom 15:30), kan thiltih sual avânga lungngaihna (Efesi 4:30); min zirtîr theihna (Neh. 9:20) leh min kaihuai tûra thiltihtheihna (Tirh. 16:6,7) a ni.

Thilsiamnaa a tel ve dân: Kan khawvêl siam a nih laiin Thlarau Thianghlim chu Pa leh Fapa zîngah a tel ve a ni.

“Atîrin Pathianin lei leh vân a siam a. Tin, lei hi a chhiaa a ruak ngawt a ni a; tui thûk tak chung chu a thim mup a. Pathian Thlarau chuan tuichungte chu a awp reng a.” Genesis 1:1, 2 (KJV).

3 THLARAU THIANGHЛИМ HNATHAWHTE

1. *Mihringte thinlung tihdanglam:* Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan Thlarau Thianghlim hnathawh chu mihring takin a hrilfiah a. Ani chuan mitin hi chiang takin a hriain a thuk berah pawh an rilru a hneh thîn tih chu thil chiang a ni.

Nikodema nêna an inbiak pawh khân Isua chuan Thlarau Thianghlim hnathawh chuan mihringte rilru a tidanglam thîn a ni tih thu nasa takin a uar a ni.

"Isuan a chhâng a, 'Tih tak meuhvin, tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che, Mi tupawh tuiah leh thlarauva an pianthar loh chuan Pathian ramah an lut thei lovang,' a ti a." Johana 3:5.

Khawvêl siam laia Pathian Thlarau, tuichungte awptu khân, tûnah chuan siam thar ni tûrin min bei a ni. Thlarauva piang awmzia chu, Thlarau chuan a thara nun

ṭanna min pe a. Hei hi kan nundân tihdanglam satliah aia nasa zâwk daih a ni. Thlarau chuan kan chhûnglam atângâ pâwn lam thlenga min tidanglamin thutiamte chu a tipuitling a. “*Thinlung thar ka pe ang che u,*” a ti a ni. (Ezekiela 36:26).

2. *Thil diklo ti kan nih min hriattîrin thianghlim duhna min pe.* Engin nge mite chu an sualte hriat chhuahâtira a mawh pawh laktîr?

“Ani chu a lo thlen chuan sual thuah te, felna thuah te, rorêl thuah te, khawvêl an thiam loh a hriattîr ang.” Johana 16:8.

Thiamloh chantîrtu Thlarau chakna a nih loh chuan, a hnu lama chhiatna nei kan thiltih lamah chuan awlsam takin kan kal mai ang. Mihring nundan hrang hrang awmna khawvêlah hian eng chiah hi nge pangngai leh hrisêl tih hi a châng chuan hriat a harsa ṭhîn. Nimahsela Thlarau chuan nuntha diktak Pathianin a fate tâna a ruahman chu chiang zâwkin min hriattîr ṭhîn a ni.

Drug ngawlvei Kristaa chhanchhuahna hmutu chanchin mak tak emaw, bawlhhlawh taka lo nung ṭhîn Krista hnêna lo kîr a, nupa rinawm leh fate enkawltu chanchinte i han hriat hian, ṭhatna lama pên tinrêng hi Thlarau thianghlim turna zâra lo thleng a ni tih hrereng ang che.

3. *Kan Kristian nunah min hruai ṭhîn.* Thlarau Thianghlim hian a hnathawh dân pawimawh berte chu zâwitea thusawi atangin a tan ṭhîn.

“Dinglama in pên veleh emaw, vei lama in pên veleh emaw, in bengin in hnung lama thu, ‘Hei hi kawng a nih hi, tah hian kal rawh u,’ tiin a hre zêl ang.” Isaia 30:21.

Kawng kual leh hmalam, kan tumna hmun kan thlen theih nân, Pathian chuan Thlarau aw nêmtein min

be တိုင် a ni.

“Nimahsela amah, Thlarau dik tak chu, a lo thlen hun chuan thutak zawng zawngah chuan a hruai lut ang che u.” Johana 16:13.

Khawvél hmun biru ber pawh Thlarau chuan a kal pawh thei vek a, Thudik zawng zawngah min hruailut thei bawk a. Thlarau lam thil hlûte ho taka kan lo ngaihsak lohte pawh min hmuhtîr တိုင် a ni.

Vân boruaka thuthawnte atangin kan TV chuan englai pawhin khawvél ram hla taka mite lem leh hmêlte chu kan တူတေသနမာ hmunah min hmuhtîr တိုင် a. Thlarau Thianghlim pawhin Pathian thla lem angin, Krista awmpuina chu vân အတောက် leiah a rawn thlen တိုင် a, chu chuan amah kan mamawh lai berte chuan kan bulah a awmtîr တိုင် a ni. Chuvâng chuan Isua pawhin, “In hnênah awmin nangmahniah ka awm ang,” tiin a tiام a ni. Johana 14:17 (NIV).

4. *Kan တော်တော် a တော်ပါ:* Thlarau Thianghlim chuan lei အတောက် vân lama thu thawnnaah a တော်ပါ တိုင်.

**“Chutiang bawkin,
thlarau chuan kan
chaklohnate a pui တိုင်
a; engtia တော်တော် tûr
nge tih kan hre si
lova; nimahsela
Thlarau chuan rum
sawi hleih theih lohvin
min တော်တော် sak တိုင်,
...Pathian duhzâwng ang
zélin.” Rom 8:26, 27.**

Thlarau hian amah ngeiin kan တော်တော် ang hian a တော်တော် a ni. Thu sawi tûr kan hriat loh chângte



hian ṭawngkam mawi takin min dil sak ṭhîn. Kan bei a dawn êm êm a, Pathian hnênah chuan kan rum thei chauh a nih chângte hian, Thlarau chuan Pathian hnêna kan dilna aw chau tak chu a lalṭhutphah hmaa nasa taka dilna atân min tihrin sak ṭhîn a ni.

5. *Kristian nunphungte leh nungchang a ti ṭhang ṭhîn.* Thlarau chuan thlarau lama mi chaklote chu leīṭhâa thing rah tinrênga rah angin a siam ṭhîn.

“Thlarau rah erawh chu hmangaihna te, hlimna te, remna te, dawhtheihna te, ngilneihna te, ṭhatna te, rinawmna te, thuhnuairawlhnna te, insûmtheihna te a ni zâwk e. Chutiang kalh zâwngin dân thupêk rêng rêng a awm lo ve. Krista Isua mite chuan tisa chu a sual ngaihtuahna leh a châknate chawpin an khengbet ta.” Galatia 5:22-24.

Sakhaw dik chu hêng rah aṭang hian kan sawifiah thei ang. Inthawina satliah mai ni lovin, nunphung a ni, hmangaihna dik, lâwmna thûk, englai pawha thlamuanna chu Thlarau rah chuan grep hrui tak, Isuaah chuan zawm kan nihzia a lantîr ṭhîn.

“Kei grep hrui chu ka ni, nangni a pêngte in ni; tupawh keimaha a awm reng a, kei pawh amaha ka awm rengna chu, chu mi chu tam takin a rah ṭhîn; keimah lovin engmah in ti thei si lo.” Johana 15:5.

Thlarau Thianghlim chaknain Isua Krista chu nun tamin keimahniah a nung tak tak thei a ni.

6. *Hriatpuitu atânte min buatsaih;* Krista chuan amah chu Lal leh Chhandamtua pawmtute hnênah thu a tiā a.

“Nimahsela Thlarau Thianghlim chu in chunga a lo thlen hunah thiltihtheihna in la nei ang; tichuan....kâwlkil tleng pawhin ka thu hretute in

ni ang.” Tirhkohte 1:8.

Chhâンna zawng zawngte kan nei lo mai thei, Bible bung leh châng dik zawng zawngte pawh kan nei lo mai thei, nimahsela Thlarau chuan mihringte thinlung leh rilru khawih thei thawnthu sawi tûr min pe thei a ni. A duh apiangte chu Thlarauin hriatpuituah a siam thei a ni. Pentekos nî hmâ kha chuan zirtîrte pawhin inbiakpawh chu an harsat a ni. Amaherawhchu Thlarau a lo thlen hnu kha chuan Krista chanchin chu khawvêl tinghing khawpin an puang a nih kha. Tirhkohte 17:6 (KJV).

4. THLARAU THILPEKTE

Pathian Lehkha thu chuan ringtu tinte hnêna hnehna nêna Kristian nun an neihna tûra Pathian zâra Thlarau thilpêkте leh kawng hrang hrang chak zâwka rawngbâwl na tûra thlarau thilpêkте chu a thliar hrang a ni.

“Chuvângin, chung lama a han chhoh lai khân, mante chu salah a hruai a, mihringte hnênah pawh Thilpêkте a pe a,” tih chu. Tin, rinna leh Pathian Fapa hriatna kawngah chuan thu khat vuaa, puitlinga, Krista famkimna lenzia tluka kan zaa kan lo awm hma loh zawng, rawngbâwl hna thawk tûra mi thianghlimte tihfamkim nân, Krista taksa siam tha tûrin  henkhatte chu tirhkoh atân te,  henkhatte chu zâwlnei atan te,  henkhatte chu Chanchin  ha hriltu atân te,  henkhatte chu kohhran chawmtu leh zirtîrtu atânte a pe a.” Efesi 4:8, 11-13.

Paula chuan ringtu zawng zawngte chuan thilpêk zawng zawng hi an dawng vek lo tih chiang takin a sawi a. Kristian hrang hrangin thilpêk hrang hrangte an dawng a, Thlarau chuan mitin hnêna a pêk angin,  henkhat chu midangte aia thilpêk dawng tam an ni. (1 Kor. 12:11).

Nimahsela Thlarau chuan ringtu tinte chu Pathian ruahmanna an chanvo theuh thawk thei tûrin a thuam a ni.

Paulan Thlarau thilpêkte a sawina dang chu 1 Korinth bung 12-ah a chuanga, chu chuan finna te, hriatna te, rinna te, tihdam theihna te, hrilhlâwkna te, thlarau hrang hrang thliar hran theihna te, tawng chi hrang hranga



Thu sawi theihna te, tawng hriat loh hrilhfiah theihna te an ni. (Châng 8-10). Korinth Kohhrana mi ȝhenkhatte chuan tawng lama thilpêk hi pawimawh ber angin an zirtîr a ni. He mi avâng hian an zîngah inȝhen darhna i thlenphah a ni, Paula chuan bung 12 pumpui hi Thlarau chuan

Thlarau thilpêkte zâra kohhran chhûngah inpumkhatna leh Thlarau thilpêk pakhat hnathawh chuan a dangte hnâwl lo leh dip lova an pawimawh dân a inan vekzia lantîr a tum ȝhîn.

Chuvângin Thlarau thilpêkte chu nge pawimawh zâwka Thlarau rah te chu? Hei hi Paula ngei i chhântîr teh ang.

“Thilpêk ropui ber te chu châk hle zâwk rawh u. Tin, Kawng ȝha leh zual ka entîr dâwn a che u.”
1 Korin 12:31.

Hmangaihna bung (1 Kor. 13), he châng dawttu hian a kawng ȝha ber chu hmangaihna hi a ni tih a uar hle. Hmangaihna hi Thlarau rah hmasa ber a ni. (Galatia 5:22).

Kan tihtûr hmasa ber chu thlarau rah um leh Thlarau chu ama rah “ȝha a tih anga” sem chhuahfîr hi a ni. (1 Kor. 12:11). Thlarau thilpêkte tello chuan Kohhran chu a famkim ngai lovang a, tin, Thlarauvin a duhthu ngeia a leih buak a lem lo channa hian a tichak chuang bawk hek lovang. Pathian chuan a mite leh a kohhrante

a tam thei ang bera malsâwm tûrin a thilpêkte chu a pêkna hmun leh hun chu a hria a ni.

“Rinna leh Pathian Fapa hriatna kawngah chuan thukhat vuaa, puitlinga, Krista famkimna lenzia tluka kan zaa kan awm hma loh zawng.” Efesi 4:13.

5. PENTIKOST NIA THLARAUVA KAHNA.

Pentikost nî khân Thlarau chu teh rual lohva nasaa leihbuak in a awm a, chu chuan a hmâa Isua thutiam chu a tifamkim a ni.

“Nimahsela Thlarau Thianghlim chu a lo thlen hunah thiltihtheihna in la nei ang; tichuan... kâwlkil tleng pawhin ka thuhretute in la ni ang.” Tiirhkothe 1:8.

Krista baptisma chan Ȳum khân Thlarau chu Ȳhuro angin a inthuam a, Pentekos nî erawh kha chuan leite an mahnia insemdarh a, mei ang maiin an hnênah a inlâr a (Tirh. 2:3). Khami Ȳum khân Thlarau chuan zirtîrte chu mipui hnam hrang sâwmhnih aia tamte hnênah, Chanchin Ȳha chu anmahni Ȳawng angin a sawitîr thei a ni.

Bible chuan Thlarau lo tleng chu Palestina rama nipui Ȳantîr ruah leh Ȳhal tâwp lam ruahne nê a tehkhin a.

“Nangni Zion fate u, lâwm rawh u, LALPA in Pathianah chuan hlim rawh u; ruah hmasa chu tâwk chiahin a pe si che u a, in tân ruah a sûrtîr a, a hma ang bawkin ruah hmasa leh ruah hnuhnung chu.” Joel 2:23.

Palestina rama nipui ruah hmasa chuan ruah tlêmtê, lei tihnwanga thlai chîte tipuamtu a sûrtîr a, hei hian thlai chu titiakin lei atangin a tofîr a, Pentekos nîa

Thlarau lo tleng pawh chu nipui ruah hmasa ang a ni. Pentekos hian leia Isuan rawng a bâwl laia a thusawite a châwm a, tin, a zirtîrte chuan khawvél ram tinah Chanchin Tha chu puang zarin rinna thlai chi chu an tițiakin an ti ʈhang ta a ni. He Thlarau ruah hmasa hian Kristian kohhran la naupang tak chu chawṭha tak a pe a, chi tamtakte chu a tihnwng a ni (Joel 2:23).

6. THLARAU RUAH HNUHNUNG

Kum zabi tam tak kal liamin, chhandamna thu chu lei chung hmun zau zâwkah a darh tawh a. Tûnah chuan sengkhâwm an nih theihna tûra ti-hmin tûrin ʈâl ruah, ruah hnuhnung chu a lo thlen a hun ta.

Bible hrilhlâwkna chuan kohhrana Pathian Thlarau Thianghlim leih buak a nih hun tûr min hrilh a ni.

“Chumi hunah chuan heti hi a lo ni ang a, mi zawng zawng chungah ka thlarau ka leih ang a; tichuan in fapate, in fanuten ka thu an hril ang a, in putarten mumangah an mang ang a, in tlangvalten inlârna an hmu ang a, chung nîahte chuan ka bâwihpate, ka bâwihnute chungah pawh ka thlarau ka leih ang.” Joel 2:28, 29.

Khawvél chuan a tâwp lam pan a, Krista lo kal lehna hmaa chhinchhiahna hnuhnung berte an lo lan hian, A thlarau nasa taka leihbuain Pathian chuan a mi rinawmte chu vânram atân a buatsahdâwn a ni. Tûnah hian Thlarau ruah hnuhnûnga a kohhrante inbuatsahtîrtu ruah hmasa chu i dawng em? Tûnah hian thlarauva khat nun i nei em? Thlarauva tihchak i nih lai hian Pathian chu a hmangaihna sawifiah rual loh leh, hma taka a lo kalna tûr chanchin hi puangzâr tûra a hman chu i in phal em?

7. THLARAU THIANGHLM DAWN THEIH
DANTE.

Pentekos nî khân Thlarau Thianghlim chuan Chanchin Ṷha kohna thu ngaithlatute rilruah chuan nasa takin a thawk a, “*Unaute u, engtin nge kan tih tak ang?*” an ti a ni. (Tirhkohte 2:37).

“Petera chuan an hnênah, ‘Sim ula in sual ngaihdam nân Isua Krista hmingin baptisma chang theuh rawh u; tichuan Thlarau Thianghlim (thil) pêk hi in hmu ang; a tiān kha nangni tân pawh, in fate tân pawh, hla taka mi zawng zawngte tân pawh, Lalpa kan Pathianin a hnêna a koh apiangte tân a ni e.’ a ti a.” Tirhkohte 2:38, 39.

Tirhkoh Petera chuan simna hi a uar êm êm a, nunna sual kawng aṭanga kíra Krista hnêna kal hi Thlarau thilpêk dawn theihna kawng a ni.

Thlarau chuan chu lam pan chuan mite thinlungah chuan a thawk tawh a, Pathian ṭhatna chu hriaa kan tihdik lohna kawng aṭanga ama lama kîr châkna nei tûrin min siam a ni. (Rom 2:4). In lamlêtna kawngah pawh a tel bawk a ni. (Tirh 3:19). Peteran a sawi awmzia chu kan chunga Thlarau thilpêk leihbuak leh Thlarauva khat tûr chuan, baptisma-in a entîr ang hian, sual sim hmasa in, Krista hnênah kan intulut hmasa tûr a ni. Isua chuan he thu vêk hi kawng dang deuh hlekin a sawi a. A hnung zui duhna thu âwihsna chu Thlarau Thianghlim thilpêk dawn theihna tûr kawng angin a uar a ni.

“**Nangnin min hmangaih chuan ka thupêkte chu in zâwm ang. Tin, Pa ka dil ang a, ani chuan Thlamuantu dang a pe ang che u, Chatuana in hnêna awm tûrin, chu chu Thlarau dik tak a ni.**” Johana 14:15-17.

Mi, Thlarau Thianghlim thilpêkte dawng inti chu suala a nun reng si chuan amah leh amah a inbum a ni. Thlarau diklo Thlarau thiltihdânte entawntu a awm a, chu chuan mite chu Pathian thilpêkte chuan an nungchang sual chu a ngaidam tiin a pawmtîr a ni.

8. THLARAUVA KHAT NUN

Thlarau Thianghlim chuan Kristian tikhatten a timawi thîn, a chhan chu Thlarauba khata awm rengna chuan kan tâna Krista ruatte chu a puitling thîn.

“Kei zawng nun an neih nân, tam taka a neih nân, lo kal ka ni.” Johana 10:10.

Khawvél a chhuahsan hmain Isuan amah zuitute chu hetiang hian a hrilh a.

“Jerusalem khua kalsan suh u, Pa thiltiam ka sawi in hriat kha lo nghâk rawh u, Johana khân tuiin a baptis thîn a, nimahsela ni reiloteah Thlarau Thianghlimin baptismâ in chang ang,’ a ti a” Tirhkohte 1:4, 5.

“Baptis” tih awmzia chu hnîm pil tihna a ni. Kristiante chuan baptismâ tuia inhnim pilin Kristaa an rinna chu an lantîr tûr a ni. Tuia baptismâ an channaah khân, Thlarau Thianghlimah baptismâ an chang emaw an inhnipil emaw tûr a ni.

Isua ngeiin Nikodema hnênah,
“Mi tupawh tuiah leh Thlarauba an piantar loh chuan Pathian ramah an lut

thei lovang,' a ti a." Johana 3:5.

Pathian chuan Kristian chu Thlarau Thianghlimin a khat tûr a ni" tiin vawi tam tak a sawi. (Tirhkohte 2:4;4:8,31-6:3,5; 7:55; 9:17; 13:9,52; 19:6). Thlarauvu khat Kristian nun hrilhfiahin, Paula chuan ringtu tinte tân heti hian a ɻawngtai a.

"A ropuina ngahzia ang zêlin, a thlarau zârah chuan in chhung lamah thiltihtheihnaa tihchaka a awmtîr theihna tûr che u a, Krista chu rinna zâra in thinlunga a chen theihna tûrin ka ɻawngtai ɻhîn a... Tichuan keimahnia thawk ɻhîn thiltihtheihna ang zêlin kan dil leh kan suangtuah zawng zawng aia nasa zâwk titheitu hnênah ngei chuan." Efesi 3:16-20.

Thlarauvu khat nun hi zalênnâ dik tak hmuhna chu a ni. Frank Morris leh a kaihruaitu a mi rinawm tak angin, Thlarau Thianghlim kaihruaina nêñ chuan tun hmaa kan tih aia nasa daih kan tithei a ni, tiin kan sawi thei ang. Duhna thar leh tihtheihna tharte kan hmuchhuak a, kan damchhûng harsatnate, theihtawpa sutven tum mai tawh lovin, mahni inringtâwk takâ hmalam pan thei tûra ɻapui kan ni zâwk ta a ni.

He Thlarauvu khat nun hi nitin ɻawngtaina leh Bible zira tihthar reng a ni. Hêngte hi kan tlanna tûra Thlarauvin a hman ɻhin pawimawh te chu an ni. (Zirlai 14 leh 15-naah



kan zir zawm ang). Tawngtaina hian Krista nêñ min inhnaiftîr a, tin, Pathian Thu hian a hausaknate min hmuhtrâ ni. Hei hi nungchang leh ngaihdân thalote kan thlâk tanna chu a ni.

Thlarauva khat nun hi ringtu tinte tâna thilpêk a ni. Kan Kristian nunah hian hlawhtling vekin, Pathianin min fuihna ang zélin hma kan sâwn thei a, kan pêñ chaklo deuh a nih pawhin hma lam kan pan zêl a ni. Rom bung 8 hian Thlarauva khat nun ngaihnawm takin a hrilhfiah a ni. I remchân hunah chhiar la, vawi engzat nge Paula hian “Thlarau” hi Kristian nun tichaktua a sawi chhinchhiah ang che.

Thlarauva khat nun ropui tak hi i hmu chhuak tawh em? I nuna Thlarau lo cheng hriatna i nei tawh em? Nunna tichaktu thilpêk a neih chu i dawng tawh em? Krista'n a thilpêk man neilo a leihbuak hunah amah nêna in inkârah lo dang theitu a awm tûr a ni lo tih hre chiang ang che. Lei leh vâna thiltihtheihna ropui ber dawng tûrin lo inhawng ang che.

Kan Pa duhtak, Thilpêk tha leh famkim petu, Thlarau Thianghlim thilpêk i tiam avângin ka fak a che. Isua chu lo kala ka hnêna chêng tûr leh a Thlarau Thianghlima min tikhat tûrin ka ngen a. Ka thil chîn thinte min tihbo sakin I thatnain min tichak la, ka vawiin nun hi, Pathian kaihruai, Krista khuahkhirh, Thlarauva tihchak nun ni thei tûrin, Isua hmingin ka dil e. Amen.

Published by: Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists,
Seventh-day Tläng, P.O. Box 097, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram.

DISCOVER

(*Bible Rālchhan*)

Zirlai - 12

Chhandamtu Hnai Reng

Vawikhat chu zân thim mup hnuiah hian
Scottish tleirâwl, Peter Marshall hian
Bamburgh bul phûl hnîm sâng pui pui
hnuiah kawng a bova, A hming ngeiin Pathian
chuan, “Peter,” tiin a rawn kova, vânlam âwin

a han koh nawn leh chuan Petera chu a ding chawt a, lei lam a han en chuan chinai laihchhuahna khur ram tawhah chuan a lo tla t p a ni tih a hmu ta a!

Nitin hian kan hming  theuh hian Pathian chuan mi ko  th n sela, a ropui ngawt ang ti rawh u? Khatiang taka  thian hnai : kan ina kan  thut kh wmna hmuna kan harsatnate leh kan thil duhz wngte sawipui t ra reitak kan  thutpui theih ni sela a ropui ngawt ang ti rawh u?

1. TIAMCHIN AWMLOVA ISUA HNENA KALNA

Kan ring emaw, ringlo emaw, t n h hian Isua hn nah taksa leh hmuh theih ngeia leia a awm lai ai kh n kan kal zing thei z wk a ni. Krista chu tisa ngein kan khuaah awm ta sela chuan a ropui hle ang, amaherawhchu mipui chuti zozai amah hmuh chian tuma inn k nulh nulh t r leh amah an s wmna t r zawng zawngte chu han ngaantuah teh. Mi pakhat z lin a damchh ngin minute t lmte chauh hmai chhanah a be thei ang. Krista erawh chuan kan z ng  mitinte n n  inhnaih taka in hriattawn a duh a, chu chu v n a hna b k thawk t ra khawv l a chhuahsan chhan pakhat chu a ni.

Isua chu chinai laihchhuahna khur kova Peter Marshalla a awm lai pawh kh n a kiangah a awm.

Washington D.C. khawpuia kohhran lian taka Pastor ni t r leh U.S.A. Senate-a Chaplain at n a kaihruai a ni. Isua chu he khawv l  a awm laia hmun khatah chauh a awm ang kha ni tawh lovin, t n h chuan mitin a duh apiangte nun kaihruai t rin a hnai reng a ni.

V n  a lawn hma kh n amah zuitute hn nah eng thutiam duhawm tak nge Isuan a p k?

“Lei leh vâna thuneihna zawng zawng ka hnênah pêk a ni tawh... kei kumkhuain, khawvêl tâwp tleng pawhin in hnênah ka awm zêl ang,” Matthaia 28:18, 20.

'In hnêna awm zêl' tîr thêi tûrin Isuan vânah engnge a tih?

"Tichuan vânahte kaltlang tawh Pathian Lalber ropui tak, Isua Pathian Fapa chu kan neih avângin kan thurin hi i pawm tlat ang u. Puithiam Lalber kan chaklohnate min hriatpui thei lo nei kan ni si lo. Keimahni anga kawng tinrênga thlêmna tâwk tawh, sual erawh chu sual lo, nei kan ni zâwk e. Chutichuan zahngaihna kan hmuh theihna tûr leh puih kan ngaih huna ̄anpuina khawngaihna kan hmuh theihna tûrin, khawngaihna lal̄hutphah chu huai takin i hnaih ang u." Hebrai 4:14-16.

Isua chu vâna kan mimal aiawh theuh tûra kan neih dân hi ngaihtuah ngun teh "Keimahni anga kawng tinrênga thlêm tâwk." Kan chaklohma a min khawngaihnu "Kan mamawh huna min ̄anpuitu." Chutiang Isua, kan Puithiam Lal nêñ chuan vân hla tak nêna kan inkâr tihchahin kan awm tawh lo a ni, Krista chuan Pathian hma ngeiah pawh min hruai thei a ni. Tichuan khawngaihna lal̄hutphah chu hnaih tûra hrilh kan ni hi a mak love.

Isuan vânah eng hmun nge a luah?

"Ani erawh hi chu chatuan atân sualte tâna inthawina pakhat chauh a hlan hnuin, Pathian dinglamah a han thu ta zâwk a ni." Hebrai 10:12.

Krista mi nung engkim hrethiam chu Pathian lal̄hutphah dinglama kan mimal aiawhtu a ni.

Engtiangin nge a nunin Isua chu kan puithiam atân a buatsaih?

“Chutichuan mite tân sual thuphachâwina siamsak tûrin, Pathian lam thilah te chuan puithiam Lalber mi lainat thei leh rinawm tak a nih theih nân, engkima a unaute anga lo awm chu atan a ṭul reng a ni. Amah ngei chuan thlêmna tâwkin a lo tuar tawh avângin, thlêmna tâwkte chu a ṭanpui thei a ni.” Hebrai 2:17, 18.

Kan unaupa, kan mihring chaklohnate min hriatpuia, keimahni ang bawka thlêmna tâwk tawh chu tûnah Pa dinglama kan Puithiam Lal a ni. Keimahni ang bawka siam chuan engte nge kan paltlang a hria. A rilte ṭama, a tuite halin a châu ve tawh ṭhîn a. Lainatna leh hriatthiamna mamawhnate pawh a lo tâwk tawh ṭhîn a ni. Thlêmna NASA takin mi a tihhrehawm dânte pawh a kal tlang tawh a, chung zawng zawng bakah, Isua chuan kan puithiam nih a phuna (tlinna) chu, amah chu Pathian Berâm No kan sualte tâna thi a nih vâng a ni.

“En teh u, Pathian Berâm No, Khawvêl sual kalpuitu tûr saw!” Johana 1:29.

Isua, sual thawina Pathian Berâm No chuan rilru natna namên lo a tuar a; taksa leh rilru lam natna thûk tak chuan a chim a ni.

“Nimahsela ani chu kan bawhchhiatnate avângin hliamin a awm a; kan khawlohnate avângin vuak thitlinin a awm a; kan thlamuanna tûra thununna chu a chungah a tla a; a vuakna ualtea tihdamin kan awm ta.” Isaia 53:5.

Isua chuan kan sual mawh chu phurin, kan âiah a thi a, kan vai hian kan sual avânga kan leibat a tlâkte chu rinnain kan pawm thei a ni. Hei hi Chanchin Ṭha, Thu lâwmawm, hmun tinrêng mi zawng zawng tân leh eng hun lai atan pawh a ni.

Kan Bible Sikula Pastor pakhat chuan a mimal thil

tawh min rawn hrilh a. “Kan fanu naupang ber chu kum thum lek a la nih laiin a kut zungtang chu څutna thlepletheiah a titâng a, chu chuan a ruh a tikeh a, Doctor hnêna kan hruai chuan, a na tuar ټap ri chuan kan rilru chu a tina êm êm a. Chung ټap thâwmte chuan kan fanu kum 5 mi chu a bîk takin a khawih a, Doctorin a laizawnnu hliam chu han en fel a, a muttîr a, a thusawi chu ka theihnghilh ngai lovang. Lungchhe taka in hnit chung hian, “Ka pa, ka kut zungtang ni zâwk sela ka va ti êm!” zu han ti a.

Mihring zawng zawnge chu sualin a tih chhiat vek a, chatuana thi tûra ruat an nih tâk khân, Isua chuan, “Aw, ka Pa hêngte aiah hian keimah lo ni zâwk ila ka va ti êm!” a ti a ni. Pa Pathian chuan a duh tak Isua chu Krawsah chuan a pe ta! kan Chhandamtu chuan lungngaihna leh tihdudhahna, kan zînga tupawh hian kan tuar tûr, lak aia nasa pawh, a lo tuar ta a ni.

2. THUTHLUNG HLUIA CHANCHIN THA

Israel faten Sinai tlâng bula puan in an kaih lai khân, Pathian chuan Mosia hnênah biak bûk zâwn theih, Pathian biakna tûr, vâna mi ang, tlâng chunga entîr ang chu siam tûrin a tîr a. (Ex 25:40) A hnu kum

500 dâwn laiah
chuan, Lal
Solomona biak
In lunga siam
chuan zâwn
theih chite
chu a thlák
ta a ni.



Pathian chuan leia biakbûk sak ruahman dân chu kimchang taka hrilhin, chûnga rawngbâwlna te chu a tihdân tûr fimkhur takin a hrilh a. Thuthlung Hlui rawngbâwlne chuan Hebrai mite chu, Thuthlung Tharin, Krista nun a tång leh a thihna leh kan Puithiam Lal anga a rawngbâwl dânte chu a lemin an zirtîr a.

Pathianin Mosia hnêna biakbuk sak dân tûr a han pêk chuan, eng thil pakhat nge a bîk deuhva rilru a neih?

“Hmun thianghlim (biak bûk) mi siamsak rawh se, an zînga ka chên ve theih nân.” Exodus 25:8.

Sualna chuan mihringte leh an Siamtu nêna inþhenna râpthlák tak a thlen a. Biak bûk chu engtin nge kan hnênah Pathian chu a chên leh theih ang tih entîrna a ni. Hei hi chhandamna tûra a thiltum entîrna a ni.

Biak bûk a hnu lama Temple an vuah tak hi, sakhaw rawngbâwlna leh Thuthlung Hlui hunlaia Pathian biakna hmun a ni. Hênga rawngbâwlne hian Pathianin min biak dân leh kei ni pawhin kan biak dân tûr an entîr a. Zîng leh tlai tinin mipuite chu biakbûk hual chuan an kal khâwm a, Pathian chu tawngtâinain an be þhîn a ni (Luka 1:10). Tin, chumi rual chuan “ka rawn hmu þhîn ang che u,” a tih pawh an beisei tlat þhîn. Exodus 30:6.

Mak i ti viau mai thei a, mahse Thuthlung Hlui khân Thuthlung Tharin a zirtîr chhandamna chanchin Tha tho hi a zirtîr a ni. Thuthlung Hlui hun laia Israelte biak bûk a entirnaa an hmante khân vân biak bûka Isuan Puithiam anga kan âia rawng a bâwlna chu a entîr a ni. Dik taka kan hriatthiam chuan biak bûk leh a rawngbâwlne chuan Isuan vân biak bûkah chuan tûnah hian engnge a tih, tih leh, leiah hian mitinte hi min tichak a, kan nitin nuna min kaihruai tûrin a thawk a ni, tih a entîr a ni.

3. ISUAN KAN TANA A RAWNGBAWLNA
BIAKBUKA TIHLAN A NIH DAN

Leia biak bûk chu vâna mi entawna sak a nih avângin, tûna Isuan vân biakbûka rawng a bâwl dân a entîr a ni. Exodus 25:40 hian thlalêra biak bûk rawngbâwlha te leh a lema entîrnate chu kimchang takin a sawifiah a. Thuthlung Tharah pawh hian chung hmanraw thenkhat chanchin tlêm azâwng a sawina pawh a lang a ni.

“Thuthlung hmasa pawh khân Pathian rawngbawl dânte leh a hmun thianghlim chu a nei a. Biak bûk an siam a, a tawntirh chu khâwnvâr dahna te, dawhkan te, chhangdahna te awmna a ni; chu chu “Hmun thianghlim” an ti a ni. Tin, Puanzâr pahnihna piahah chuan biak bûk, hmun “Thianghlim Ber” an tih chu a awm a; chumiah chuan rangkachak rintui hâlna bâwm leh thuthlunna bâwm rangkachak luan chu a awm a, chumi thuthlunna bâwm chhûngah chuan Manna awmna rangkachak bel te, Arona tiang lo chawr te, thuthlunna lungphêk (a chunga Pathian thusawm pekte ziakna) te, Bâwm chunglamah chuan ropuina Cherubte chu zahngaihna thutphah hliahin an awm bawk a.” Hebrai 9:1-5.

Biakbûk chuan pindan pahnih a nei a, chungte chu Hmun Thianghlim leh Hmun Thianghlimber an ni. Biakbûk hma lam hual chuan a hungna an siam a. A hualchhûngah chuan inthawina dawhkân dâra siam a awm a, a chungah chuan puithiamten inthawina an hlân thîn a, tin, mâihun kut an silna a awm bawk a ni.

Dâra siam dawhkâna inthawina chuan, Kraws-a a thihna avânga Pathian Berâm No khawvél sual kalpuí tûra Krista thihna a entîr a ni. (Johana 1:29). Misual sual simin

a inthawina kenga inthawina dawhkâna a lo kal a, a sualte thupha a chawi chuan sual laka tlenfaina a dawng ʈhîn a, chutiang bawk chuan, tûnah pawh hian misual chuan Isua, Pathian Berâm No thisenah chuan silfaina a dawng ve a ni.

Pindan hmasa emaw Hmun Thianghlim emawah chuan khâwnvâr halna peng sarihah chuan khâwnvâr an hal reng a, chu chuan Isua chu khawvêl êng thim ngai lo a nih a entîr a ni (Johana 8:12) Chhang serh, Pathian awmpui rengna chhinchhiahna chhang chuan nunna chhang anga kan tisa leh thlarau riltâm min tihtlai reng ʈhinna chu a entîr a ni. (Johana 6:35). Inthâwina dawhkân rangkachaka siam chuan Pathian hmâa kan tâna Isua a ʈawngtaina a entîr a ni. (Thupuan 8:3, 4).

Pindan hnuhnûng, emaw Hmun Thianghlim berah chuan thuthlung dahna bâwm rangkachaka khuh a awm a. Hei hian a, chu ʈhutphaha zahngaihna

Pathian lalṭhutphah a entîr tlanna chhin emaw ʈhutphah chuan Pathian thupêk bawhchhetute aiawh a Krista a lo sawisakna a entîr a. Zahngaihna ʈhutphah hnu a iah c h u a n Pathianin

ama kut ngeia thusâwmpêkte a ziakna lungphêk pahnihte chu dah a ni bawk a, chumi dawhkân tâwp ve veah chuan ropuina rangkachak cherub te chu an awm a. Cherub pahnih inkâra êng ropui tak chuan amah Pathian ngei awmpuina a entîr a ni.

Hung chhunga Puithiamin mite tana inthawina a hlan sakten an hmuh theih loh nân puanzârin a hliah a. Hmun Thainghlim Ber chu biakbûka pindan hmasa zâwka Puithiam lo lut chuan a hmuh theih loh nân puanzâr pahnihna chuan an hliah bawk a.

Kraws-a Isua a thih veleh, chu puanzâr chu engtin nge a awm kha?

“Ngai teh, Pathian biak in puanzâr chu a chunglam ațangin a hnuai lam tlengin a lo thlêr chhuak ta a.” Matthaia 27:51.

Hmun thianghlim ber, Pathian lalþutphah aiawh a, thuthlung dahna bâwm awmna thin chu Isua a thih ve leh hmuh theihin a lo awm ta a ni. Isua thih hnu chuan Pathian thianghlim leh ringtu inkârah puanzâr a awm thei tawh lova, Isua, kan Puithiam Lal chuan Pathian hmâah ngei chuan min kaltîr ta a ni.

“Chutichuan unaute u, Isua thisen zârah Hmun Thianghlim Bera luhna kawngthar leh nung daidanna puanzâr kaltlangna kawng chu min hawn sak ta a, (chu chu a taksa tihna a ni). Tichuan, Pathian chhûngte tân Pathian ropui tak kan neih avângin thinlunga tihtak zetna rinna famkim chuan amah chu i hnaih ang u.” Hebrai 10:19-22.

Isua chu Pathian dinglama kan Puithiam Lal a nih avângin vân lalþutphah awmnaah chuan luh theihna kan nei a ni. Chutah chuan ani chu Pa laka min hliah tûrin a awm a ni lova. Amaherawhchu Pathian hmaa min kaltîr thei tûrin chu chu Pa hmangaihna rilru chhûnga lut tûrin a

ni. Chuvângin i hnaih ang u. Engvângin nge kan hnaih ang? Pathian chuan min sâwm avângin, Isua chuan, “..... keiin in tân Pa hnênah ka dil ang ka ti love. Nangnin mi hmangaiha, Pa ngei chuan a hmangaih si che u a.” Johana 16:26, 27.

Kan chhandamtu chu leia a rawngbâwlna atanga vâna a kîr hnuin Tirhkoh Johana chuan inlârnain vâna biak bûk a hmu a. (Thupuan 14:17;15:5;16:17). Chu vâna biak bûk dik tak, Mosian a lem puana a kaih kha a ni. Hmun thianghlim Berah chuan Johana chuan Thuthlung Bâwm, chatuan atâna Pathian ɣhatna dân Thusâwmpêka ziak chu a hmu a (Thupuan 11:19; Heb 9:4). Vâna lalhutphah hmaah chuan khâwnvâr pasarihte chu êng taka alh (Thupuan 4:1,5) leh rangkachak rimbui hâlna bâwm a hmu bawk a. (Thupuan 8:3). A hmuh zînga pawimawh ber chu rangkachak khâwnvâr dahna pasarih kâra Isua kal vêl a hmu bawk a ni. (Thupuan 1:12,13).

4. KRISTA MIN CHHANDAM TURA A THI PUANCHHUAHNA

Leia biak bûk chu tûna Isuan kan tân vâna rawngbâwlna vânlam temple a lem a entîrna a ni ang hian, Lei biak bûka rawngbâwlne pawh chu vâna mi lem leh hlimthla an ni. (Heb 8:5). Amaherawhchu he a lem leh a tak inkârah hian danglamna nasa tak a awm si lawi a ni. Isua rawngbâwlna chu lei biak bûka rawngbawlna aiin a ropui zâwk a, kan tâna min dilsaktu a nihna thuthlung chu a hmaa mi aia thutiam ɣha zâwk a ni. Lei temple a rawngbawltu Puithiamte chuan sual ngaihdam theihna an nei love, amaherawhchu hun tâwpah hian Isua chu inthawi nâna inhmag chawpin sual tihbo nân vawikhatah a lo lang ta nghâl a ni. (Hebrai 9:26).

Thuthlung Hlui bu Leviticus hian biak bûk inthâwinate chu chipchiar takin a hrilhfiah a. Chutiang inthâwinate chu hmunhnihah then an ni: Nitina inthâwina leh kumtina inthâwinaah te hian. [Zirlai 13-na hian kum tin inthawina kan zir ang.]

Nitin inthâwinaah chuan, Puithiamte chuan mimal inthawina leh khawtlâng inthawinate chu an hlan thîn. Tupawhin thil a tihsual chuan, ran hmêlhem lo a sual ngaihdam nâna inthawi nân a rawn kai ang a, a kut chu inthawina ran lu chungah chuan a nghat ang a, chu mi zawah halral inthawina hmunah chuan a tihlum ang. (Leveticus 4:29).

A khawtlangin thil an tihsual chuan Puithiam chuan
a hmaa inthawina ang deuh kha an tân
inthawina a hlan sak a. Inthawina ran chu
talh a nih hnun Puithiam chuan ran thisen
inthâwina chu biak bûkah chuan lain a
then chu rimbui hâlna dawkâna kî
chungah chuan a tât a. Inthawina
thisen chuan sual man chu
thihna a ni tih leh misual
chuan thih hlenna
chu a âia thi tûr
a awm chauhvin

a pumpelh thei a ni tih thudik a entîr a ni.

Krista inhlanna chu biakbûk rawngbâwlna laipuiber a ni.

Pakhatnaah chuan, inthawina tûr ran kha hmêlhem lo a ni tûr a ni, a chhan chu he ran hian mithianghlim hmêlhem lo (sawisêlbo) thianghlim leh misualte tâna dahhran ai a awh vang a ni.

Pahnihna, misual tihdikloh chu ran sualna nei lo chungah chuan sual thupha chawiin leh a chunga kut nghata bel tûr a ni. Hei hian Kristan kan sualte (dik lohna) Kalvari a phur a, Sualna nei lo chu kan tân misual a chhiar a nihna ai awh a ni a. (2 Korinth 5:21).

Pathumna, inthawina ran chu tihhluma a thisen chhuak chuan a man tlâkna tâwpkhâwk Kristan Krawsa a tuar chu a rawn kawk a ni.

Thuthlung Hlui biak bûka a thil thleng ȑhîntu hian Kristan chhandamna tûra a thil vawikhatah tih an rawn kawk ȑhîn a ni. Kan sualte tlâk nâna thiin, kan tân chatuana tlanna chu ama thisen avânga hmu tawhin Hmun thianghlimah te chuan vawikhatah a lo lut tlingtla ta nghal a ni. (Hebrai 9:12).

5. ENGVANGIN NGE THISEN CHU?

Mi ȑhenkhat chuan, “Kristianna hi chuan thisen a uar lutuk,” an ti a. Engtizia nge ni, thisen a far loh chuan ngaihdamna a awm thei lo em ni? (Hebrai 9:22) Engtizia nge thisenin Bible-ah hian âiawh pawimawh tak a neih le?

Atîrah chuan thil ngaihnawm lo tak a ni mai thei a, am Maherawh chu Krista thisen hian kan thinlungah thu ngaihnawm tak a sawi thei a ni.

1. KRISTA THISEN HI NUNNA ENTIRNA A NI.

**"Tisa nunna chu thisenah chuan a awm si a,
in nunna atân inremna siamna chu thisen ngei chu
a ni si a."** Leveticus 17:11.

[Thil nungte nunna chu an thisenah a awm.... Thisen hi nunna tûra tlanna chu a ni.]

Kawng ȝhenkhatah chuan Krista kha a thihna aiin a nunna chu a pawimawh zâwk a ni. A nun kha sual tel lo ni hlauh sela chuan Kraws khân engmah ȝangkaina a nei lovang. A thih hnu khân tho leh lo sela chuan Paulan a sawi angin, a thihna chuan min chhandam chuang lovang.

**"Krista kha kaihthawhin a awm loh chuan kan
thu hrilh hi engmah lo a ni ang a, inrin pawh engmah
lo a ni bawk ang."** 1 Korin 15:14.

Isuan a thisen chu Kraws aṭanga a fartîr khân mihringte chhandam nân a leihbua a ni; a thuâwihna famkim nun chu kan tlinlohma thlâk nân a pe a ni.

2. KRISTA THISEN CHU A THIHNA
CHHINCHHIAHNA A NI

Krawsa a thisen a chhuah khân, sual mante chu a pe a, chu chu thihna, thihhingga a ni. A Pa, Pathian nêna inȝhenga pumhlum natzia pawh a kal tlang a, Fapa anga lo kal, Pathian chu khawvêl hriatah lo kalin amah ngei chuan sual man zawng zawng chu lain thil dik lo tih râpthlâk zia chu a takin a entîr a ni.

Misualte chuan sual sualzia tilang kher lo pawhin a ngaidam thei tho a ni.

3. KRISTA THISEN CHU PATHIAN THINLUNG
NATZIA ENTIRNA A NI.

Kraws hian sualin Pathian thinlung a tihnat zia a lantîr a. Pathian chu thisen tuihâl, thisena inthawina diltu Pathian a ni lo. Amah chu inthawina chu a ni zâwk. Pa leh Fapa chu Kalvaria thinlung keha an awm khân Pa chu thinlungsâin a rum a, Fapa pawh thinlung kehin a thi a ni.

Krista thisen chuan tlanna famkim a huam a, chu mi (Krista) chuan engkim Pathian nêna inremna a siam a, Krista thisen Krawsa far avâng chuan leia awmte leh vâna awmte chu amah nêna inremna a siam ta a ni (Kol. 1:20).

6. MIN C H H A N D A M T U R A N U N G I S U A
T H U P U A N C H H U A H .

Thuthlung Hluia inthawinate chuan kan sual tlan nâna Krista thihna an entîr a. Puithiamte hnathawh chuan kan Puithiam Lal ang a Krista hnathawh a entîr a.

Engtin nge Hebraite biak bûka Puithiam hnathawh chuan tûna Isuan kan Puithiam Lal anga vânlam biak bûka a hnathawh chu a khaikhin dân?

"**Krista chu kuta sak hmun thianghlim, a tak anpuiah chuan a lut si lova; tûnah Pathian hmâah kan aia ding tûrin vânah ngei a lut ta zâwk a ni. Nimahsela tun lai hun tâwpah hian inthawi nâna inhmang chawpin sual tihbo nân vawikhatah a lang ta nghal a ni.**" Hebrai 9:24, 26.

Hei hi hriatphâk piahlam a ni. Kalvari krawsa amah Pathian ngei inthawi nâna a inhlân hi thil dang engmah tling zo an awm loh avângin amah chu a inhlân ta a ni. Vânlam temple-a nitina Isua hnathawh chu engnge ni?

“Chutichuan amaha Pathian hnêna lo kal chu a tâwpkhâwk thlengin a chhandam thei bawk a ni, anmahni ṭawngtai sak tûrin Chatuana a nun reng avângin.” Hebrai 7:25.

Isua chu a thisen leh tuarnate kan tâna hlan tûrin tûnah hian a nung reng a ni. Tûnah hian sual vânga thihma laka mitin chhandam tûrin ṭahnemngai takin a thawk a ni. Mi ḥenekhat chuan kan aiawhtu angin, Isua chu tûnah vâna awma Pathian chu a hreh chung chung min ngaidam tûra dil angin ngaihdân diklo tak an nei a ni. A nihna diktakah chuan, Pathian chu kan tâna a Fapa inhlanna lâwm taka pawmtu a ni. Pa leh Fapa chu he inrem lehna siam chhuaktu hi an ni si a.

Vâna Kan Puithiam Lal a nihna in Krista chuan mihringte tân a dilsak bawk a ni. Ngaihsakna neilote chu khawngaihna thlîr nawn leh tûrin a thawh sak a, misual boral mëkte pawh Chanchin Thaa beiseina nei tûrin a ṭanpui a, tin, ringtute chu Pathian Thua hausakna tam zâwk leh ṭawngṭaina a chakna nasa zâwk hmuchhuak tûrin a ṭanpui a ni. Isua chuan Pathian thupêkte nêna inrem tûrin kan nunnate chu a buatsaih a, tin, fiahna lo thleng tûra din theihna tûr nungchang nei tûrin min ṭanpui bawk a ni.

Pathian chuan a nunna chu he khawvêla lo piang chhuak zawng zawngte tân a pe a. Tûnah kan tâna min sawipuit emaw, kan aia ding angin emaw, mite chu a thihma chu an sual tân a nihzia pawmtîr tûrin a awm a ni. Amaherawhchu an duh phawt chuan mihringte hian Isuan chhandamna a pêk hi an hnar thei a ni. Kraws-ah khân khawvêl tlu chhe tawh chu amah nêna inrem lehna a siam nain, a khawngaihna chu kan pawm loh chuan min chhandam thei lo. Mite chu sual an nih avângin hlovin an awm lo vang, amaherawhchu Isuan ngaihdamna a

tiam an hnar avâng zâwkin hlohvin an awm ang.

Adama leh Evi-ten Pathian nêna inlaichînna tha tak neih chu sualin a tichhia a. Nimahsela Isua, Pathian Berâm No chu Adama leh Evi-te chhanchhuak leh tûrin a thi a, chu chuan mi zawng zawng chu sual aṭangin a zalentîr a, Pathian nêna an inṭhianna pawh a siam thar leh ta a ni. Ani chu i Puithiam Lal, chu inzawmna chu vawngthaā titharlehtu a ni tih hi i hmuchhuak em?

Inthawi nâna Krista thihna hi a mak chung chuang a ni. Tin, vâna a hnathawh pawh hi khaikhin phâk loh a ni. Krista chauh hian Pathian chu kan bulah a awmtîr thei a. Krista chauh hian Pathian Thlarau chu kan thinlunga cheng reng tûrin a ti thei a ni. Tikhahaha kan awm theih nân a ni chu a intiruak a. Chutiang taka inhuamna chu kan lak aṭanga beisei lêt ve hi a phu a ni. Amah chauh hi Chhandamtu leh kan nuna Hotuberah i pawm ang u.

Kan Pa duhtak vâna mi, vawiin hian mi mal taka min ngaihsakna chu ka lo hre chhuak a. Vâñ temple-a Krista rawngbâwlna zâra englai pawha ka nun i kaihhruaina leh hmun tina midangte i kaihhruainate avângin ka lâwm a ni. Min chhandam tûra i khawngaihna hnathawh zawng zawng chu a vaia chhang tûr leh nun tha zâwk min pe tûrin, Isua hmingin ka dil a che. Amen.

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Seventh-day Tlâng, P.O. Box 097, Aizâwl 796 001, Mizoram.

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 13

Misual Mithianghlima Channa

Kut zungtang thla a awm lova. Hmanrua hnutchhiah a awm bawk hek lo. Tumahin rilru lam thiam mi, Michael Phillipsa pisaa lut an hmu lova. Tuman silai ri an hre bawk hek lo. Nimahsela Dr Phillips chu a

dawhkân phena thi zangphar der hian an hmu a. A kawr hâk chu silaimu pangàin a lo kâptlang a.

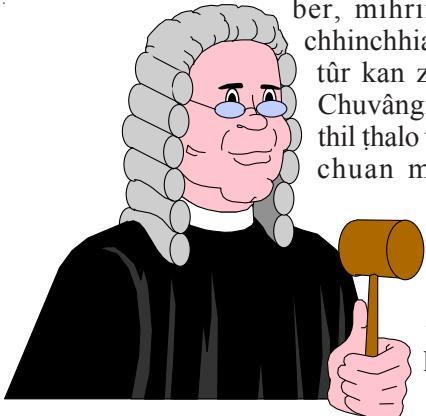
Rêl lâwk sa ang thlapa tih niin a lang. Atîrah chuan hnuchhui mite pawhin engmah an man chhuak thei hek lo. Amaherawhchu Dr. Phillip-a a dawhkân chunga pencil dahna chu thîrzai sintê hian a zawm tih an hmu ta a. Chu thîrzai chuan dawhkân pawhdawh chhûnga Tape Recorder chu a lo zawm a. Pencil dahna chuan ławngrinna chu a lo hliah a ni tih an hmu chhuak ta a ni.

Hnuchhuitute chuan tape chu an hlûm lêt ta a, an rinloh zet hian chu inthahna ri chu a takin an hre ta a. Mi pakhat, a hming Anthony Inciarvano chu pisah chuan lutin Dr. Phillips nêñ chuan an inhnial chiam a. Silai a ri a. Tape chuan rilru lam thiam mi, nasa taka rûm chhuat laia thi thâwm chu a lo chhinchhiah a ni.

Chu inthahnaa thil râpthlâk te chu a chhinchhiah vek a. Tualthattu chuan a thil tih chu hriat chhuah miah loh tûrah a ngai a. A hnu chhui theih miah loh tûrin engkim fimkhur takin a kalsan a. Mahse hmuh loh hriatputu engkim sawi vek thei a lo awm reng mai a ni.”

He Kawhhmuñaah hian Pathian rorêlna hnuhnûng ber, mihringte chu an thiltih lehkhabua chhinchhiah ang zêla an chunga ro a rôl hun tûr kan zir dâwn a ni. (Thupuan 20:12). Chuvângin ngunthlûk taka zir chi a ni. An thil thalo tihte avaia thûrûk vek ni tûra ngaite chuan mak an tithlâwt ang. Entîrnân Chawlhkâr tina biak ina, tui taka rei tak ławngtai thîn, mahni in lama a rûka nupuite a nih loh thleng thlenga sawisak chîngten thupuân thin tiphu zawk thei an la hmachhawn ang.

Amaherawhchu Isua



bêltute tân chuan rorêlna chu engvangin nge chanchin lâwmawm tak a nih pawh i zir nghal bawk ang.

1. RORELNA CHU HLAU MIAH LOVIN I
HMACHHAWN THEI ANG.

Tuin nge khawvél chungthu chu rôl ang?

“Pain tuma thu a rôlsak ngai lo, thu zawng zawng Fapa a rôltîr ta zâwk.” Johana 5:22.

Engtin nge Kraws chuan Krista chu kan rorêltu atân a lo buatsaih?

“Pathian dawhtheihnaa hmanlai sualte haiderin a awm avâng khân, Pathianin ama felzia entîr nân Krista Isua chu, a thisena rinna avânga sual thupha chawinaah a ruat a; tunlaia a felzia entîr nân a ni, amah ngei chu mifel a nih theihna tûr leh, Isua ring apiang thiamchantîrtu a nih theihna tûrin.” Rom 3:25, 26.

Krawsa an tan a thihsakna chuan Krista chu Rorêltu leh Thiamchantîrtu ngilnei a nih kawptîr thei a ni. Pathian tehna danglam ngai lo chu humin, misual simte chu a hum thei bawk a ni. Lei leh vâna lo thlîrtuten, engtin nge Roreltu chuan misualte chu sual lo anga a puan theih ang? tia an zawh chu, Krista chuan a kuta serte chu kâwkin a chhâng awlsam thei khawp ang. Sual man chungchâng rorêlna dik chu a taksain a tuar tawh a ni. [Zirlai12-nain Isua, Pathian Berâm No leh Pathian lalhutphah hmâa kan aiawhtuin, sual chungchâng chu chingfela, rorêlna atâna min buatsaih thu min kawhhmuh tawh.]

Kan nun sual thlâk nân Isua chuan engnge min tiام?

“Amahah chuan Pathian felna kan nih theihna tûrin, sual rêng rêng hrelo chu Pathianin keimahni avângin sualah a siam a.” 2 Korin 5:21.

Krista avângin Pathian chuan a thlâkna tûr thilmak tak a ti a ni. Rorêlna țawngkam takin, kan nun sual hi Krista felna nuna thlâk a ni a, Isua nun, sual telo leh a thihna avângin Pathian chuan min ngaidam theiin sual ngai lo angin min pawm a ni. Chu ai maha la ropui zâwk chu kan sualte chu tuifinriat thûk takah phûmin sual kailo chhinchhiahna, (Kraws ngein ‘pawmtlâk thil chiang,’ tia a lo puan chu) kan nun sual chhinchhiahna ânchhe dawng thlâkna chu min pe a ni. Hei chiah hi a ni rorêlnaa Pathian hmâa ding tûra kan mamawh chu.

Vân chuan mitin chhinchhiahna a kawl a. (Thup. 20:12). Pathian chuan kan thil tih apiang a endik vek a. (1 Samuel 2:3). Kan thusawi leh ngaihtuahna rilru kal tlang tawh phawt chu a chhuichhuak vek a ni. (Mat 12:36). Hei hi a rûka an sualna leh thil țhalo an tihte, an mahni tibuai leh tawh lo tûra ngaihdân neituten thil ngaihnawm lo tak a ni.

Amaherawhchu Pa hmaa min sawipui tûra Isua pawm tak taktute tân chuan thu ngaihnawm a awm ve tho a ni. Krista thisen chuan kan sual zawng zawng a tlengfai a ni. (1 Johana 1:7). Isua chuan kan sualte a thaibova, (Tirhkothe 3:19). Kan nun hlui chhia aiah, Krista chuan a nun tha famkim kai dum nei lova chhinchhiah chu min pe a ni. (2 Korin 5:21).

Isua chu min sawipuitu leh kan Rorêltu, kan sualna chingfel tûra a tlin dânte i han bih teh ang [Mi tam tak ang bawka hisap lam i chak vak loh chuan, a dâwt then thumte hi chhiar thuak lang. A numberah buai lo la, he Zirlaia thu pawimawh dangte pawh i hre thiam tho vang.]

2. KRISTA CHU A HUNTAKAH A LO LANG.

Baptisma a chan khân Isua chu Thlarau Thianghlimin hriak a thih a.

"Isuan baptisma a chan veleh tui ata a chhuah ta nghal a. Tin, ngaiteh, vân chu inhawng a, Pathian Thlarau chu thuro anga lo chhukin, a chunga lo fu a hmu a. Ngaiteh, vân aṭangin awin, 'Hei hi ka Fapa duh tak, ka lâwm êm êma chu a ni,' a ti a." Matthia 3:16, 17.

Baptisma a chan tuma Thlarau Thianghlimin hriak a thih chiah chuan, a zirtîrte pawhin, Messia a lo thlen tâk thu an puang ve a ni.

"Messia kan hmu ta,' a ti a," (Krista tihna a ni). Johana 1:41.

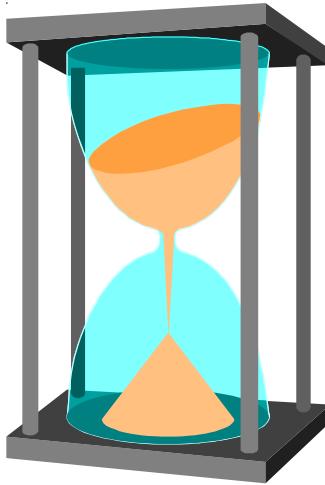
Hebrai ṭawnga Messia leh Grik ṭawnga Krista tih chu 'hriak thih' tihna an nih hriain a zirtîrte chuan Krista chu a baptisma chan tum khân Thlarau Thianghlim chuan Messia angin hriak a thih a ni tih an hria a ni.

Isua zirtîr, Luka chuan chu Messia anga hriak thih a nih kum chu, Tiberia Kaisara lal kum aṭanga kum 15 in a lo chhinchhiah a. (Luka 3:1,2). Chu chu AD 27 hi a ni.

Messia lo kal tûr hi chu Thuthlung Hlui zâwlnei tam takin an hrilhlâwk a, Bible hrilhlâwkna tihfamkim nân Krista chu a hun takah a lo lang a ni. Baptisma a chan zawh hnu lawkin Isua chuan heti hian a sawi a.

"Hun chu a lo thleng ta a, Pathian ram pawh a lo hnai ta; sim ula chanchin Tha hi ring rawh u,' a ti zêl a." Marka 1:15.

Kan Chhandamtu baptisma chan leh hriak an thih



hi a hun takah a thleng a. "Hun chu a lo thleng ta," Mahse Isua chuan eng hun ber hi nge a sawi? Isua chu a lo lang a hriak thih a nih hun chu a lo thleng ta. He khawvêla Isua lo kal hma kum 500 laiah khân Zâwlnei Daniela chuan Krista chu Messia anga a lo lan, hun tûr a lo sawi lâwk a.

Zâwlnei Daniela chuan Isua chu AD 27 hian lo lang a hriak thih ni tûrin a lo hrilh lâwk em?

"Chuvângin Jerusalem tungding leh sa ṭha túra thupêk a chhuah aṭanga Hriakthiha, lal a lo awm thlengin hapta sarib leh hapta sawmruk leh pahnihah a ni ang tih hrethiam ang che,' a ti a." Daniela 9:25.

Hapta 7 leh hapta 62 chu hapta 69 a ni a, hapta khat zêlah ni 7 a awm avângin ni 483 tluk a ni. Mahse Bible hrilhlâwknaah hian ni khat leh kum khat intluk a chhiar a ni. (Ezekiela 4:6 leh Numbers 14:34 en rawh). Tichuan ni 483 chuan kum 483 a tluk a ni. Daniela chuan, "Jerusalem tungdinga sa leh tûrin thupêk a chhuak ang a, tin, he thupêk aṭanga kum 843-ah chiah Messia chu a lo lang ang,' tih a hrilh lâwk a ni.

Messia ni tûrin Isua chu hun ruatah chuan a lo lang chiah em? Artaxerxes chuan BC 457 khân Jerusalem sak that lehna tûr thupêk a chhuah a (Ezra 7:7-13, 21-26). Kum 483 hun chhûng chu AD 27 khân a tâwp a. (Chu chu 457 BC + AD 27 = 484) Amaherawhchu kha thupêk kha kum 457 bulah ni loin kum laklawhah ṭan a ni a, tin, Isua pawhin chutih chhûng chuan baptisma a lo chang hman a, tichuan BC 457 leh AD 27 chu kum bul chiaha ṭana, kum tâwp chiah a tâwp tîr lovin a laklawh ve veah a man kai ta a ni. Chuvângin kum reizawng dik tak chu kum 483 a ni ang).

A hun ruat AD 27-ah chuan, Isua chu he thuchah "A hun a lo thleng ta," tih keng hian a lo lang a. Bible hrilhlâwkna diktaka a thlenna chu Nazareth Isua hi Messia, Pathian chu kan khawvêlah tisain a lo lang tak

zet mai, tih hi a ni.

Engtikah nge Isua chuan thutiam chu a tih ngheh ang?

“Hapta khat atân mi tam tak hnênah thuthlung nghet tak a siam ang,” Daniela 9:27.

Kum khat leh nikhat intluka kan chhût chuan, kar khat hi kum sarih a ni. Tichuan, kum sarih chhûngin Isua chuan thuthlung chu “a tinghet” emaw thutiam mihring tâna a tiām chu AD 27 aṭanga AD 34 chhûngin a tinghet ang. Adama leh Evi sual hnu lawk khân, Pathian chuan thuthlung a tiām a, chutah chuan mihringte chu an sual ata a mi tîrh hmangin a chhandam dâwn a ni. (Genesis 3:15). Krawsa Isua thihna chuan chu thuthlung tiām chu a tifamkim dâwn a ni.

Chawlhkâr sawmsarihna lai takah chuan eng nge lo tleng tûr?

“Hapta chanve (lai takah) chuan inthawinate leh thilhlante a tibâng ang” Daniela 9:27.

Isua chu AD 31 chawlhkâr lai takah khenbeh a ni a. Krista a thih lai tak khân Pathian chuan biak in puan zâr chu a titħler ta vek a. hmun hnihad a chħip aṭanga lei tlengin a thler ta a ni. (Mathaia 27:51). Inthawina Berâm (Isua chu Pathian Berâm No a nih entfîra) chu Puithiam kut aṭangin a tal chhuak ta a ni. Hei hian Pathianin mihringte chu inthawi nâna ran hlan tûrin a duh tawh lo tih chhinchhiahna a ni.

Hrillħâwkna chu a ziak ang taka a lo tifamkim hnu chuan, Isua chuan inthawina atâna ran mamawhna chu a titâwp ta a ni (Daniala 9:27). Isua thih aṭang khân mite chuan inthawina hmangin leh leia puithiamte hmang tawh lovin, amaherawhchu Messia, Pathian Berâm No leh kan Puithiam Lal zârah Pathian hnaih theihna an nei ta a ni.

3. SUALTE NGAIHDAM HRIATCHIANGA

Daniela hrilhlâwknain a sawi dânin engvângin nge Isua chu a thih?

“Hriakthiha chu tan chhum (tihhlum)a ni ang. Mahse ama tân ni lovin,” Daniela 9:26.

Krawsa A thih khân Isua chu 'sahtlâkin' a awm a, amaherawhchu ama tân ni lovin Isua chu ṭhafamkimin a nung a, amah chauh hi sual lova he khawvêla awm chhun a ni. Ama tân a thi lova, a sual man tlâk nân a thi hek lo. Nang leh kei leh khawvêl pumpui sual man tlâk nân a ni.

Engtin nge Pathian chuan kan sual zawng zawng chu ngaidamin min pawm a ni tih ka hriat theih ang?

“Chu chu Pathian felna, Isua Krista rin avânga a ring apiangte hnêna tihlana awm chu a ni. Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual tawh vek a, Pathian ropuina an chang zo ta lo a ni. Nimahsela Isua Krista tlanna zârah Pathian chuan a khawngaihna avâng chauhvin a thlâwnin thiam a chantîr ta. Pathianin ani chu a thisen zâra rinna avângin sual thupha chawi nân a ruat a ni.” Rom 3:22-25.

He chângâ pawimawh bîkte chu: “Kan sual tawh vek a, amaherawhchu “Pathian khawngaihna” avângin, “Krista thisena tlenfaina ring a piangte chu, ‘Thiam changin kan awm” tih hi an ni.

Thiam chantir kan nih hian thil pahnih a thleng thin.

1. *Pathian chuan thiamchangah min pawm:* Kan tûn ma sualte kha a tlâk tawh avângin.

2. *Pathian chuan mifelah min chhiar:* “Felna chu Isua Krista rin avângin Pathian hnêñ atangin kan dawng.”

Pathianin himna famkim min pêk dâñ chu Krista rin avânga thiam min chantîr hi a ni. Isua chuan, “Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawng te u, ka hnênah

lo kal ula keiman ka lo chawlhtîr ang che u.” (Matthaia 11:28). Keini ṭhat tuma tâlhah, mahni chaknaa tlin tumte hian, Kristan a khawngaihnna min pawmnaah chauh hahchawlhnna kan hmu ang. Tun hmalam sual kaidumin a tih hah leh tlin lohna leh zahna avâṅga na tuarte hian krawsa a bân phara min lo pawmtu Isua Kristaah chauh hian thlamuanna leh ṭhanlenna chu kan hmu thei a ni.

4. RORELNA TAN HUN

Daniela hrilhlâwkna ropui bung riat leh bung kua hi inhnaiah tak a ni.

Daniela bung riatah chuan angelin nakin huna thil lo thleng tûr lem ropui tak zâwlnei chu a hmuhtîr a. Chutah chuan Daniela chuan hêngte hi a hmu a (i) Berâmpa (ii) Kêlpa leh (iii) kitê tak tê, Medo-Persia te, Greek leh Rom ram aiawh te hi (Daniela 8:1-12,20-26).

He hrilhlâwknaa palina hi engnge ni?

“Nitin intyawina chungchâṅga inlârna chu engtikah nge a lo famkim ang? Ani chuan ka hnênah heti hian a sawi a. 'Zîng leh tlai sâṅghnih leh zathum (ni 2300 KJV) a duh ang, chu mi hnuah biakbûk chu serhhran leh (tihtianghlim KJV) a ni ang.”

Daniela 8:13,14.

Hrilhlâwknaa ni

2300 awmzia chu

vântirhkohvin a

hrilhfiah hmain

Daniela chu a thi

dang a, bung riatna

chu hrilhfiahna awm

lovin a tâwp ta a ni. Mahse a

hnuah vântirhkoh chu lo lang lehin heti hian a sawi ta a:

“Vârna leh hriatthiamna pe tûr che in ka lokal a ni..... chuvâng chuan thuchah chu ngaihtuah la, inlârna chu hrethiam rawh. Bawhchhiatna tikim tûr te, sualna titâwp tur te, khawlohma thianfai tûr te , . . . i mite leh i khawpui thianghlim tân hapta sawm sarih ruat a ni e.” Daniela 9:22-24.

Ni 2,300 hi kum 2,300 tih nêñ thuhmuna ngaihtheih a ni. Ezekiela 4:6 chuan hrilhlâwkna thuah chuan ni khat leh kum khat in tlukin a sawi a. Chutiang zêl chuan kâr sawmsarih pawh kum 490-ah a pawm theih ta zêl a ni. Kum 490 hi kum 2,300 chhûng a mi a ni a, Persia lalin, Jerusalem chu tungdinga sa ̄tha leh tûra thu pêk intanna kum BC 457-a intan a ni.

Kum 2,300 atang hian kum 490 kan pahih then chuan kum 1810 a la chuang a. Kum 1810 a tâwp chuan AD 34 a lo ni reng tawh a. Tichuan kum 1810 chu AD 34 a kan belh chuan kum 1844 a ni ta a.

5. VANA BIAK BUK TIHFAI - RORELNA

Vântirhkoh chuan, kum 2,300 tâwpna kum 1844-ah chuan, “Vâna biak bûk chu tiythianghlim (tihfai KJV) a ni ang,” tiin Daniela chu a hrilh a. Chu mi awmzia chu eng nge ni?

AD 70-a Rom hovin Jerusalema temple an tihchhiat atang khân, Pathian mite chuan leiah hian biak in an nei ta lova, Kum 1844 a biak bûk tlenfai tûr pawh chu vâna biak bûk chu, chu mi anpuia leia an lo sak thîn, kha a ni.

Chuti nise, vâna biak buk tihfai chu eng nge a awmzia? Hman lai Israelite chuan leia biak bûk tlenfai hi Yom Kippur. *Inremna Ni* tiin an vuah a. Hei hi Hebrai ho tâna Rorêlna nî a ni.

Zirlai 12-naa kan hmuh ang khân, biakbûka Kristan

kan tâna thil a tihte chuan kawngnihilin awmzia an nei a.

1) Biakbûk hmun thianghlima nitin inthawina leh serh leh sângten Puithiam rawng bâwlna ten an kawh leh, 2) Kumtin inthawina leh serh leh sângte biak bûk pindan pahnihna, Hmun Thianghlim Bera puithiam lalin a hlantein an kawh te (Leviticus 16:23; Hebrai 9:1-5).

Lei temple-ah chuan, nitin miten an sual thupha an chawiin, an ran an talh thisen chu inthawina maichâm chung sîr lamah chuan an theh a, a sa erawh chu Hmun Thianghlimah chuan Puithiamte chuan an ei ta a ni (Lev. 4 leh 6). Tichuan entîrnain nitin sual thupha chawi tawhte chu biak bûkah chuan an rawn kenga chutah chuan an chhekkhâwm thîn a ni.

Kum tin, Tlanna Nîah chuan biakkûk chu sual thupha chawi tawh zawng zawngte lakah an tifai thîn a ni (Lev. 16). He tihfaina atan hian, Puithiam Lal chuan kôl serh thianghlim hmangin inthawina bîk a hlân a. A thisen chu hmun thianghlim berah chuan kengin Thuthlunna Bâwm, tlanna chhîn hnuiaia Thusawmpêk awmna hmaah chuan a hlân a ni. Puithiam Lal chuan he tihfaina thisen hi tlanna khuhnaah chuan a theh a, chu chuan, Isua min chhandam tûra lokal tûr thisen chuan kan sual man a tlâk tih a entîr a ni. Puithiam Lal chuan sual thuphachawi tawh entîrnain biakbûk ata chu a la leh a, kôl dang pakhat lu chungah a nghan a, chu chu thlalérah thi tûrin an hruai bo ta a ni (Leveticus 16:20-22).

He inthawina, kum tin tlanna nî ami hian biak bûk chu sual atangin a tlengfai a ni. Hemi nî hi mite chuan rorêlna nîah an ruat a, a chhan chu tupawh an sual thupha châwia an sualte tâna Pathian ngaihdamna dil duh lotute chu misuala ngaih niin Pathian mite lak atangin an hnâwl (tîhrang) thîn (Leveticus 23:29).

Entîrnâna puithiamin kum khata vawikhat a lo tih thîn hi Krista chuan Puithiam Lalber niin vawikhatah a

zo vek a ni (Hebrai 9:6-12). Rorêlna ni ropuiah chuan an chhandamtua Isua pawmtute sual thupha chawi tawhte chu biak bûk atang chuan a la bo vek a. Kei ni pawhin kan sualte thupha kan chawi tawh chuan chatuan atân kan sual chhinchhiahna pawh chu, chu mi kum chuan a thaibo vek dâwn a ni (Tirhkohte 3:19). Hei hi Rorêlna kum 1844-a lo intan chu a ni.

Kum 1844 rorêlna chu vâna a lo tan chuan Isua chuan vâna biak buk tihfai hna chu a tan ta a, rorêl hona thuchah chu khawvâlah an lo puang tan ta a ni. (Thupuan 14:6,7) Nakinah Zirlai dangin he thuchah bîk hi chu a la hrilhfiah ang che.

6. ROREL HUNA I CHANCHIN ZIAKNA HMACHHAWNIN.

Kum 1844 atang khân, Daniela bung 8 leh 9 hrilhlâwkna a sawi angin Krista chu rorêl lâwknaah chuan rorêltu a ni ta a, chuta a awm chhûng chuan kan sual chhinchhiahnate thai bo leh vâna biakbûk tihfai hnâ a thawk a. Petera pawhin a lehkathawn a ziak lai hian he mi hun hi a thlîr ve a ni.

**“Chuvângin in sualte
thai bo a nih theih nân sim
ula, hawi kîr leh rawh u,
chutichuan Lalpa hnêñ ata
harh hunte a lo thleng thei
ang.” Tirhkohte 3:19.**

He rorêl lâwkna, tuna
kal mêt hian mitthi tawh
z a w n g

zawngte leh la dam zawng zawngte zíngah tunge Isua lo kal huna chhandam tûrte tiin an chanchin chhinchhiahna a chhui a. Kan Rorêltu a nihnain, Isua chuan mifelte sual zawng zawng chu vâna an sual chhinchhiahna a tâng chuan zínga tiauchhûm an ral leh thîn ang hian a thai bo vek a ni. (Isa 44:22) Chhak leh thlang a inhlat ang hian chatuan atân a paihbo daih a ni. (Sâm 103:12). Lei leh vân a tâng hian an bo vek ang. (Thup 21:1).

I dam chhûng i nun chhinchhiahna chu tih danglam leh theihna hun remchang nei ta la, engte nge i tihdanglam ang? Thil buaithlâk thènkhatte chu tihdanglam vat i duh ngei ang. Thil lawmawm tak chu Krista chuan keini tihdanglam theih aia nasa daihin min tihdanglam sak a ni. Rorêlnaa i hming a lo lan ve leh, Krista chu i aia ding leh i chhandamtua i pawm phawt chuan i chanchin ziakna hmachhawn chu a awl ngawt ang.

Isua chuan mifelte chu vâna an kal hun chuan an sual leh dâwn tawh miah lo tih a hre chiang a, chuvâng chuan sual lanna rêng rêng chu an nun ata a tifai vek a, a nun famkim chuan a thlaksak a ni. Tin, leiah an lâwmmante pe tûrin a lo kal leh ang.

“Ngai teh, ka lo kal thuai dâwn e, mitin an thiltih ang zêla pêk tûrin ka lâwmman ka hnênah a awm a. Nunna thing chungah chuan thu an neih theihna tûr leh kawngkâah khuaa an luh theihna tûra insufaite chu an eng a thawl e.” Thupuan 22:12, 14.

Isua lo kal tâwk tûrin i inpeih tawh em? A nih loh leh, thil eng emaw a laka zeprûk emaw, sual la puan loh emaw a awm em? Nangmah sawipitu nih duh êm êm tu nêñ chuan tlang tak leh tihtak zeta inzawmna i nei em?

Rorêlna hriatchhuahna hian tun hmaa kan sual thupha chawi kan lo theihngihilh tawhte lungngai takin

min hai chhuahtr tûr a ni lo. Amaherawhchu engkim Pathian hma dawhkâna dah chhuak tûrin min nawr zâwk tûr a ni. Engmah a rûk awm loin inbumna pawh awm loin.

“Kan sualte thupha kan chawi chuan kan sualte ngaidam tûr leh kan fel lohna zawng zawng tlengfai tûrin amah chu a rinawmin a fel a ni.” 1 Johana 1:9.

Thuphachawi awmzia chu thiamloh min chantîrna apianga Pathian nêñ inremna hi a ni. Kan hmachhawn duh tûr a ni. A ngaihdamna chu kan pawm a, a chakna leh zahngaihna kan mamwhzia kan lantîr.

Potsdam-a Lung in pakhat a tlawh tumin, Lal Frederic Williams I chuan ngaihdam dilna thu tam tak a ngai thla a, an vai chuan roreltu tân bîk nei, hriatputtu thu dik sawi ngam lo leh ukil rilru tak hmang peihlote avânga tâng an nih thu chhechham meuvhin an lo sawi a. Tân in pindan tin ațang chuan pawisawi lo tântîr an nih thu hlirin an lo chhun zawm a.

Pindan pakhata tâng erawh chuan engmah sawi ve tûr reng a hre lova, mak tizet hian “Nang pawh pawisawi lo i nih ka ring,” tiin Federic chuan fiamthu hian a han tiikhkhum deuh ngat a.

“Ni awzawng lo ve, Lalpa, ka dik lova, ka chunga thleng zawng zawngte hi ka phu khawp mai,” tiin mitâng chuan a chhâng ta a.

Lal chuan a vêngtu lam chu hawiin ring zet hian, “Lo kal la, he misual hian hêng sualna nei lo, mi țhate hi a tihusal vek hmain chhuah vat rawh,” a ti a.

Rorêlna atân chuan eng angin nge kan inbuatsaih le? Krista lo kal tûr tân hian eng angin nge kan inbuatsaih? Thudik tlang taka sawichhuak maiin. He thil hmuhchhuah ropui tak hi tlang taka pawm maiin Ka sual man thihsna hi ka phu a, amaherawhchu midangin ka ai a awh a, chu

mi chuan ngaihdamna ropui tak min pe a ni.

Tûnah hian intukluhn siamin, eng pawh lo thleng sela, Isua nêna in inkâr chu hmuh phâka vawnga rinawm leh thinlunga tihtak zetna nêna vawng reng ang che.

7. NUNNA KAWNG RUAK ATANGA CHHANCHHUAH.

Pathian Berâm No leh an Puithaim Lal a nih angin Isua chuan kan tunhma nunte khuh bovin hmalam huntha min pe mai ni lovin, kan tun hun pawh hi a tichak a ni.

“In thlahtute pêk chhawn, in awmdân engkhaw ni lawi lo lak ata chu, thil chhethei, tangka leh rangkachaka tlan in ni lova, berâm no hmâlhem lo leh bawlhhlawh kailo thisen ang a Krista thisen hlu chuan tlan in ni zâwk tih in hre si a.” 1 Petera 1:18, 19.

Kan nun kawng eng khaw lawi lo aṭangin min tlan a. Isua chuan thu ṭha hman theihna thinlung tihdanglam min tiam a:

“In chungah tuifîm ka theh ang a, in lo thienghlim ang a, in bawlhhlawhna zawng zawng leh in milim lak ata ka tlengfai ang che u. Thinlung thar ka pe ang che u a, in chhûngah thlarau thar ka dah ang; in tisa ata thinlung, lung anga sak chu ka la bo ang a, thinlung tisa anga nêm ka pe zâwk ang che u.” Ezekiela 36:25, 26.

Kan vai hian chîn dân (nun dân) hlui sual tih châknate hi kan buaipui vek a. Amaherawhchu Pathian chuan chung thil hlui châknate chu a thar châkna zâwka thlâk sak min tiam a ni.

“Tin, in chhûngah ka thlarau ka dah ang a, ka dân siamah ka lantîr ang che u a, ka thupêkte chu in zâwm ang.” Châng 27.

Thlarau lam zinna kawnga i kal ṭan phat aṭangin hēng thutiamte hi hrereng ang che Pathian duh dān chu i chhūngah thu takin luang lut se, A thlarau Thianghlimin i nun ruak aṭang chuan a chhanchhuak ang che.

Kan Pa duhtak vâna mi, ama tân nilo, kan sual tâna thi Isua min pêk avângin i chungah kan lâwm e. Min sawipuitu atân te, Kan Puithiam Lalber atân te leh kan Roréltu atâna amah chu i ruat avângin i chungah kan lâwm e. Ani ngei chu beiseina leh rinna min petu chu a ni! Tûnah pawh hian ka nunna hi Isua kut ngeia kawltîr ka duh a. Nun ruak aṭanga min chhanchhuaka, vânram ka chang theihna tura min buatsaih tûra a thutiam chu ka pawm a ni. Chung zawng zawngte chu Isua hmingin ka dil e. Amen.

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Seventh-day Tlāng, P.O. Box 097, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram.

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 14

Tawngtai Chhânnna Thurûk

Anatoli Levitin chu Russia mi, thuзиак тһîn
leh chanchin ziaktu a ni a, kum tam tak
Siberian Gulag, Pathian hnêna
tawngtaina te chu vân thleng lova, leia thâmral
mai тһîn hunah chuan a a awm. Amaherawh

chu thlarauva khat ᲁ̄ takin chumi hmun aṭang chuan a lo kîr leh ta a ni. “Thil zawng zawnga mak ber chu tawngtaina hi a lo ni,” tiin a ziak a ni. “Ka rilru takin Pathian lam ka hawi maia, chu veleh khawi aṭang emaw a chakna lo kal, ka chhûnglam, ka puma baw lût chu ka hre thei ta a ni. Hei hi eng nge ni? Taksa peng diklo rilru lam aṭanga enkawl chi em ni? Ni lo. Rilru lam enkawlna lam awzawng a ni lo; kei putar chaklotê, dam pawh ning tawh hian, he chakna, mi tichak thara, chaklohma atanga mi chhandama leichunga mi chawikangtu engtin nge chutiang zawng chuan ka hmuh teh lul ang a keima pâwnlam aṭanga lo kal a ni, khawvélah hian eng ang chakna mah lo do zo a awm lo,” a ti a ni.

He Kawhhmuhaah hian, engtin nge tawngtaina thlarau thaw hian Pathian nêna inzawmna nghet zâwk leh Kristian nun hrisêl zâwk nei turin min tânpuí ang?

1. PATHIAN NENA INPAWLNA

Kan tawngtai hian engtin nge, Pathian chuan a lo hre ngei a ni tih kan hriat theih ang?

“Nangni lama ka rilru putzia chu ka inhre si a, in hun hnuhnûng tâwpah chuan beiseina pe tûr che uin thil ʈhalo ni lovin ʈhatna ka ngaihtuah asin. Mi lam ang a, ka hnênah in rawn tawngtai ang a, ka ngaithla ang che u. Mi zawng ang a, in thinlung zawng zawnga mi zawn hunah chuan mi hmu ang.”

Jeremia 29:11-13.

Isua chuan kan tawngtaina chu a ngaithlain a chhâng ang tih hriatchianna eng nge min pêk?

“Chutichuan ka ti a che u, dil rawh u tichuan an pe ang che; zawng rawh u tichuan in hmu ang; kik rawh u, tichuan an hawnsak ang che u.” Luke 11:9.

Tawngtāina hi inbiakpawh tawnna thlur hnih a ni. Heti hian Isuan a tiam a:

“Ngai teh, kawngkhâr bula dingin ka kik hi; tupawhin ka âw hriaa kawng a hawn chuan a hnênah ka lut ang a, a hnênah zanriah ka ei ang a, ani pawhin ka hnênah a ei bawk ang.” Thupuan 3:20.

Engtin nge ṭhuthmun rema Krista nêñ zanriah tuihnai tak chu kilho a nih theih dân?

Pakhatna: Kan thinlunga awm apiang ṭawngtāia kan hrilh hian (ṭawngkam mawi leh inti sakhua ringawt lovin). Pahnihna, Ngun tako ngaithlain. Ṭawngtāi chunga kan ngaihtuah hian Pathian chuan kan hnênah thu a rawn sawi thei a ni. Tin, Pathian Thu (Bible) inhlān chunga kan chhiar chuan chung thute hmang chuan Pathianin min bia ang.

Ṭawngtāina hi Kristiante tân chuan nunah a bet a ni.

“Lawm fo ula; bang lovin ṭawngtāi ula; engkimah lâwmthu hril fo rawh u, chu chu nangmahni lam thuah Krista Isuaah chuan Pathian duhzâwng a ni si a.” 1 Thesalonika 5:18-19.

Engtin nge bang lova kan ṭawngtāi ang? Englai pawha ṭhingthiin emaw chawimawina emaw dilna thute kan sawi zawm zat mai dâwn em ni? Ni lah love, Bible-in a tum chu Krista ngheng reng nunnaenglai pawh khawi hmunah pawh amah chu awlsam tako be thei hi a ni.

"Eng hun pawh leh khawi hmunah mah kan dilnate Pathian hnêna kan hlan theih lohna an awm lo. Thlarauva tih tak zeta kan ṭawngtāina dal thei engmah a awm lo. Mi tâwt mup mupna lai kawtthlêrah te, sumdawnna indawrna hmunah te pawh, kan dilna chu Pathian hnênah kan hlan thei a, tin, Pathian kaihhruaina kan dil thei a, kan thinlung

kawngkhâr chu englai pawha hawngin, kan sâwmna pawh chunglama chhova Isua chu vânlam mikhual anga kan hnêna cheng tûrin kan sâwm tûr a ni." *Krista Panna Kailâwn*, pp. 77, 78).

Hetianga inhni takia inpâwlina neih theih dâñ tha berte zînga pakhat chu kan ṭawngtai laia ngun taka ngaihtuahna hi a ni.

"Ka ngaihtuahna hi a tân thlum tak ni rawh se; kei chu LALPA-ah chuan ka hlim ang." Sâm 104 :34.

"Mi zawng zawng hnêna i sawtna a lan theih nân chung thilah chuan taima la, chungah chuan in hmang zo rawh." 1 Timothea 4:15.

"A lâwmna chu LALPA dânah a ni zâwk a, A dâñ thu chu a chhun a zânin a ngaihtuah ṭhîn." Sâm 1:2.

I ṭawngtaiin i thil dilte sawi zung zung satliah lo la, a mal malin sawi chat chat rawh. Ngaithla la, ngun taka i ṭawngtai chhâンna nghahna chuan Pathian nêna in inzawmna pawh nasa takin a tihausa thei ang.

"Pathian hnaih rawh u, tichuan anin a hnaih ang che u." Jakoba 4:8.

Isua chu kan hnaih zawn poh leh, min pâwlina chu kan hrechiang mai a ni. Chuvângin Isua nêna inbe pha rengin awm rawh, a nunin a uap phâklohva hlaah awm ngai suh. I thusawi dik leh dik loh lamah buai lutuk lo la. Rilru

tak leh tlang takin sawi thîn ang che. Engpawh sawipui mai rawh. Ani chu i thian bul tak tak a nih theihna tûra thihna khawp lungngaihna kaltlang tawh a ni asin.

2. TAWNGTÁI DAN

Mipui hmâah emaw, a mal emawa kan tawngtai hian Isuan tlâng chunga ṭawngtai dân a zirtîr ang kha kan zâwm duh maitei a. Isuan a zirtîrte chu, “Tawngtai dân min zirtîr ta che,” tia an dilna chhângin ṭawngtai dân a zirtîr a ni.

“Kan Pa vâna mi, i hming zahawm rawh se. I ram lo thleng rawh se, I duhzâwng vâna an tih angin leia min ti rawh se. Vawiinah hian kan ei khawpin chaw min pe ang che. Kan bâte hi min ngaidam ang che, keini pawhin kan englo bâte kan ngaihdam tak ang khân, sual tûra thlêmnaah min hruai lut suh la, sual lakah min chhandam zâwk ang che; ram te, thiltihtheihna te, ropuina te chatuana i ta a ni si a, Amen” Matthaia 6:9-13.

Isuan ṭawngtai dân min zirtir ang chuan Pathian chu vâna kan Pa angin a hmaah kan kal tûr a ni a, vâna miten a duhzâwng an ti angin kan thinlungah thu a nei tûr a ni. Kan taksa mamawh te, ngaihdamna te leh hnehna thinlung atân te kan dil thei a ni. Sual kan hneh theihna hi Pathian hnêñ aṭang chauhva lo awm a ni tih kan hre tûr a ni. Krista ṭawngtai tâwpna chu fakna thu a ni.

A dang lehah chuan Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu a hming hmanga Pathian hnêñ ṭawngtai tûrin a zirtîr a ni. (Johana 16:23). Chu mi awmzia chu Isua ṭawngtai dân zul zuïn tihna a ni. Chuvâng chuan Kristiante hian an ṭawngtai tâwpah, “Isua hmingin, Amen,” an ti thîn a ni. Amen tih hi Hebrai ṭawng a ni a, “Chutiang chu ni rawh se,” tihna a ni.

A châng chuan Kristiante hian Lalpa Tawngtâina hi “Tawngtai dân” an ti a ni. An rilrua vawngin mi zîngah an sawi  h n. Lalpa tawngtâina hian eng nge kan dilin engtin nge kan dil ang tih kaihhruaina min pe nain, kan thinlunga lo chhuak ang taka kan  awngtai hian a  ha ber a ni.

Bible-a a hmei a pate  awngtâina tamtak hian thil pawimawh pakhat zirt r min pe a, chu chu engpawh dil hi a ni. Pathian chuan thil khirhkh n chungch ng dil t rin min r wn a; sualte ngaihdamna n n (I Johana 1:9), rinna tihpun n n te (Marka 9:11), kan khawsak n nakan mamawh te (Matthaia 6:11), tuarna leh natna a ang te (Jakoba 5:15) , leh thlarau ruah s r dawng t r tein. (Zakaria 10:1). Chumi rual chuan kan mamawh leh kan lungkham zawng zawngte pawh Isua kebulah kan thlen thei tih min tiam a,  awngt iai dil at n engmah t  lutuk a awm lo.

“Anin a ngaihsak  h n che u av ngin in manganna zawng zawng ama chungah nghat rawh u.” 1 Petera 5:7.

Chhandamtu chuan kan nuna engkim hi a ngaihsak a, Pathian chu kan  awngt iai a l wm  h n, Amah hmangaihna leh rinnaa kan thinlungin a hn n a thlen hian ani pawh a l wm a ni.

3. FIANRIAL TAWNGTAI

Mi tam tak chuan thil tam tak kan  h ian  ha takte bulah pawh kan sawichhuak duh loh, kan rilrua kan vawn tlat kan nei a. Fianrial  awngt iai chuan engkim mai hi kan rilru ata a mal malin bun chhuak vek t rin Pathian chuan min duh a ni. Ani chuan chung chanchinte chu a mamawh a ni lo. Engkimtitheia chuan kan hlauh r k d n

te pawh a hre vek a, kan chetzia kan thurûkte, leh kan duhlohzâwng kan zêprûk llatte pawh keimahni âiin a hre chiang zâwk a ni. Chutichung chuan chiang taka min hretu leh tâwp neilova min hmangaihtu hnênah chuan kan thinlung chu kan phawrhfai tûr a ni. Tihdamna hi Isuan a nalai a khawih hunah chauh a intan  h n a ni. Kan harsatnate chu kan pawmin kan mawmawhte pawh kan hre tûr a ni. Thanlenna chu Isuan kan chaklohma lian ber berte min rawn ensak hunah chauh a thleng d wn a ni.

Kan  awngt ai hian Isua, kan Pathian Lal chu kan mamawhna apianga min  anpui t rin a hnai reng a ni.

“Puithiam Lalber kan chaklohnate min hriatpui thei lo nei kan ni si lo. Keimahni anga kawng tinr enga thl mna t awk tawh, sual erawh chu sual lo, nei kan ni z wk e. Chutichuan zahngaihna kan hmuh theihna t ur leh puih kan ngaih hun  anpuina khawngaihna kan hmuh theihna t rin, khawngaihna lal thutphah chu huai takin i hnaih ang u.” Hebrai 4:15,16.

Lungkham, veiriau leh dik lova inhriatna i nei em? I neih chuan Lalpa hm  ah thlen rawh.  awngt aina hian Krista khawngaihna leh zahngaihna   ng chh ungah min thlen  h n a, chuta  ang chuan kan mamawh tinr eng min neiht r  h n. Fianrial  awngt aina hi a b k takin kan nei d wn l wm ni?

“Nang erawh chu i  awngt aiin, i pindan chh ungrilah lut la, i kawngkh r la, i Pa a r uka awm (hmutu) hn nah chuan  awngt ai rawh; tichuan i Pa a r uka hmu  h intu chuan a rul ang che.” Mat. 6:6.

Kawtthl ra kal paha kan  awngt aiin emaw, kan hnathawh laiin emaw, inkawmhona a ni emaw, Kristian tinte hian mahni t n b ka  awngt aina hun an nei t r a ni. Babulon ram Sork r a milian leh Pathiana mi ropui,

Daniela meuh pawh kha nitin vawithum - zîng, chhun leh zânah a tawngtai thîn a ni. Kristian ɣhanglai tam berte hian hun leh hmun ruat bîk Bible zir leh ɣawngtaia Pathian pâwlna an nei thîn, nang pawh nitina i remchan lai ber leh i in ngaiantuah theihna ber Pathian nêñ in inpâwl dân tûr duang chhuak rawh.

4. TAWNGTAI HONA

Midangte nêña ɣawngtai hona hian in zawmna bîk a siam a. Tin, a bîk takin Pathian chakna a lantîr thîn.

“Mi pahnih emaw pathum emaw ka hminga an inkhâwmna a piangah chuan an zîngah ka awm thîn.” Matthiaia 18:20.

Lalpa ɣawngtaina hi sawi chhuak tûrin minit khat aia tlêm a duh tih hre reng la, vântlânga (a huhova) ɣawngtaina chu a tawi tûr a ni. ɣawngtaina chu Pathian hmaa thu sawi lova, mipui hmâa sawi ang zâwk tûrin siam suh. Tin, ɣawngkam pangngai ni lo leh a tihdân zirchawp angin ɣawngtai lo la; fiahfel tako zahna nêñ inngaihtlawmna hi lalte Lal leh hotute Hotu biak nân chuan a ɡha zâwk daih a ni.

Chhûngkuua thil ropui tak kan tih theih pakhat chu ɣawngtaiho chîn hi a ni. In fate hnênah chuan kan mamawhte chu Pathian hnênah keimahni ngeiin kan thlen thei tih hrilh rawh u. Pathian ngeiin ɣawngtainate kawng tinrêngah a chhang a ni tih an hriat chuan a chanchin hriat pawh nuam an ti ngawt ang. Chhûngkaw ɣawngtaihona hi hlimawm, hahdam leh ngaihdânte thawhkhâwmna hun nuam takah hmang ang che.

5. TAWNGTĀI HLAWHTLINNA
THURUK PASARIHTE

Mosia tawngtāina avângin Tuipui Sen a chat a, Elija tawngtāina avângin vân aṭangin mei a lo tlâ a, Daniela tawngtāina avângin Sakeibaknei riltam tak kâ a chîp bawk a ni. Bible hian tawngtāi hlawhtling chanchin tam tak min hrilh a ni. Tawngtāina hi Pathian chakna ropui tak haichhuahna angin a sawi a ni. Isua thutiam ropui tak hi ngaihtuah teh:

“Nangnin ka hminga engpawh mi dil chuan chu chu ka ti zêl ang,” Johana 14:14.

Isua chuan kan dil leh kan ngaihtuahna zawng zawng aia nasa zâwk a ti thei a.” (Efesi 3:20). Pathian pawhin, “Min ko ula tin, ka chhang ang che u,”(Jeremia 33:3) tiin min tiam a ni. Chutichung chuan tawngtāina ṭhenkhat chu chhân lohvin an awm niin a lang. Engvang nge? Tawngtāinaah hian tih ngei tûr tuk a awm em? Hêng hi thil pasarih hlawhtling zâwka i tawngtāi theihna tûrte chu an ni.

1. KRISTA HNAIH RENG RAWH :

“Nangni keimaha in awm reng a, ka thu nangmahnia a awm reng bawk chuan in duh a piang min dil rawh u, in tân tihin a awm zêl ang.” Johana 15:7.

Amah ngei pawimawh ber leh ngheng renga Pathian nêna inzawmna kan neih chuan, kan tawngtāi, kawng danga chhân ni lo mai thei chu kan ngaithlain a chhâna kan nghâk ngei ngei ang.

2. PATHIAN RING ZËL RAWH.

“Engkim ring chunga tawngtāia in dil apiang chu in hmu ang.” Matthaia 21:22.

Rinna awmzia chu kan tawngtāi chu thing

kawngkhar va kik ang mai nilo, kan mamawhte min pe tûra kan Pa Vâna mi kan lo nghâk hi a ni. Rinna ber chu kan tlachham a kan buai a nih hlauh chuan, kan Chhandamtu chuan a mamawh takzette tân chuan thil mak hial pawh a ti ʈhîn a ni.

“'Ka ring e, ka rinhlelhnaah hian min pui ang che,' a ti a.” Marka 9:24.

Rinna i neih chhun tipung la, i neih loh rinna lam erawhchu buaipui suh.

3. PATHIAN DUHZAWNGAH LAW M TAKIN INTULUT RAWH

“Hei hi amâ chunga kan huaina chu a ni, engpawh a duhzâwng anga kan dil chuan anin min ngaihtuah sak ʈhîn hi.” 1 Johana 5:14.

Tawngtâina hmangin Pathian chuan kan dilte min pêk rualin min zirtîr duh bawk tih hrereng ang che. A châng chuan, “Ni love,” a ti a. A châng leh kawng dangan min her ʈhîn. Hei hian a hnulamah kan dil taka dil uar tûrin min zirtîr a ni. Tawngtâina hi Pathian duhzâwng tam zâwk kan dawn theihna tûra hmanrua a ni. Pathian chhâńna hrethei tûra hriatna tha kan neiin chûng atang chuan kan zir tûr a ni. I thil mamawh bîk bawhzuina, chumi avânga engte nge lo thlengte chu i tân ʈanpuitu tha tak an ni ang.

“Pathian duhzâwng ang zêlin mithianghlimte chu a ʈawngtaisak ʈhîn avângin rilrute Entu chuan Thlarau duhzâwng chu a hrethei a ni,” tih hi hrethiam tûra bun ruak tûr chein, Thlarau Thianghlim chuan a pui thei dâwn che a ni (Rom 8:27). Kan duhnate chu a duh dân anga kan hmuh thiamin Pathian duh dân nêñ a inrem fovang.

4. DAWHTHEI TAKIN PATHIAN CHU NGHAK RAWH

“LALPA chu ka nghâk fan fan a; tichuan anin mi rawn thlek a, ka au chu a ngaithla ta.” Sâm 40:1.

He chângin a tum ber chu i thil nghah chu Pathianah nghat tlat la, i thil nghah chu ama tihfel atân dah tlat rawh. I dilna chu thâwklehkhata sawichhuak phut a, harsatna chu mak ti taka thlîr a, chu chu inhneh tîrin awm suh. Pathian chu ̄tanpui tûr chea sâwmin chu mi hnu lawkah i buaina chu nuamsip bâwlna âtthlâk takah thamraltîr tum suh. I dilna chu Pathianah dawhthei takin nghak rawh. Tun ang hmanhmawh leh intihhlimna changkang hunah hian hetiang tûra theihna hi kan mamawh a ni.

5. SUAL VUAN TLAT SUH

“Ka thinlunga sualna ka ngaihsak chuan, LALPAN min ngaithla lovang.” Sâm 66:18.

Sual kawlreng hian kan nuna Pathian chakna a tichhe ̄thîn; hei hian Pathian nêñ min ̄thenhrang ̄thîn (Isaia 59:1, 2). Hei hi i ̄tawngtainera chhân a nih nân i tha famkim tûr a ni tihna chu a ni lo. A awmzia chu kut khingkhata sual chelh reng chunga kut lehlama Pathian ̄tanpuina dawn chu a theih loh tihna zâwk a ni. Thinlung taka thupha chawina leh simna hian kan harsatna a tikiang ̄thîn.

“In dil a, in dil dik loh avângin in hmu lo, in nawmsak nân hman in tum si a.” Jakoba 4:3.

Mahni hmasial leh rilru diklote ̄tawngtainera chu Pathianin a chhâng dâwn si lova. I beng chu Pathian lamahte a duh zâwng lamah te chhi la, tin, anin i dilna chu a lo ngaithla ang.

“Dân ngaithla duh lova hnuchhawntu chu a ̄tawngtainera pawh tenawm a ni.” Thufingte 28:9.

6. PATHIAN MAMAWHNA NEI RAWH

Pathian chuan an nuna Pathian awmpuina leh chakna diltute chu a chhâng ̄thîn.

“Felnaa riltama tuihalte chu an eng a thâwl

e; an la tlai dâwn si a.” Matthiaia 5:6.

7. I DIL CHU DIL TLAT RAWH

Isua'n kan thil dil chu kan dil tlat tûr a ni tih entîr nân rorêltu hnêna hmeithai luhlul deuhvin thil a dil thu a sawi a, Lal chuan thinrim takin:

“He hmeithai hian mi tihbbuai avângin a phuba ka laksak teh mai ang, chutilo chuan a lo kal hian min la tiyah hrep dah ang e,’ a ti a. An chungah zaidawh rih mahsela a mi thlan, a chhûn azâna amah kotute phuba chu Pathianin a laksak lo vang em ni?” Johana 18:5,7.

Dilna satliah, a theih tak mialin tih ang chi dilna hi Pathian hnênah hlan suh. I mamawh zawng zawngte, i beiseina zawnng zawngte, ama laka i suangtuahna zawnng zawngte chu a hnênah sawi vek rawh. Malsâwmna bîk dil rawh. I mamawh hunah sâwm la, Pathian chhânnna aṭanga zir i neih hma chuan, ngaihvenin, ngaithla reng rawh.

6. VANTIRHKOHTE CHUAN ȚAWNGȚAI DILNA CHU AN ȚANPUI THIN.

Kan țawngțai hian Pathian chuan khawi aṭang pawha englai maha tlai ngailote vântirhkoh chu min chhâng tûrin a tîr thîn.

“Anni zawng zawng chu r a w n g b â w l n a t h l a r a u t e , chhandamna rochungtu turte tân rawngbâwl tûra tirhchhuah an ni lo vem ni?” Hebrai 1:14.

Sâm ziaktu pawh vântirhkohte hmangin Lalpan a țawngțaina a chhân avângin a lâwm êm êm a ni.

“LALPA chu ka

zawng a, tin, ani chuan mi chhâng a,.... Amah tıhtute chu, an vêlah LALPA vântirhkoh chuan a awm chilh a, a chhanhim thîn.” Sâm 34:4, 7.

Ni sawmli tawp mai thlêm a nih hnuin, Isua tawngtaina avângin thlêmtu chuan a kalsan ta a ni. (Mat 4:11). Kan tawngtai hian Pathian chuan vântirhkoh êng anga chak chu min chhâng tûrin a tîr thîn.

Pathian Lekhha Thu chuan ringtu tinte hian min vêngtu vântirhkoh kan nei tih a sawi a ni.

“Hêng mi tête zînga pakhat pawh hi hmusit lo tûrin fimkhur rawh u; an vântirhkohten vânah ka Pa vâna mi hmêl chu an hmufo thîn tih, ka hrilh che u hi.” Matthαιa 18:10.

Exodus 23:20; Hebrai 13:2; Sâm 91:11,12, leh Tirhkohte 5:19 te hian kan tawngtai hian vântirhkohten min fuih thu an sawi vek a ni. Mihringtena kan enhhin theih ropui berte zînga pakhat chu tawngtaina hi a ni. Tichuan, nangpawh, i awmdân tûr chu vawiin ni ngei hian tifel rawh; nangmah ngeiin hmuhchuah nei ang che, kan tawngtaita avâng hian:

“Lalpa chu a hnai e, Engah mah mangang suh u; engkimah tawngtai leh dilin lâwmthu hril tel zêlin, in duhnate chu Pathian hnênah hriattîrin awm zâwk rawh se. Tichuan, Pathian thlamuanna rilru reng renga hriat sen loh khân, in thinlung leh in ngaihtuahnate chu Krista Isuaah chuan a vensak ang che u.” Filippi 4:5-7.

KRISTIANNUNDAN

He Kawhhmuhna leh Kawhhmuhna 15 atanga 20 te hi Kristian awmdân sawinate an ni a. Bible hian Kristian awm dân hi a bîka sawina a nei rêng em?

“In hmân lai awmdân kawnga mihring hlui

bumna châkna anga chhe deuh deuh kha hlip thla ula, in rilru thlarauvah chuan a tharin lo awm ula, mihring thar, thutak felna leh thianghlimnaa Pathian anga siam khân inthuam rawh u.” Efesi 4:22-24.

Kristian chu a awm dâm hlui, châkna tichhuak țhîn chu hlip tûr a ni a, chu mi aiah chuan awmdân thar, Pathian anna thuamna chu a inbel tûr a ni, kan pianthar ve leh midanglam ni tûra siam kan ni ta a.

Bible chuan he awmdân thar, Thlarau Thianghlimin kan nung chang min thlák sak nun, ang hian nung reng tûrin min duh a ni.

“Chutichuan chhûmpui nasa tak ang thlîrtute min hual vêl avâng hian, min tihawk apiang leh sual keimahnia bet that chu i dah ve ang u, tin, Isua kan rinna siamtu leh tifamkimtu lam chu enin, kan hmaa intlansiakna tûr awmah hian chhel takin i tlan zêl ang u. Ani chuan a hmaa hlimna awm avâng chuan mualphona chu ngainêpin Kraws chu a tuar a, Pathian lalþutphah dinglamah khian a thu ta a. In thlarau lamah in inthlahdah a, in lo hah loh nân, anmahni chunga tha lo tûrin misualte chutiangha hnialkalhna tuartu chu ngaihtuah teh u khai.” Hebrai 12:1-3.

Hetah hian Pathian Lehkha Thu chuan, infiamna zau puia thlarau lam intlansiaknaa Kristiante chu tlan angin a suangtuah a. Chuta lo thlîrtute chu chhûmpui nasa tak angin a lantîr a, chung zîngah chuan a hmei a pa, rinnaa miropui Hebrai bung 11-a chuangte chu an tel a. Chung zîngah chuan keini pawh infiamna angin kan tel ve a ni.

Kristiante hi min ti țuanfum theitu zawng zawngte paiha, he intlansiaknaa hneh ngei tûr hian kan thâ leh zung zawng zawngte chu hmang tûr kan ni. Hneh ngei

kan tum chuan englai pawhin Isua lam chu enin, Ani chu kan ngaiantuahna leh thiltiha kan entawn atân kan hmang tûr a ni. A awmdân leh a thilpêk chatuana nunna chu Kraws-a a tuar chhuah avâng leh kan aia sual leh thihna Hnehtu a nih vang a ni.

He thlirtu chhûmpui nasa tak Thuthlung Hlui hun atangte hian enge kan zir theih le? I hun remchângah Hebrai 11 hi chhiar la, engtiang kawngin nge hmanlaia rinna lama mi ropuite chu rinna hian harsatna leh fiahna tinrêngah hnephna a lo pêk tñîn dän hi chhinchhiah teh. An hnephnae chu kan ta a ni ve thei a, an hnephna te chu damchhûnga thil duhawm lo berte chungah pawh a ni thei a ni. Bung 11 hi chhiar zêl la, chutah chuan duhthlanna chiang leh tum ruh tako chetna târlangtu thute chu chhinchhiah teh.

Hêng mite hian Messia lo kal tûr rinna chuan harsatnate chu an hnephna a ni. An hlawhtlinna leh keini pawh kan hlawhtlinna tûr thurûk chu - “Isua lam en reng” hi a ni, chu chu rinna laipui a ni si a. Kristiante nun tinungtu chu Krista hi a ni. Ani chuan rinna min pe a, chu chu Kristiante nuna a pawimawh lai tak chu a ni, hrisêl taka mihringte than theihna tinungtu chu a ni.

Kristian nundân a nun chuan thlamuanna famkim a thlen tñîn. Thlamuanna famkim leh nun hlimnate pawh.

“I chunga rilru nghattu chu, nangmah a rin che avângin, thlamuang tak maia awm tûrin i vêng ang.” Isaia 26:3.

Chutak chu kan nun Kristaa nung reng nêna a inzawm veleha thil thleng tñîn chu a ni.

Singapore khuua missionary nupui pakhat chuan a damchhûng deuhthaw Buddhist lo ni a, Kristian lo ni ta hnênah, “Mr Lim, Buddhist leh Kristian danglamna eng nege i hmuh le?” tiin a zawt a.

“Chu chu thil awlte a ni,” tiin a chhâng a. “Isua ka chhandamtua ka neih achinah, ka thinlungah thlamuanna mak tak ka nei a ni,” a ti a.

Ringtharte hnênah he zawhna, “Tûnah chuan Kristian awmdânin i awm ta a, enge tun hma nêñ a danglamna?” tih hi an ni fova, a chhânnna tam ber chu, “Ka thinlungah thlamuanna ka chhar,” tih hi a ni.

Tun zirlai leh a dang paruk lo la awm zêl tûrte hi Kristian nundân chungchâng an ni a. Kristian nun hlimna thurûkte an târlang dâwn a ni. Pathian nêna inhnaïh zâwkna leh Kristian nun tha zâwk a neihfîr ang che a. Chuvângin tûn ațang hian Isua lam chu en tlat la, chu hnehma hnuhnûng ber lâwmnaah chuan i tel ve ang a, chutah chuan Krista thlamuanna cho rual loh chuan ro a rôl tawh ang.

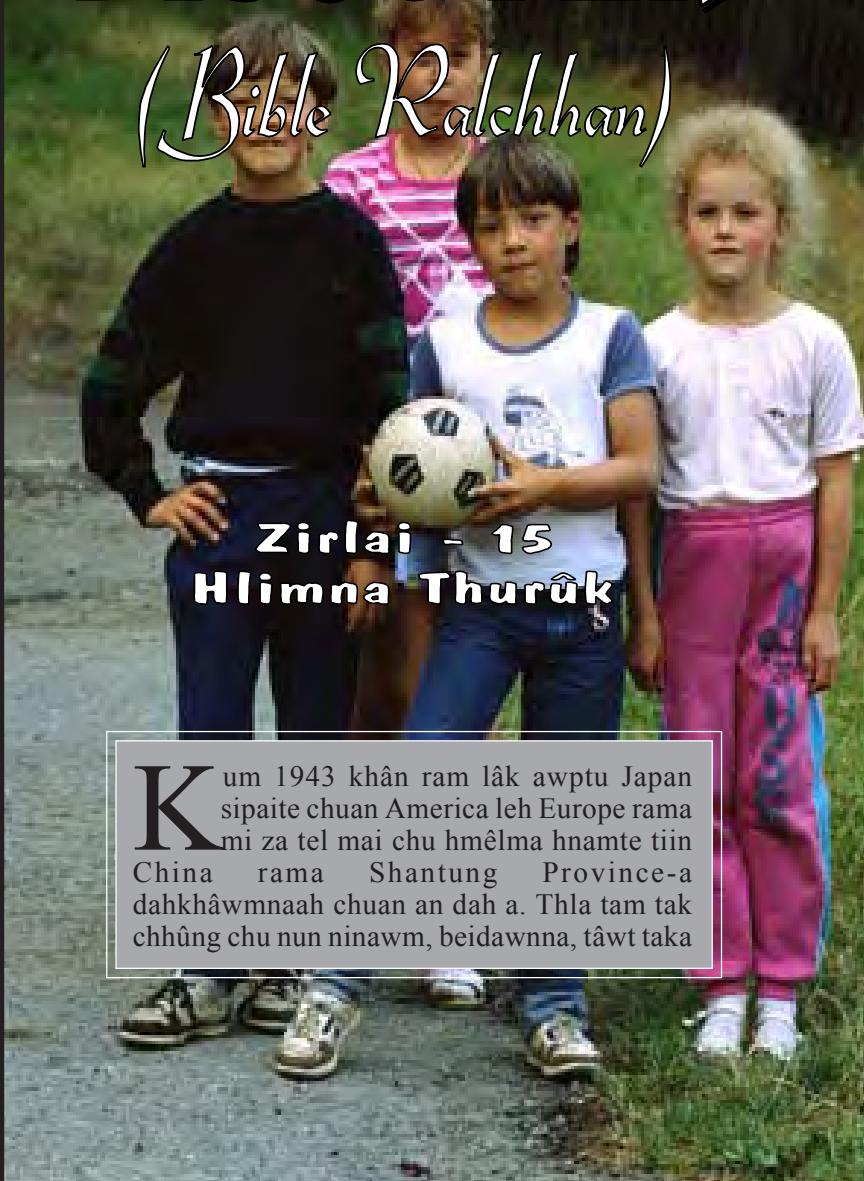
Kan Pa vâna mi Thuk zâwka hriat che hi ka duh a ni. Tawngtâinain nang nêñ inpawh reng ka duh a. Awmze nei zâwka tawngtai dân khawngaih takin min zirtîr ta che. Ngaihthlák dân tha zâwk dildân fel zâwkte, leh chhandân tha zâwkte min kawhhmuñ ang che. Chung zawng zawng chu Lal Isua hmingin ka dil a che, Amen.

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 15
Hlimna Thurûk

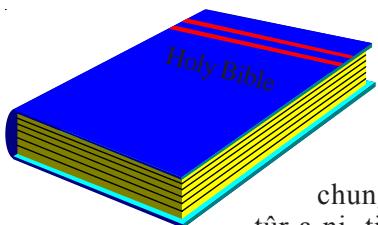
Kum 1943 khân ram lâk awptu Japan
sipaite chuan America leh Europe rama
mi za tel mai chu hmêlma hnamte tiin
China rama Shantung Province-a
dahkhâwmnaah chuan an dah a. Thla tam tak
chhûng chu nun ninawm, beidawnna, tâwtaka



khawsakna leh hlauhnate chuan a tlâk buak a. Ingngaihtheih loh tanna leh thinrimnaten a tlâkbuak bawk a. An zînga inngeihlo berte chu sumdawng mi leh Missionary-te an ni. A theih ang tâwkin an inngainêp tawn a, inhnialna lah chuan a punphah ta zêl bawk a.

Amaherawhchu he mi pâwl hnihte in hriatthiam lohna chu tihfel sak thei mi pakhat, dahkhâwmna zîngah chuan a lo awm a, amah chu hetu mi dahkhâwm hote sawidân chuan, rinhlelh rual lohva an mamawh ber, leh camp a mite pawhin an zah leh an hmangaih ber Eric Liddell, Scotland atanga Missionary-a lo chhuak a ni.

A hnu lama Russia mi, nawhchizuar campa awm ve in a sawi dân chuan, Liddella chauh hi engmah phat nei lova a chunga that chhuah thîn chu a nih thu a sawi. He nu hi hnar bawng tak leh mal tak ni mahsela, a thil dahna túrte a lo siam sak thîn a ni.



Tâng zînga pakhat pawhin, “Fiamthu dam thlapa mi thinrim tih reh thiam a ni,” tiin a sawi bawk.

Vawikhat chu naupang awm hle hle thei lo buaina a lut fote chu tuemaw talin an chungchâng hi engtin emaw tak an ti túr a ni, tiin thinrim takin an kalkhâwm a, Chutah pawh chuan Liddell chuan a tihfel dân a hre mai a ni. Naupangte tân chuan infiamna te kutthemthiamna (thilsiam dân) te leh pâwlte a siam a, chutah chuan a tlai lam hun a hmang thîn.

Liddel hian kum 1924 khân Olympic metre 400 intlan siaknaah Gold Medal a dawng a. Tin, he tânin compound, namêñ lova hnathawhna leh chauh thlâk tâkah hian, Kristiante intlansiaknaah pawh, hnehtu leh khawvêl mite ngaihsân nihna a chang a ni.

Engtinnge chuti taka a bîk nihtîrtu chu? A

hlawhtlinna thurûk chu tuktin zîng dâr 6-ah hmuh theih a ni. He mi hun hian ngawi reng leh dimtein a ̄thian muhil laite chu kânin, China siam dawhkânah chuan a chhinchhiahna bu leh a Bible entûrin khâwnvâr a chhi thîn a ni. Eric Liddel chuan nitinin Pathian khawngaihna leh a chakna chu Pathian thu aṭangin a zawng thîn.

1. KRISTIAN NUN KAIHHRUAINA BU

Bible hi Kristiante kaihruaina tûra ziak a ni a keimahni ang bawk a nitina chonate tâwk thîn mite chanchinin a khat a ni. Chung mite lâwmna te, an lungngaihnate an harsatnate leh an hun ̄thaté chung zawng zawngte lo thlen dâñan an zawn chhuah dâñante hian Kristian puitling takah min siam thei a ni.

Sâm ziaktu Davida chuan nitin atân Pathian Thua kan innghah pawimawh dâñan chu khâwnvâr kan tih nêñ hian a khaikhin a.

**"I thu hi ka ke atân te hian khâwnvâr a ni a,
Ka kawng atân eng a ni,' a ti a ni."** Sâm 119:105.

Nitin Bible aṭanga êng kan hmuhte hian a dawta pêñ leh theihna min pe a, chutiang chuan hmalam kan pan thîn a ni.

2. TIDANGLAMTU NENA INTHIANNA

Krista chuan Bible hi i ̄thian ̄tha lekhathawn a chiang anga chiang tûrin a duh a,

**"Thiante ka titawh zâwk ang che u; Pa hnêna
thil ka hriat zawng zawng in hnênah ka puang tawh
si a,' a ti a," Johana 15:15.**

Isua chuan a ̄tha ber min duhsak avângin lei leh vâna thu dik pawimawh ber chu min pe a. A thu chuan Pathian hungchhûngah min chêñtîr a, chungte chu a

mirinte leh mimal taka a zirtîrte an ni.

“Hêng thu hi in hnênah ka sawi tawh hi, keimah hian in thlamuan theihna tûrin.” Joh 16:33.

He thlamuanna nei tûr leh Krista nêna muanawm taka in zawmna, nei tûrin kan hnêna lehkha a rawn thawn hi chhiar kan mamawh a ni. Chu chu Bible nihna chu a ni. Vâñ a tânga lehkha thawnte chu. He lehkathawn hi i hmuh zin êm avâng emaw, a lo thlen deuh reng avângin emaw hawng lovin hnutchhiah mai suh. I danglamna tûra thuchah i mamawh chuan i hmuh chhuah tûrin khawilai Pathian Thu aþang emaw hian a nghâk reng che a sin.

Bible a pawimawhzia entîrna tûra thu sawi hi i lo thlîr teh ang. “Tanpui ka ngaia chu chu Isua hnêñ aþangin ka hmu a ni, ka mamawh apiang ka hmu a, ka thlarau riltamna pawh tih tlaiin a awm a, ka tân chuan Bible hi Krista thupuanchhuah a ni. Ka tân chhandamtû Pathian a nih avângin Isua hi ka ring a ni. “Bible hi ka thlarau tân Pathian âw a ni tih ka hmuh avângin ka ring a ni,” Ellen G. White, *Tihdam Rawngbwlna*, p. 461.

3. BIBLE HI THUSAWMPEKTEA KHAIKHAWM A NI

Tûnah chuan Kristian nun kaihhruai nân Bible pumpui kan nei ta a. Amaherawhchu mihringen Bible hi (a bua) an neih hma chuan, Pathian chuan, a mi, Israelte, chu Bible zirtîrnate khaikhâwm nân Thusâwmpêkte hi a pe a ni (Exodus 20).

A tlângpuia Thusâwmpêkte han thlîr thuak hian, eng vangin nge Isua, zâwlnei Bible ziaktu leh tunlaia mithiam tam takte hian Thusâwmpêkte hi diktaka nun innghahna hmaih rual loh a nihzia an hriat theih dân hi min hriattîr thei a ni.

Thusâwmpêkte hi bunghnihah a then theih a, A hmasa palite hian Pathian nêna kan inkâr a sawifiah a, a hnuhnung parukte hian midangte nêna kan inkâr a sawi thung a ni. Thusâwmpekte hi Exodus 20:3-17-ah ziak an ni.

Thupêk hmasa pahnihin Pathian nênnna kan inkâr leh amah biak dân a sawi chhuak a ni.

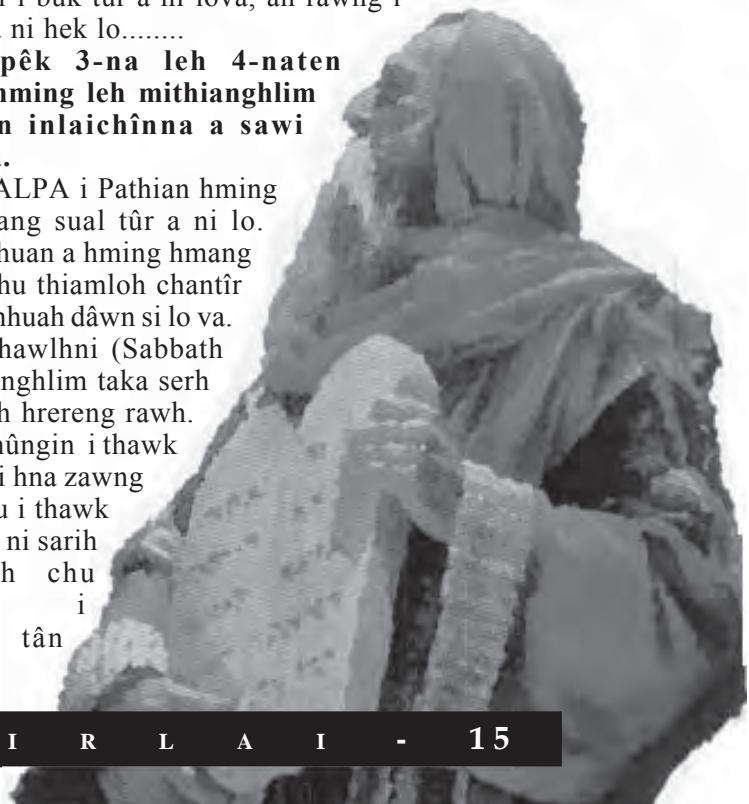
1. Keimah lo chu Pathian dang rêng rêng i nei tûr a ni lo.

2. Milem siam chawp leh thil, a anpui rêng rêng chunglam vâna mi emaw, hnuai lam lei a mi emaw, lei hnuai lama tui a mi emaw i tân i siam tûr a ni lo. Chung chu chibai i bûk tûr a ni lova, an rawng i bâwl tûr a ni hek lo.....

**Thupêk 3-na leh 4-naten
Pathian hming leh mithianghlim
nêna kan inlaichînna a sawi
chhuak a.**

3. LALPA i Pathian hming chu i hmang sual tûr a ni lo. LALPA chuan a hming hmang sualtute chu thiamloh chantîr lohvin a chhuah dâwn si lo va.

4. Chawlhi (Sabbath ni) hi thianghlim tako serh tûr a ni tih hrereng rawh. Ni ruk chhûngin i thawk tûr a ni a, i hna zawng zawng chu i thawk tûr a ni. A ni sarih ni erawh chu LALPA i Pathian tân



chawlhni a ni e.....”

Thupêk 5 leh 7-te chuan chhûngkaw inzawmnate a vêng a ni.

5. “I nu leh i pa chawimawi rawh....”

7. “I uire tûr a ni lo.”

Thupêk 6,8,9 leh 10-te chuan kan mihring puite nêna kan inkârah min vêng a ni.

6. “Tual i that tûr a ni lo.”

8. “I ru tûr a ni lo.”

9. “I vêngte chungah hretu derah i insiam tûr a ni lo.”

10. I vêngte chhûngte thil i awt tûr a ni lova, i vêngte nupui chu i awt tûr a ni lo, a bâwihpa emaw a bawihnu emaw a bawngpa emaw, a sabengtung emaw, i vêngte ta rêng rêng chu engmah i awt tûr a ni lo.”

Thusâwmpêkte chu Bible in a zirtîrte a tawi zawng remkhâwm an ni. Pathian leh midangte nêna kan inkâr a sawifiah a, Kristian nun kaihhruaina lungphunte an ni.

4. THUSAWMPEKTE CHUNGCHANG ENGTIN NGE ISUAN A SAWI DAN.

Ni khat chu Isuan a zirtîr laiin, tlangval pakhat thatho tako lokal chuan, “Zirtîrtu, chatuana nunna ka neih theih nân thil tha eng nge ka tih ang?” tiin a zawt a (Mat 19:16). Krista chuan sum chungchânga harsatna a buan a ni tih a hmu thei maia, chuvângin a thil neihte chu tiboralâ thupêkte chu zâwm tûrin a râwn a (Châng 17).

Tlangval chuan Kristan a harsatnate tih reh dân a hrilh chu haiderin, thupêk engberte chu nge a sawi tih a zawt a. Krista chuan thusâwmpêkte zînga tih loh tûr tam tak; tualthah te, uire te, rûkrûk te, dâwt sawite leh nu leh pa chawimawi lohte chu a han târchhuak a (Châng 18,19).

A tâwpah chuan chu tlangval rorêltu hausâ tak chu lungngai takin a kal bo ta a ni. (Châng 20-22). A tihtûra

kawhhmu chu a ti duh lova. Thusâwmpêkte chu a rilru chuan dik a ti a, amaherawhchu a duhâmna nun chu paih a, chu thupêkin a tum tak chu a zâwm thei lo a ni.

5. NUN HLIM PANNA KAWNG

Thupêk sawmte hian Pathian leh midangte nêna kan inlaichînna hrisêl taka a than theihna tûr ramri min khamsak a. Hei vâng hian Pathian chuan hmangaih takin Isaia hnênah:

“'Aw, nangni hian ka thupêkte chu lo ngaithla ta ula chu aw! in chunga remna chu lui ang maia awmin, in felna chu tuifinriat fâwnte ang maiin a awm tûr,' tiin a sawi a ni.” Isaia 48:18.

Thuâwihna hi hlimna tak tak kal kawng a nih thu Isua chuan a kawh hmuh a ni.

“Nangni ka thupêkte in zawm chuan ka hmangaihin in awm reng ang, keiin ka Pa thupêkte ka zawma a hmangaihin ka awm reng ang bawk hian, ka lâwm nangmahnia awm reng nân leh, in lâwm a kim nân, heng thu hi in hnênah ka sawi hi.” Johana 15:10, 11.

Bible chuan thupek sawmte hi danglam thei lo, tihbo theih loh nun hlimna kawnga kaihhruiatu famkim angin a pe a ni. Mihringte mit ngeia hriatna chuan eng hun lai pawha an hman theihzia an puang a ni.

Isua chu, mi tam takte zînga hlimna kawng chu hmangaihna vânga Pathian thupêkte zâwmna hi a ni titu a ni, chu chu Bible zirtîrnate chu Thusâwmpêkte a khaikhâwm an nih avâng a ni.

6. THUPEK	SAWMTE	THUTHLUNG
HLUI	HUN	A
KAIHHRUAITU	HLAMCHHIAH	THEIH
		LOH

Thuhrltu (bu) hi Solomona'n hlimna a zawn dân chanchin a ni, khawvêl hausakna kâra hlimna a zawn thute a ziak a. In ropui tak tak te sain Grep rah duh takte a phun a, huan mawi tak takte siamin thlai tui huante a siam a. Chhiahhlawhte a lak belh bawk a. Mihringin a duh theih ang zawng zawng thilte chuan a hual vêl a ni. A tâwpah chuan a ngaihruatna chu tichapovin:

"Ka kutchhuak zawng zawngte leh ka thawhrimnaa ka thilthi zawng zawngte ka han en hian, thil zawng zawng hi engmah lo leh thil lo thlâwn mai a lo ni a, ni hnuaih hian hlâwkna rêng rêng a lo awm lo a ni," a ti a ni." Thuhrltu 2:11.

Solomona chuan hlimna beiseei khawvêl nawmna lam chu a awn a. Uain te, hmeichhiate leh hlâte chuan an hruai bova. A tâwpkhâwk a thlen pawhin hlimna tak tak pawh a hmu lo. Chuvâng chuan ti hian a sawi ta a ni:

**"Hei pawh hi engmah lo mai a ni," tiin.
Châng 23.**

Kawtthlêr tin zawh tawpa, engkim chhui tawpin Solomona chuan ngaihruatna mai mai chu a tak anga a bâwl avângin a tisual a ni tih a inhre ta a, ti chuan:

"Engmah lo mai mai, thil zawng zawng hi engmah lo mai a lo ni," tiin a sawi ta a ni." Thuhrltu 12:8

Lalpa chu a tha
 a ni tih
 hi a
 hmuin

a tem tawh a.
Tun hmaa Pathian thu
âwihih taka a lo nun ̄thin
dân leh thil sual zînga
hlimna hmuh tuma

nasa taka a zawn dânte nêñ a han khaikhin chuan, hetiang hian thu tâwp a siam ta a ni.

“Hêng thu zawng zawng khaikhâwmna hi i ngraithla teh ang. Pathian țih la a thupêkte vawng rawh; hei hi mihring zawng zawng tih tûr chu a ni.” Thuhrlitu 12:13.

Solomona chuan hlimna chu ho taka nungin awlsam tea hmu theiin a inhria a. A thih dâwn lam pangah phei chuan, a tihdiklohte pawm tûrin a lo puitling tâwk ta hle. A tih dikloh anga tivete a chhandam theilo beiseiin Solomona chuan a lo paltlang tawhte chu ennawnin khawvâl hriatah a târlang ta a ni.

Thurâwn pein Solomona chuan:

“Dân zawmtu chu a nihlawh a ni.” tiin a sawi a ni. Thufingte 29:18 (KJV).

7. THUPEK SAWMTE THUTHLUNG THAR HUNA KAIHRUAITU HLAMCHHIAH THEIH LOH

Thuthlung Tharah chuan Paulan heti hian a sawi a.

“Chutichuan dân chu a thianghlim a ni, thupêk pawh chu a thianghlim a, a fel a, a țha a ni.” Rom 7:12.

Paula thusawi hi nemnghetin Jakoba pawhin heti hian a sawi bawk a ni.

“Tupawhin dân zâwm kim mahsela, kawng khat a tihsual si chuan a zaah chuan thiam loh changin a awm tawh a ni. ‘Uire suh’ titu chuan, ‘Tual that suh,’ a ti bawk si a. Chutichuan uire lo mah la tual i thah si chuan dân bawhchhetu i ni rêng rêng tawh a ni. Chuvângin zalenna dâna rorêlsak angin thu sawi ula, thil ti bawk rawh u.” Jakoba 2:10-12.

Kum zabi kaltaa Baptist thuhrlitu ropui, Charles

Spurgion chuan, “Pathian dân chu vânlam dân a ni a, thianghlim, vânlam thil a ni a, a tha famkim bawk a ni..... Thupêk tam lutuk a awm lova, tlêm lutuk pawh a awm lo, amaherawhchu khaikhin chi a ni lova, vânlam thil a nih hriatna pawh a that famkimna hi a ni,” a ti a ni.

Methodist dinchhuaktute zînga mi, John Wesley pawhin Pathian dân nghehzia chu heti hian a ziak a ni. “Thatna dân, Thupek sawmte zînga mi hi..... Krista chuan a tibo awzawng lova.... a englai pawh hi englai pawhin mihringte zâwm tûrin a ding reng a.” Sermon. vol. 1 pp. 221, 222.

Kum rei tak a ni tawh a, W.J. Cameron chuan a thusawi CBS Radio-a an tih chhuahah chuan heti hian a sawi: “Mite hian an khawsakho theihna tûra a tlêmberah pawh an tihloh theihlohte a awm a, hêngte hi bawhchhiat an nih vaih chuan khawtlang nghehna chu a chhia a ni.... khawtlâng nunte an din that theih nâna a tawi thei ang bera tih loh theih loh ziak chu Thupek sawmte hi an ni.....

Hei hi Anglo Saxon dânte inngahna bul chu a ni. Bul a nihna chhan pawh mihringte tâna lan pangngai anga ziak hmasak ber a nih avâng hi a ni. Thupêk kan tihte hi chuan mi pangngaiten an tih thînte leh mi diklo te an tih luihtîr theih loh thute an sawi chhuak a. Chuvângin thupêkte aiin an nasa zâwk a; miñhate dân nghet an ni. An zînga mi hi a mal tê têin i chhût chuan khawtlâng tâna thil tul tih loh theih lohte i hmu ang. Hetiang thil tul te hi thlahthlam a nihna hmun apiangah khawtlâng tha tak an awm ngai lo,” a ti a ni.

Billy Graham Pathian thu sawitu, khawvêlin an ngaihsân berte zînga mi chuan Thupek sawmte hi a ngaih pawimawh êm avângin Kristian tâna a pawimawhna chu lehkhabu meuhvin a ziak a ni.

8. ZAWM TURA CHAKNA

Tunah chuan he zawhna hi Bible i chhântîr ang u le. Thu awihlohma leh suala tluk luh nun hian nge hlimnaah hruai lut ang a, Pathian thuâwiha nunna hian? Bible leh Thupek sawmte hi tihdanglam a theih loh, hnâwl theih loh leh hlimna tâna kaihhruaina famkim a ni a, mihringte kaltlang tawhna aṭang pawh hian he Bible thudik hi a chiang a ni.

Chutichung chuan mi tam tak rilru a la buai a ni. Nu pakhat phei chuan heti hian a sawi a, “Thupek sawmte hi an la ding reng a ni tih ka ring a, Bible pawhin ka zâwm tûr a ni tih min zirtîr a, thuhriltu tam berte hian kan nunna hreraituah an pawm tih ka ring, hêng zawmna te hian hlimnaah a hruai lut a, kei pawhin ka theih ang tâwkin vawn tumin ka bei Ქိုင်; mahse ka thei ngang lo a ni, tûnah phei chuan tuman an vawng thei lovang tih hi ka ring Ქူတာ a ni,” a ti hial a ni.

Thupêk hi a lo ding reng a ni tih rinna aiin a zawm a zawmna hi a harsa zâwk daih a ni. Engvângin? Tûnah hian Pathian dân zawm theihna mahnia an neih loh avângin, kan pian phunga kan nihna engmah hian Pathian dân, famkim taka zawm theihna min pe thei a awm loh vang a ni.

“Chutichuan tisaa awmte chuan Pathian an tilâwm thei lo,” Rom 8:7.

Pathianin a siam tirh mihring rilru chu Pathian thupêkte âwihtir min tum hi a ni. Amaherawhchu chu tumna chhâng chuan suala thi tawh mihring thinlung aṭang chuan hlawhchham thlâk takin “Ka zâwm thei lo a ni,” tih hi a lo chhuak Ქိုင်.

Thu zawm dân chu kawng khat chauh a awm; chu chu Thusâwmpêkten min hrilh angin misual, chhandamtu mamawh kan ni tih aṭang hian:

“Chutichuan dân thiltihte avângin mi tumah a mithmuhiñ thiam changin an awm lovang, Dân avângin sual hriat famkimna a lo awm a ni si a.” Rom 3:20.

Dân hnathawh chuan mi bo kan ni tih min hriatfiahtîr a ni. Engnge a chhan?

“Chutichuan rinna avânga thiam kan chan theihna tûrin dân chu Krista hnêñ lama min kaihruaitu a lo ni a.” Galatia 3:24.

Isua chu a chhânnna chu a ni. Engmah tihttheih kan nei lo tih in hre chiang a. Isua ke bula kan kun chuan, rinnain dân awm thei tûra chakna a hnêñ aþangin kan hmu ang.

9. HMANGAIHNAA THUPEK SAWMTE ZAWMNA

Isua chuan thuâwihna hi hmangaihnâ rah a nih thu min hrilh a ni.

“Nangnin mi hmangaih chuan ka thupêkte in zâwm ang,” Johana 14:15.

Pathian kan hmangaih chuan thupêkte zînga a hmasa palî, Pathian nêna kan inlaichinna sawifiahtu chu kan zâwm ang a, tin, kan mihringpuite kan hmangaih chuan an nite nêna kan inkâr sawifiahtu a hnuhnûng parukte chu kan zâwm bawk ang. (Matthaia 22:36-40 en bawk rawh).

Tirhkoh Paula pawhin Pathian leh thenawmte hmangaihnâ chuan dân bawhchhetu nilo, a zâwmtuah min siam a ni tih hi a thlâwp a ni.

“Mahni mihringpui hmangaihtu chuan dân chu a zâwth famkim tawh si a. Hêng 'Uire suh, Tualthat suh, Ru suh, Awt suh,' tih leh thupêk dang la awm rêng rêngte hi, “Nangmah i inhmangaih angin i vêngte i hmangaih tûr a ni,’ tih hian a khaikhâwm

vek si a, chuvângin hmangaihna hi dân zawm famkimna a ni.” Rom 13:8-10

Thupek sawmte bawhchhetu chu a sual a ni.

“Tupawh thil tisual apiangin dân pawh a bawhchhe ڻîn; sual hi dân bawhchhiatna a ni si a.” 1 Johana 3:4.

Amaherawhchu Pathian hnênah lâwmthu awm rawh se, Chhandamtu, he khawvêla lo kal, kan tâna thi, mahse thlân aṭanga tho leh ta, thil pakhat ti tûra awm kan neih avâng hian.

Amah chu sualte la bo tûrin a lo lang tawh tih in hria e,” châng 5.

Kan Chhandamtu chuan min ngaidamin kan sualna chu a dah bova.

“Kan sualte thupha kan chawi chuan kan sualte ngaidam tûr leh kan fellohna zawng zawng tlengfai tûrin amah chu a rinawmin a fel a ni.” 1 Joh 1:9.

A hmangaihna chu midangte hmangaih ve theih nân min tiam a, chu chu duhâmna tihrehna ropui tak a ni.

“Thlarau Thianghlim kan hnêna min pêk khân Pathian hmangaihna chu kan thinlunga a leih tawh avângin beiseina chuan a timualpho lova.” Rom 5:5.

Keimahniah hian Pathian dân zawm theihna kan nei miah lova, a nihna dik takah chuan kan rilru sual hian Pathian dân hi a hnar hrim hrim a ni. (Rom 3:10). Pathian hmangaihna kan thinlunga pêk chauh hi kan beiseina awm chhun chu a ni, a mihringpu hmangaihtu chuan dân chu a zawh famkim tawh avângin.” Hmangaihna hi Kristian nun tichaktu a ni. A chhan chu Pathian hi kan hmangaih phawt chuan a thu chu kan âwih sa a ni, “Krista hmangaihna chuan min tîr lui si a.” (2 Korin 5:14).

10. PATHIAN KHAWNGAIHNA LEH DAN
ZAWMNA

Chhandamna hi thilthlâwnpêk a ni. Kan hlawh chhuak thei lo. Rinna chauhvin kan dawng thei a ni. Thiamchantîrna (Pathian nêna inremna) pawh hi a thlâwna pêk Pathian khawngaihna zâra rinnaa kan dawn liau liau a ni.

Rinna azarah khawngaihna avanga chhandam in ni; nangmahni thawh chhuah a ni lova, Pathian thil pêk a ni ; thiltih vâng a ni love, chutilo chuan mi'n an chhuang dah ang e," Efesi 2:8, 9.

Tum mah ila, thupêkte chu mmahnin kan zâwm thei lo. Chhandam hlawh nân thupêkte hi kan zawm thei bawk lo. Am Maherawhchu Krista hnêna kan lo kal a, a chhandamna kan neih hian, a hmangaihna chuan kan thinlung a tikhat thîn. He Pathian khawngaihna leh pawmna avâng hian Krista zui kan duhna leh a thu zawm kan duhna chu a pung thîn a ni. Kan thinlunga a hmangaihna chakna vâng chuan a thupêkte chu kan zâwm tan ta a ni. Krista hmangaihna chu kan thinlungah chhûn khahin a awm a. Ama hmangaihna chuan kan lo hmangaih ve ta a ni. (Rom 5:5 KJV).

"Pathian kan hmangaihna chu hei hi a ni, a thupêkte kan zawm hi; a thupêkte chu a khirh si lova." 1 Johana 5:3.

Paulan min hrilh dânin, tupawh thil tisual chuan dân a bawhchhe thîn. Chutichung chuan, Krista chu Kalvaria a thih avângin Kristiante chu dâna thiamloh channa hnuiah an awm tawh lo a ni tih thuah Paula chuan hei hian a belhchhah a ni.

"A nih leh rin avângin dâñ chu engmah lovah kan siam em ni? Hnai love, dâñ chu kan tinghet zâwk a ni," Rom 3:31.

Paula chuan mihringte beihna chu a tlin lohzia sawi uarin, ‘dân hnuai a awm kan ni lova, amaherawhchu khawngaihna hnuai a awm a ni,’ tiin heti hian a belh a ni.

“Dân rorêla awm kan nih lohva, khawngaihna rorêla awm kan nih zâwk avâng hian kan sual tûr em ni ang? Hnai love.” Rom 6:15.

Rinna hi thiltih tello chuan thi a nih avângin (KJV) thinlung, hmangaihnain a chawhharh chuan hmangaihna avânga thuâwihna a siam thîn a ni. (Jakoba 2:16). Krista hmangaih awmzia chu a thupêkte zawm hi a ni.

“Tupawh ka thupêkte neia zâwm chu mi hmangaihtu a ni,” Johana 14:21.

Hetiang hian Isua zirtîrna chu Paula chuan a sawi.

“Tisa avânga dâm chu a chak loh va, a tih theih rual loh chu Pathianin ama Fapa ngei, tisa sual ang puin, sual thawi nân rawn tîrin, tisaa sualna awm chu thiam loh a chantîr ta a ni; tisa dâm zawh lova, Thlarau dâm zawh zâwktu keimahniah hian dâm thu ruat chu hlena a awm theihna tûrin.” Rom 8:3, 4.

Thlarau chaknaa chênnâ hian dânila felna a phutte chu zawm thei tûrin min siam danglam thei a ni.

Eric Liddel chuan, hmun hrehawm berah pawh, Pathian chaknaa awm, ringtu tân chuan lungawi leh thuawihna nun hi a neih theihzia a entîr a ni. Liddel chuan hun harsa leh hlauhna hnuai a pawh hnehna zâra khawngaihna nun a lantîr a ni. Pathian nêna an inzawmna, hmangaihna chuan, tânnâ hmuna a awmpui a, a hmangaih êm êmte zârah dânila felna a phutte chu a tihtîr thei a ni. Khenbeha tho leh ta, Chhandamtu nêna hmangaiha inzawmna chuan chutiang nunna chu a siam thei a ni. Krista hmangaihnain kan thinlung a luahkhah hun chuan, a thupêkte zawm chu kan nihphung a ni tawh ang.

“Dânin a phutte chu kan thinlungah ziakin an awm a ni.” Rom 2:15.

He thurûk hi i tân ngei i hmuchhuak tawh em? Isua hmangaihna che chuan i sual tlâk nân a nun a pêk phah a. A duhzâwng titûra thil tha timrêng a thuam tûr chein amah nêna in inzawmna chu tihchak a tiam che a ni. (Hebrai 13:21). Engnge i chhân vena le?

Kan Pa duhtak vâna mi, Kristian nun kawnga kan kaihhruaina bu atâna i thu min pêk avângin kan láwm e, Isua chu kan Chhandamtu leh entawn atâna min pêk avângin i chungah kan láwm e. Bible leh Thupek sawmte duh anga nun theihna siamtu hmangaih chakna avâng hian i chungah kan láwm bawk e. Hmangaih thuâwihna nun hlawkpui awm a thlen thinte avângin i chungah kan láwm e. Chu hmangaihna ngei chuan titam deuh deuhin ka thinlung tikhat ang che. Chungte chu Isua hmingin ka dil a che. Amen.

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Seventh-day Tlâng, P.O. Box 097, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)



Zirlai - 16

Vân Lam Chawlhna Thurük

Kum tlême liam taah khân a, khawtlang nun
zirtute chuan reiloteah hian a hmanna kan
khriat zawh loh khawpa hunâwl kan neih
tûr thu an lo sawi lâwk tawh a. Kum 1967-a Sen-
ate Sub Committee (USA rorêltu pâwl ho) chuan

kum 1985 aṭang chuan mite chuan kârkhatah dârkâr 22 hna an thawh tawh tûr an sawi tawh a ni.

Chungte chu ringngamin an hrilhlâwkñate chuan chhan ᲃa tâwk tak an nei a ni Computer (khâwl thluak nei) te chuan thlakhat daih hnate chu second khat tling lovah a thawk zo thei a. Robot chuan thil siamna hmuna hna rôthap te chu a ti thei zêl si a .

Amaherawhchu Computer-ten rang taka an chhût a, vânsâng thlalemten rang taka virkuala, khâwlin ngaihtuahna thawh hran ngai loya a tih vek theih chinah chuan, tun hma zawng zawng aia mak tiin kan thlîr mai dâwn a ni. Manhattan khawpuia thilruahmantu chuan, “Thiamna thar hian lungphu a tirang a ni,” a ti a.

Tunlai hian mite hian hunawl an nei lo a ni. Entîrnân, kum 1967 leh 1985 inkâra America mipui hunawl neih chawhrual chu zaah 37 in a tlahniam a, America hnathawk zaa 40 aia tam chuan kârtin dârkâr 40 aia tam hna an thawk a, zaa 20 dâwn hian hnadang an thawhbelh bawk a. Hetiang hian tun thlengin a lo kal deuh ber a ni.

Hêng zawng zawng bakah hian, chhûngkaw tam takin hun an nei lo a ni.

Nu leh pate chu khawl hmgan an inbe hman a, anni pahnih chu sawi loh, an fate nêna hun ᲃa neih ho chu a har êm êm a ni. Nu pakhat chuan a fanu kum 14 mi lekin mipat hmeichhiatna atanga natna ᲃa lo a kai thu a hmu chhuak a, hei hi a râpthlâk khawp mai,



mahse a ɏhian hnênah chuan, “Hunawl a ngah lutuk tih chu ka hre meuh mai, mahse englai pawha veng tûr chuan ka hman bîk lo a ni,” a ti.

Mamawh bîk hian engkim a tibuai a. Hunin a daih lo. America khaw tê tak tê a an thil enchhin chuan paten an fapa la naupang takte nêna nitin an hun hman chawhrual chu second 37 a ni. Chhungkuate chuan hun an nei lova an inpawh lo hle.

Engtin nge inpawh ɏha zâwk tûrin kan tih ang?

1. RILRU HREHAWM TAKA NUNGTE DAMDAWI

Isua chuan rilru hrehawm taka awmte harsatnate chu a hriatpui a, chuvângin a hmasa berin he thu dik hi hre tûrin min duh a ni. Thlarau hahchawlhna hi nun ɏha pêng a ni.

“Nangni thawkrim leh phurrit phur zawng zawngte u, ka hnênah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlhtîr ang che u. Ka nghawngkawl bât ula, ka hnênah zir rawh u; thuhnuairawl leh rilrua inngaitlâwm tak ka nih hi, tichuan in thlarau tân chawlhna in hmu ang. Ka nghawngkawl chu a nuam a, ka phur pawh a zang a ni,”Matthaia 11:28-30.

Bible chuan hetiang chawlhna hi kan nei tûr a nih thu kawng hnihil min kawhhmu a; chu chu Krista hnêna nitina kal leh kârtina kal a ni.

2. NITINA ISUA NEN INZAWMNA

Isua chu englai pawhin hunin a daih lo a ni. Mipuite chuan englai pawhin amah an bawr si a. Kum thum leh a chanve chhûngin thlarau lamah chatuan atân khawvêl thlâk danglam hna thawh tûr a nei a. Englai pawhin

Farisaite enthlâkna leh phiar vêlna lakah a invêng a.

Chutichung chuan Krista chuan muanawm leh hahdam thlák tak thlarau lam thuchah chu a vêla mite hnênah chuan a sawi ɻhîn a ni. Chu chu engtin nge a tih? Nitinin vâna a Pa nêna inbiakna tûr hun a siam a, nun kawnga chonate hneh tûra chakna nei tûrin a Pa chungah a inghat zêl thin a ni.

“Pa nung chuan mi tîra, Pa zâra nung ka ni ang bawkin, tupawh mi ei chu keima zârah a ni pawh a nung ang.” Johana 6:57.

Kan Chhandamtu chu a Pa chungah a innhat a. Amah anga nun zahawm leh ngheta kan nun dâwn chuanenglai pawhin Isuaah kan inchâwm tûr a ni. A thu leh Thlarau chuan min tikhatin min siam sela. Mimal leh chhûngkuua min titâurâtu beihdân tha ber chu Isua nêna hun tha neih hi a ni. Amah ngeiin:

“Keimahah awm reng rawh u..... keimah lovin engmah in ti thei si lo,” Johana 15:4, 5.

Kan hun chhûnga kan mamawh berte zînga mi chu nitin Isua nêna inzawmna azâra thlarau lam hausakna miten an châwk ngah hi a ni. Zirlai 14 leh 15-nate khân chu chu nitin ɣawngtaina leh Bible zirna atanga kan tihdân tûr min kawhhmu kha.

Krista nêñ kan inzawmna chungchâng thil pawimawh nasa taka uar ngai chu hei hi a ni. Kraws a a hnathawh zawh tak, Hahchawlhnâ dik tak thlamuanna kimte hi a thih dâwna Isua Krawsa “A kin ta” (Joh. 19:30) tia a au chhuah avâng khân a awm a ni. Heti zawng hian sawi ila, A tlanna hna chu krawsah a zawh tâk avângin.

“Nimahsela tunlai hun tâwpah hian inthawi nâna inhmang chawpin sual tihbo nân vawikhatah a lo lang ta nghal a ni.” Hebrai 9:26.

“Isua Krista taksa vawikhata hlan nghal vâng khân tihtianghlimin kan awm ta..... Thil hlan pakhat chauhvin tihtianghlim tawhte chu chatuan atân a tifamkim tawh si a.” Hebrai 10:10,14.

Isua chuan a thih khân sual chu a “tiboral a ni,” Setana chuan kan sual chu kan chungah a dah thei tawh lo. A chhan chu kan aiawhtu chuan Kalvariah ngaihdamma a siam avângin Isua chuan tihtianghlima awmte chu chatuan atân a tifamkim tawh avângin Setana chuan kan tlînlohma emaw kan tâwklohma emaw te chu min beih nân a hmang thei lo.

Chuvâng chuan a ni, ‘ringtu a sual thuphâte châwitu chu, Krista hnathawh zawh tawhah chuan a châwl thei tawh e,’ tih a ni. Kan hlen a, pawm kan ni ta. Diklohma hi awm dân diklo tlîntu a ni. Diklohma hi kan tunlai nun maktak phênah a awm a ni.

Isua chuan diklohma avânga kan harsatna chu vawikhata chatuan atân krawsah min tihkian sak tawh a. Amah ngeiin “A kin ta,” tiim, “Chawlhma ka pe ang che u” tia a tiam chu a hlen ta a ni. Krista chuan min tlanna hna chu kalvariah a zova, tin, chawlñiin thlânah a châwl a, Pathianni (Sunday) zîngah chuan sualna leh thihna chunga hnehtu nihna changin a tho leh ta a ni. Kristiante hian Krista hnathawh zawhate chunga chawl (inngah) aia chawlhma (inngahna) tha zâwk an nei rêng rêng lo.

“Chutichuan unaute u..... kan thinlunga chhia leh tha hriatna tha lo chu thenfai saka awm a, kan taksa pawh tuifima buala awmin, rinna famkim neia thinlung tak zet puin i hnaih ang u. Kan beisei thurin hi a nghin lohma tûrin i pawm tlat ang u. Thutiamtu chu a rinawm si a, tin, hmangaih leh thil tha tiha in chawk tho tûrin inngaihtuhtawn ang u.” Hebrai 10:14-24.

Min tiamtum hi a rinawm avângin Isuan a tiam chhandam hahchawlhnah hian kan lut thei a ni. Ngelinghehna te, thlamuanna te leh chawlhnna nitina Isua kan hmuhte hi kan thiltih rah ni lovin Aman Krawsa a tih reng zâwk a ni.

Kan chhandamna chu a chian tawh avângin Kristaaah chuan kan chawl thei a ni. Chu chianna chuan hmangaih thuâwihna a siam ʈhîn. (He mi thu hi Zirlai15-naah kan hmuh tawh kha.) A thuah chênga ʈawngtâina zâra vân boruakte tema, nitina Krista bula hun hmang tûrin chu hriatchianna chuan keimahniah a thawk ʈhîn a ni. Isua nêna intawhna chuan nun ʈha, muanawm leh awmze nei a siam chhuak ʈhîn.

3. KARTINA KRISTA NENA INPAWLNA.

Krista chuan ni ruk chhûngka khawvél a siam zawk chuan (Kolosa 1:16,17) Chawlhnia chawlhnna chu kârtina amah nêna kan inzawmna kan tihngheh zêlna tûrin min siam a ni.

“Tin, Pathianin a thilsiam tinrêngte chu a en a, ngai teh, ʈha a ti êm êm a. Tichuan tlai lam a awm a, zîng lam a awm bawk a, a ni rukna chu. Tichuan Pathianin ni sarih nî chu mal a sâwm a, a serh ta a. Chumi nîah chuan Pathianin a thil siam zawng zawng chu a chawlhsan tak avângin.” Genesis 1:31; 2:3.

An siamtu, Isua chu chawlhnai hmasa berah chuan Adama leh Evi nêna an chawl (serh) a, chu ni chu mal a sâwm a, a tithianghlim bawk a.

Pathian chuan chawlhkâr khata ni sarih awma kual zêl a din sak a, hei hi Ama hlâwkna ni lovin Adama leh Evi leh keini thleng pawhin, vawiin ni thlenga kan hlâwkna tûr a ni. Mi pahnih a siamte chu a ngaihsak êm avângin,

an damchhungin kârtina ni sarihna chu Ama awmpuina zawm nâna ruat hrang tûrin a ruat a ni. A vuah dânin,

chawlhnî tin chu an tân tisa hahchawlhnâ leh thlarau intihtlai nân a ruat a ni.

Kan khawvêla sual a lo luh takna hian, chawlhnî serh hi urhsûn zâwka hman a tûlzia a tilang a ni. Chhandamtu pangngai, Evi leh Adama-te hnêna 'chawlhnâ' tiamtû

khân kum sângnhnih hnuah Sinai Tlângah chuan Mosia hnênah dân a pe a (1Korin 10:1-4). Isua chuan chawlhnî a chawlhnâ thupêk chu Thupêksâwm laiah a dah a, thupêk palina chuan :

"CHAWLHNÎ (SABBATH) THIANGHLIM TAKA SERH TUR A NI TIH HRE RENG RAWH. Ni ruk chhûngin i thawk tûr a ni a, i hna zawng zawng chu i thawk tûr a ni, a ni sarih ni erawh chu LALPA i Pathian tân chawlhnî a ni e. Chu mi nî chuan hna rêng rêng i thawk tûr a ni lo, nang pawhin i fapa pawhin, i fanu pawhin, i bâwih pa pawhin, i bâwihnu pawhin, i ran pawhin, i ina hnamdang pawhin, ni ruk chhûngin LALPAN lei leh vân te, tuifinriat leh a chhunga awm zawng zawngte chu a siam a, tin, a ni sarih nî chuan a chawl ta si a. Chuvângin LALPAN Chawlhnî chu mal a sâwm a, a tithianghlim ta a ni." Exodus 20:8-11.

Pathian chuan Chawlhnî hi Lalpa, lei leh vânte



Siamtu kan hriatrengna nî atân a siam a. Kartin Chawlhni serhna hian engkim Siamtu, he nî hi malsawm a, thianghlim taka hman túra dahhrangtu nêñ min inzawmtîr a ni. He leia a awm lai khân Isua chuan hun remchâng apianga Pa nêna an inzawmna tichak túrin a hmang thîn a. Sabbath chawlhna a hlâwpui êm êm a, chu mi thu chu Luka chuan:

“Tin, a seilenna khua Nazaret chu a lo thleng a; tin, chawlhnia a tihdân pangngaiin inkhâwmna inah a lut a,” Luka 4:16.

Isua Pathian Fapa mihringa lo kal mahin Sabbath nîa Pa bula chawlh a mamawh chuan, keini mihringte phei hi chuan kan mamawh zual a ni. Sabbathnî chungchânga Judaten dân an lo siamte chu paihbovin (Matthaia 12:1-12) Sabbath chu mihringte thatna tûr a siam a nih thu a târlang a ni.

“Amah vekin an hnênah chuan, ‘Chawlhni hi mihring tâna siam a ni a, mihring hi Chawlhni tâna siam a ni lo; chutichuan Mhring Fapa hi Chawlhni chungah lam pawh hian Lal a ni,’ a ti a.” Marka 2:27, 28.

Isua chuan a thih dân thleng khân Chawlhni pawimawhzia a ti lang, Zirtâwp nîn a thi a, chu ni chu inbuatsaihna nî, tia vuah a ni a, tin,

Chawlhni pawh a lo in  tan   t  p tawh a

(Luka 23:54).

Chutih lai tak chuan, “A kin ta” tiin a auva, chumi a w m z i a c h u



misualte aia thi tûra he khawvêla a lokal chhan chu a tâwp ta, a famkim ta tihna a ni. (Johann 19:30;4:34; 5:30) Tlanna hna ropui tak chu zawhin a awm ta. A hnathawh zawh tak lawm nân Chawlhní chuan thlânah a châwl a, Kristan ni ruk chhûnga khawvêl leh a chhûnga awmte a siam zova, a ni sarîh nîa a châwl ang khân, Kraws lera tlanna pawh tizovin mihringte siam thar lehna chu a ni ruk nî chuan a zova, tichuan a ni sarîh nî chuan a chawl ta a ni.

Pathianni zîng chuan Krista chu hnehma chang Chhandamtu niin thlân atang chuan a lo tho ta a ni (Luka 24:1-5). A zirtîrte hnênah chuan a thawh leh hnuah

pawh Sabbath ni
c h u n g c h â n g a
harsatnaah te
chuan amah
râwn zêl tûrin
a hrilh tawh
a.

“ In
t l a n b o
hun tûr
c h u
thlasikah
emaw,
Sab-
bath



**nîah emaw a lo thlen loh nân ɻawngtai rawh u.”
Matthaia 24:20.**

Kan chhandamtu chuan a zirtîrte leh ringtu thar an siamte chu thil kalphung a lo zirtîr tawhte chu chhunzawm zêl tûrin a duh a. Chhandamna hahchawlhnna leh Sabbath nî hahchawlhnate chu hrethiam tûrin a duh a. A zirtîrtu chu tibeidawng lovin zirtîrte chuan Chawljni chu a thihhnu thlengin an serh a ni. (Luka 23:54-56; Tirhkohte 13:14; 16:13; 17:2; 18:1-4).

Hmangaih Johana chuan Sabbath nia Krista a pâwlna chu a chhunzawm reng a. A hun hnuhnûng lamah chuan, “Lalpa Nî(ah) chuan Thlarauvin ka lo awm a,” tiin a ziak a. (Thupuan 1:10). Isua sawi dânin “Lalpa Nî” chu Chawljni, Sabbath Nî hi a ni, a chhan chu Mihring Fapa chu Chawljni Lal a nih tlat avângin. (Matthaia 12:8).

Sabbath nî kan serh hian Lalpan thil pahnih kan aia a tihte kan lawm a ni; chungte chu min siamna leh min tlanna hi a ni. He Sabbath nî serhna hian vân thlengin a chhunzawm ang.

“Vân tharte leh lei thar ka la siam tûr chu ka hmâah a awm reng dâwn angin, in thlahte leh in hming chu a awm reng bawk dâwn a ni’ LALPAN a ti. 'Sabbath nî aṭanga Sabbath nî dang thelengin, mi zawng zawng ka hmaah chibai mi bûk tûrin an lo kal zut zut ang.' LALPAN a ti.” Isaia 66:22, 23.

A tîr atangin Pathian chuan Sabbath hi a thilsiam hriatreng nân a ruat a, ni hnuhnûnga a thuchah pawhin a thupêkte zâwma Siamtu chibaibûkna tûra sâwm lehna pawh a huam a ni (Thupuan 14:7,12). Bible bu hnuhnûng bera he thuchah hian Sabbath serhna Thupêk, Siamtu a nih hriatrengna tûr thuchah chu a huam a ni.

4. CHAWLHNIA CHAWLH HLAWKNATE

Pathian chuan Sabbath nî lâwmmtute chu thil ropui tak a tiam.

“Chawlhní bawhchhe lo tûra, ka ni thianghlima i duhzâwng ti lo tûra i kephah chu i hawikîr tîra, Sabbath lâwmawm i tih a, LALPA ni thianghlim chu zahawm i tih a, mahni kawng zawh lova i chawimawi chuan, LALPA chungah chuan i lâwm ang a, leilung hmun sângahte chuan ka chuantîr ang che a, i pu Jakoba rochun thilin ka châwm ang che LALPA kâin chu chu a sawi tawh a ni.” Isaia 58:13, 14.

He thu hian Sabbath nî hi kan nunna atâna thil thaberte kan dawnna kalkawng a nihzia min kawhhmu a ni, “Leilung hmun sângahte chuan ka chuangin rochun thilte chuan kan inchâwm a ni.” Engkim neih tumin mite chu tun lai hian an innéksâwr a, mimal mal angin an inhmang zova, chhûngkuate leh rilru hah avângin an inthendarh a, chutih laiin Pathian chuan Sabbath hi chungte neih nâna kawng tha zâwk atân a pe a, heta tâng ngei hian nun tha zâwk a pe a ni.

1. Sabbath hi thilsiam hriatengna a ni, thianghlim taka kan serh hian kan Siamtu hriatengna kan tungnung. He mi nî hian Pathianin khawvêla kan intanna bul hriat theihna hun remchang min pe a. Nangmahin emaw in chhûngkua in emaw a ram hnuai mâwi tak, reh reihrawih hnuai kawngah emaw, lung kâra tui lo luang chhuak ker ker bulah emaw, hlim taka hmang tûra in kalna hnuhnûng ber chu engtik lai kha nge ni le? Tunlai hi chuan thilsiam mawi leh an lak aṭanga hriat tûr hmunte hi an vang tawh a; thil tam tak an rimawi leh hmuh châkawmna lo tibuaitu an tam tawh a ni. Chutichung chuan Sabbath nî hian kan tâna Pathian

thilsiam ropui tak takte kâra amah pawh theihna min pe a ni.

2. Sabbath nî hian lâwm taka Pathian biakna leh Kristian dangte nêna inpâwlho hlimna kan dawng țhîn. Sabbath hian vân lam min thlîr pui a. Kârtina insiam țhatna hi kan mamawh tak zet a, chuvângin chunglam thlîr hona hi kan mamawh a ni. Mi dangte nêna Pathian fak honaah hian hlâwkna a awm a, chu hlâwkna chu kawng dang atangin a lo kal satliah mai lo, kan rinnate hi vântlâng hriatah te, thenrualte hriatah te leh a fala kan rilruah te puan chhuah hi kan mamawh a ni. Sabbath hian kohhran inpâwlhona remchâng min pe a, chu chu kan thlarau tih thar leh nân a ni.

Isaia chuan Sabbath nîa inkhâwm a lâwmawm zia tihian a sawi,

“Chutiang mi leh, chumi pawm tlattu mihring fapa chu a eng a thawl e; Sabbath bawhchhe lova serh țhîntu leh, thil țhalo rêng rêng tilo tûra a kut vêng țha țhîntu chu. ... LALPA rawngbâwl tûr leh LALPA hming ngaina tûr leh, a chhiahhlawhtea awm tûra LALPA zawm apiangte chu, anni ngei chu ka tlâng thianghlimah chuan ka hruai ang a, ka țawngtaina inah ka tixlim ang..... ka in chu mi tinrêng tân țawngtaina in an ti dâwn si a,” Isaia 56:2, 6-8.

3. Sabbath hian rilru taka lainatna hna thiltihna hun remchang a siam țhîn. Chawlhkâr chhûnga thawhhmanna hun i neih loh chhûng khân i thenawmah damlo an awm em? Pasal a sun vânga lainatna țawngkamte a mamawh lai khân mitin hna țul hian i khawngaihna avânga i ngaihven a dal tûr em ni? Kan pianphung hi chuan țhulh leh mai a chawh țhîn.

Chawlhní erawh chuan “Ti nghâl rawh,” a ti a ni. A nih loh pawhin Isuan a lo sawi angin, Chawlhniah hian thil tha tih a thiang a ni.” (Matthaia 12:12).

4. Sabbath nî hi chhûngkua intihchakna nî a ni.

Lal Kristan, “Hemi (Sabbath) ni hian engmah i thawk tûr a ni lo” (Exodus 20:10) tia thu a pêk hian, pa ber hna âtchilh leh chhûngkaw nu rilru hahte tâna damdawi hei aia thâ pêk tûr a nei tawh chuâng lo. Sabbath nî hi chhûngkaw tân awmni kham nî chhinchhiahna ropui tak a ni. Hna kallaite tihtâwpna; thil mamawh leh hmanhmawh lutuk tih loh theih loh ngawt lo chu tihlohma tûra dangtu a ni. Sabbath nî hi intihhlimna thlâktu inpâwlhona atân, phurrit tân tawngtâina hun, hna rim aṭanga zangkhaina leh thawh tûr khat lutuk kâra hahchawlhnâ nî a ni. Sabbath nîa chawlhnâ hian chhûngkaw puma ‘Krista pâwlna hun leh kan thlarau lam chakna neih theihna min siam a ni.

5. Sabbath nî hi a bîk tako Isuan min hnaih na nî a ni. Inzawmna engpawh hian hun a mamawh a, chu chu hun tha a ni. Krista nêna kan inzawmna pawh hetah hian a bâng rêng rêng lo. Kâr khata nileng Krista tân kan serh hi kan inthianna tihtharna leh hlimawm tako siamna ropui tak a ni. Sabbath nî hian Bible zirna leh tawngtâina hun ni dang aia tam min pe a, Krista nêna inpâwlna hun fianrial a siam a ni.



Isua chuan Sabbath nî chu mal a sâwmin a tithianghlim a, tin a bîka awmpuina a pe bawk a (Gen. 2:3). Tûnah chuan engvângin nge Sabbath nî, kâr khata ni sarihna hi chawlhnî pawimawh leh serh tûr a nihna chhan chu i hre thiam tawh ngei ang. He nî hi Kristan lei leh vân a siam tirh aṭanga amah nêna kan inpâwlna tûra, a bîk taka a ruat hran chu a ni.

Isuan Sabbath nî a siam hian keini hun thleng hian a ngaihtuah ngeiin a lang. Hei chiah hi kan chhehvêla rilru tibuai reng thinte kâra kan mamawh chu a ni; hun awl kan neih theihna tûr nî, thil dang zawng zawng laka chawlhnâ, Pathian biakna a thilsiamte nêna inpâwlna leh khawvêl thilte aia kan inpumkhatna lama kan in hmanna nî a ni. Sabbath nî hi tun lai boruak chhia, duh duha khawsakna kâra boruak tha hîpna nî a ni.

5. VANLAM CHAWLH TEM LÂWKNA

Nitin leh kartina Isua nêna inpâwl hlâwkñate chu thu pakhata kan sawi chuan CHAWLHNâ kan ti thei ang. Chawlhnî (Sabbath) hi Hebrai tawng aṭanga lâk a ni a, a awmzia chu ‘Chawlhnî’ tihna a ni. Chuvângin Pathian Thu hian kârkhatâ nisarihna (Saturday) hi “Chawlhnî” emaw “Chawlhnia chawlhnâ” tia a lo vuah hi a mak lo (Leveticus 23:3). He chawlhnâ hi chawlhnâ famkim vâna kan hman tûr lo tem lâwkna a ni.

“....Nisarihni thu hetiangin a sawi asin: 'Ni sarihna niah chuan Pathian chuan a hnathawh zawng zawng a chawlhsan ta a,' tiin. 'Chutichuan Pathian mite tân chuan Sabbath nîa chawlhnâ a la awm ta fova. Tupawh Pathian chawlhnâa luta châwl ve tawh chuan Pathian tih ang khân a hnathawhte chu a

**chawlhsan ve ṭhîn. Chutichuan tumah chu mi awih
loh entîrna anga awma an tluk loh nân chu chawlhnnaa
lut tûr chuan ṭahnem i ngai ang u.” Hebrai 4:4, 9-
11.**

“Sabbath nîa chawlhnna,” Sabbath nî serhna zâra hun tha kan chan hian kârtina vâna chatuan chawlhnna zâra lâwmna awm dân tûr hriatna a then a zâr min hriattîr a. He chawlhnna hi engmah tilova chawlhl tlawk tlawk a ni lova, amaherawhchu hima inhriatna te, muanna te leh nundan pumpui, nun tam zung ami hriatchhuahna chu a kâwk zâwk a ni. Hetiang thlarau lam hahchawlhnna hi paltlang tawh atang chauhva châk chi a ni, chhandam chawlhnna leh Sabbath nîa chawlhnna lo tem tawhte inpuanna hi khawvêl pumpuiah a awm a; nitin leh kârtin inpâwlna zâra Krista chawlhnnaa i luh chuan dam chhûnga hlimna ropui ber i hmu chhuak ang.

Kan Lalpa ngei chuan khawvêl siam khân Sabbath min pe a, hei hi Judate tân maia pêk a ni lova, khawvêl pumpuia mihringte tân a ni. Judate an awm hmâ kum sângnihih khân, Sabbath nî hi Pathianin malsâwmin a tithianghlim tawh a ni. Kan thlarau nunte kan tih tharna tûra ni pawimawh bîka Pathianin a ruat chu a ni. Thupêk sâwm dân zînga pakhat a ni, chuvângin Pathian chuan he ni hi “Hrereng rawh” a ti a, chutichung chuan khawvêl pumpui deuh thâw hian a hlamchhiah tlat si a ni!.

Chawlhnna nî thilpêk avâng hian Isua chungah i lâwm em? Kârtinin a Sabbath nî chu serh i duh thu i hrilh ang em? “Aw Lalpa, i ni lo ruatah chuan lâwmna hmuh ve ka duh asin,” i ti thei em? He tiamkamna hi tûnah i siam thei mai lâwm ni?

Kan pa Vâna mi,tisa hahchawlhnâ tûra nitin hahchawlhnâ min pêk avâng leh nang nêna kan inkâr tihghehna tûra kâr tina chawlhnî chawlhnâ thutiam avângin lâwmthu ka hrilh a che. Ka thinlung tihdanglamna tûr leh thil̄ha chaka tihduhnâ tûra chunglam chakna thutiam avâng hian i chungah ka lâwm bawk e. Nunna hi a nihna famkima ka chan theihna tûra engkim kalsana min chhandamtu chunga rinawm tûrin min pui ang che. I duhzâwng ngaihsak tûrin min pui la. Vâna chawlhnâ lâwmawm hmang tha tûrin min pui zêl ang che. Hêngte hi Isua hmingin ka dil e. Amen.

[Hêngte hi i lo ngaihtuah fo tawh thîn mai thei. Tunge chawlhnî hi Inrinnî, kâr khata ni sarihna aṭanga Pathianni, kâr khata ni sarihte zîṅga hmasa berah hian lo thlâk? Chu thlâkna chu engtik lai khân nge? Hêng zawnate hi Zirlai 21-ah chhân a ni.]

Published by : Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Seventh-day Tlang,P.O. Box 097, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram.



DISCOVER

(Bible Râlchhan)

Zirlai - 17
Rawngbâwlna Atanga
Thanlenna Thurûk

Larry chuan Pu Komoris ina Japan thingui
leh chaw an ei tuma an titi chu ngaihnawm
tiaka a ngaihthlâk lai chuan, mi sâwm
dangte chuan an Bible an lo phawrh chhuak a.
Amah chu beisei tiaka enin, Pu Komori chuan
hawihhâwm tak hian, “kan zirtûr chu tûnah min
tan sak thei tawh mai em?” tiin a han zâwt a.

Larry chuan a thingpui chu a hak ɬelh a, intihhlim nâna inkawm khâwm emaw a lo inti reng a. Chuvâng chuan engmah han sawi tûr rêng a hre ta lo a ni.

Larry hian a hnathawhna hmun, Japan ramah Kristian English Language sikulah chuan Bible a zirtîr ɬhîn a. Hêngte hi ngunthlûka ruahman an ni a, chuvâng chuan Bible chungchâng chu awlsam takin a sawi mai ɬhîn a. Amaherawhchu chawp leh chilha Pathian chanchin han sawi mai chu thil dang daih a ni.

Larry hian Bible thawnthu zawng zawng chu a naupan têt aṭangin a hria a, mahse a mimal nunah chuan pawimawhna teh chiam an nei lem lo. Pathian mit hmuha thil diklo nia a hriat chu a ti fova, chuvâng chuan a in thiarifhlim a ni. Amah pawhin a hriat chian loh Pathian chanchin chu engtin nge midangte a hrilh theih ang le?

Thutphah dûpah thuin a ɬhiante chuan beisei takin an hual khap mai a, chutah zet chuan thu leh hla hmanga an infiamnaah chuan a mualpho ṭan dâwn ta mai a. Chutia zâm taka a awm lai chuan, Bible châng a rilruah a lo lang zâwk a, chu chu hriatpui tûra mite hmaa hruai kan nih laia Thlarau Thianghlimin thu sawi tûr min pe ang deuh hian a ni (Luka 12:12). Thahnemngai taka ṭawngtaiin a hriat chhun thawnthu lâr ber, Fapa Tlanbo chanchin chu sawi a tum ta a.

Pathianin a laka kalbote a hmangaihzia a han sawiffiah chuan, Larry chuan a rilru tak tak aṭangin a sawi tih a in hre chhuak ta a ni. A thusawi chu a tla ɬha em em a, a damchhunga a hmasa ber atan Larry chuan Pathianin a hmangaihzia a hre ta a ni.

Chumi zân chuan Larry chu a khum sîrah ɬing̊thia ṭawngtaiin a tana a tak ni tûr Pathian hnênah chuan a inkawltîr ta a ni. Pathian hmangaihna sawihona chuan dân anga sawina mai ai chuan nasa takin a thawk a ni. Tûnah chuan a rilru luah bertu a ni ta.

**1. ISUA CHUAN SAWIHONA ATANGA THANG
TURIN MIN FUIH A NI.**

Vâna a lâwn dâwnin Isua chuan a zirtîrte chu ama aiawh tûrin a ruat a.

"Thlarau Thianghlim chu in chûnga a lo thlen hunah thiltih theihna in la nei ang; tichuan Jerusalem khuaah te, Judai leh Samari ram khaw tinah te, kâwlkil tleng pawhin ka thuhretute in ni ang," Tirhkohte 1:8.

A zirtîrte chuan Isua bulah kum thum leh a chanve an awm chhûngin a thute dawnga a chetdânte a zirin, a fâwpa a thihna leh thawhlehna tleng an hmu a ni.

"Chu Isua chu Pathianin a kaitho leh ta rêng a ni, chu chu a hretu kan zain kan ni e," Tirhkohte 2:32.

Amah zuitute chuan Pentikost nîa an thinlung zawng zawng, a hnêna an pêk veleh Krista chuan Thlarau chaknain an nun chu a tidanglam ta a ni. Krista taksa thawhlehna leh vâna a lâwnna mai ni lovin, thawhlehna zâra chakna an nun tidanglamtu hriatpuitu pawh an lo ni ta a ni. Keini Kristiante pawh hian kan nuna a siamtar lehna chakna kan chan avâng hian Isua thawhlehna hriatpuitute kan ni.

"Nimahsela Pathian chuan khawngaihna a ngahin a mi hmangaihna nasa tak avâng khân, kan bawhchhiatnate avânga thi kan nih lai meuh pawhin Krista rualin min tinung ve a, (khawngaihna a chhandam in ni ta e,) Krista Isuaah chuan ama rual veka kai thovin, vân hmunahte ama hnênah min thuttîr ta a; chutichuan hun lo la tleng tûrah te chuan Krista Isuaah hian kan chungah ngilneiin a

khawngaihna ngah nasatzia chu a entîr thei ang.” Efesi 2:4-7.

Kristaah chuan tihununin kan awm a, chuvângin a khawngaihna ngah nasatzia chu kan lantîr thei a ni. Isua chuan amah zuitute chu mite nuna a tih theih chanchin lawmawm chu khawvél pumpuia hril darh tûrin a tira, chu hna kan thawhnaah chuan awmpui min tiam bawk a ni.

“Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tina mi zirtîrah siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlarau Thianghlim hmingin baptis ula, thu ka pêk zawng zawng pawm tûrin zirtîr rawh u. Ngaiteh u, kei kumkuain, khawvél tâwp thleng pawhin, in hnênah ka awm zêl ang,” Matthαιa 25:19, 20.

Chanchin Tha Palai kan nih avângin, “Pathian thurûkte chu kawltîrin” kan awm. (1 Kor. 4:1). Chanchin Tha thiltihtheihna puangdarhu nih hi thil vânneihthlâk a ni. Bible râlchhân Sikul dintu, HMS Richards chuan vawikhat chu heti hian a ziak a.

“Isua Krista Chanchin Tha ngaithlatute thinlunga danglamna lo thleng hi ka mit ngeiin ka hmu a, a mitena chanchin tha an hrilh hmaa Pathian hming leh Krista hming an hriat ngai miah lohna ramahte pawh ka zin tawh thîn a. Hêng mite hi balhna atanga fainaa an thlâkthleng puite, bawrhsâwmna lak atanga an hrisêlna te, englai pawha thlarau hlauhna atanga Kristian nun thlamuanna an neihte pawh ka hmu tawh a ni. Hmeichhe dinhmun tihdanglamnate ka hmu a, ringlo mite atanga Kristian diktak chhûngkuate pawh ka hmu bawk a, ram ka tlawhna apiangah nun danglamte ka hmu a, Krista Chanchin Tha chu chhandamna tûra Pathian thiltihtheihna a ni tih ka hria a ni. (Rom 1:16). Kohhranin Chanchin Tha thuchah a puanna apiangah, mite rilru leh chu chhûngkuah danglamna a thleng a, hei hi Chanchin Tha ngenna

chhangtu apiangte nunah hmuh theihin a lang ʈhîn a ni, tiin.

He hnathawh châkawm takah hian chanvo kan nei theuh va, keini mihring chaklo takte hi Pathianin chanvo bîk min pe a, thawhhona hi kan tân thanlenna pawimawh a nih avâng leh kan rinna chu nghet taka a awm reng theih nân, hmanin a awm tûr a ni. Larry-an mak taka a chharchhuah angin, Pathian Chanchin sawina hian amah chu kan hnênah atakin a lantîr bawk a ni. Kan rinna hman chhuahna hian a tam zâwk min dawn tîr ʈhîn. Hriatpuina hian min tihang bawk.

Tawngkâaa mite nêñ kan sawiho bakah, hêngte hian kan lantîr theih dân kawng thenkhatte chu an ni.

2. KAN NUNIN KRISTA KAN ENTIR THEI

Tlangval pakhat chhûngkaw nikhua lo tak aṭanga ṭhanglian chuan, “Ka nu leh pa an nundân ka zirte chuan Pathian nihdân ni miahlo min lo entawntîr a ni; mi a landan ang lo tak min hmangaihtu hi sawi tûr ka la nei ngai lo. Kan vêla mite hian Pathian landân dik tak pe theitu an mamawh tak zet a ni. An landan atang pawha Pathian nihna tilang thei mihring ngei hi.

Kan sermon ropui ber chu kan nundân hi a ni fo mai. Miin engzat meuh nge i hriat tih a ngaihven hmain engzat meuh nge ngaihven tih hi an hre hmasa tûr a ni. Chuvângin Petera chuan hetiang hian min ngen a ni.

"Jentailte zînga in chetzia chu mawi tak ni rawh se, chutichuan thil tisualtute anga an sawichhiat che u kawngah chuan in thil tihthat an hmuhte avângin fanin an awm hunah chuan Pathian an chawimawi thei ang. Krista pawh khân a tuarsak che u avângin hetiang ti tûrin koh in ni a sin; a

hniaka in zuina tûrin entawn tûr a hnuchhiah che u kha.” 1 Petera 2:12, 21.

Krista chuan kan tân Kalvaria a tuar tawh avângin tuarna zâra hmangaihna entawn tûr hnai tak kan nei ta a ni. Chu hmangaihna chuan keimahniah midangte hmangaihna a siam chu Krista hnêna ringlote hruaitu ropui tak a ni thei a ni.

3. KAN NGAIHTUAHNA ATANGIN KRISTA CHU KAN THLANG THEI

Vawi tam tak chu kan tân hian khawvel thil te, tisa thil te leh sual thlêmantea tlûk hi a awl fo . Isua pawh kha keimahni ang bawka kawng tinrênga thlêm, sual erawh chu sual lo a ni. (Heb. 4:15). Engtizia nge mi tam takte hlawhchhamnaa a hlawhtlin? Isua chu thlalêrah khân Setanan riltâmna te, chapona te leh rinna te hmangin NASA takin a thlêm a. Mahse Pathian Thu hmangin hlawhtling takin a do lêt a. (Mat. 4:4, 7, 10). A hma khan a rilru chu Bible thudika tikhatin Krista chu a inbuatsah tawh a, chu tak chu a ni, indonaa tlanna leh hnehna kan rilrua awm chu. A tlângpuiin kan ngaantuahnta a luahkhah daih hnuah do kan tum chauh a, awlsam takin min hneh a ni.

Hetiang hi a nih chuan indonaah kan tlawm deuh ziah ang. Amaherawhchu thil chin hi an lo chhuahna taka kan beih chuan kan hlawhtling fo ang, chu chuan ngaihdân min siam thei ang.

“A suangtuah ang chiah zêlin a ni (mihring hi) a awm ni.” Thufingte 23:7.

Kristian chuan vânlam hawiin a ngaiantuah a. An bul vêla harsatnate aiin Pathian chu an dah lal

zâwk thîn. Thil thalote pumpelh tumna mai aiin thil tha neih an duhte lamah an inhmgan zâwk a ni.

“Lalpaah chuan lâwm fo rawh u, ... engkimah tawngtai leh dilin, lâwmthu hril tel zêlin, in duhnate chu Pathian hnênah hriattîrin awm zâwk rawh se. Tichuan Pathian thlamuanna, rilru reng renga hriat sen loh khân, in thinlung leh in ngaihtuahnate chu Krista Isuaah chuan a vawnsak ang che u. A tâwp berah chuan unaute u, a dik apiang te, a zahawm apiang te, a duhawm apiang te, a thangmawi apiang te that reng a awm, fakna reng a awm phawt chuan chung chu ngaihtuah rawh u. In thil zirte, in thil pawmte, in thil hriatte, keimaha in thil hmuhte pawh kha, khang ang kha ti thîn ang che u; tichuan Thlamuanna Pathian chuan a awmpui ang che u.”

Filippi 4:4, 6-9.

Kan rilrua kan ngaihtuahte a zir hian, thil tenawm ngaihtuahnah chuan thil tenawm a chhuak a, Pathian Thu ngaihtuahnah chuan Pathian duh zâwng nun a to thîn.

4. KAN LANDAN ATANGIN KRISTA KAN ENTIR THEI

Krista mi a nih angin Kristian chu a landân thlengin a mawihnaï tûr a ni a, a hleihluakin engmah a ti tûr a ni lo. Kristian chanchin sawiin Pathian chuan,

“Chutiang bawkin nangni nupuite u, mahni pasalte thu thuin awm rawh u; chutichuan an zînga tupawhin thu chu awih lo mahsela, thu lovin an nupuite chêtziaa hnehin an awm thei ang, tih dêk chunga in chêtze thianghlim enin, in incheina chu pâwnlam incheina: sam phiar te, rangkachak thi

awrh te, silhfêna inthuam te chu ni lovin thinlunga mihring thurûk chu, rilru thuhnuairawlh leh nunnêm, silhfên chhe thei lova inthuam ni zâwk rawh se, chu chu Pathian mit hmuhin a hlu êm êm a ni. Chutiangin hmâsânga hmeichhe thianghlim Pathian ringtute pawh kha mahni pasalte thu thua awmin an inchei si ທିଥିନୀ a.” 1 Petera 3:1-5.

“Chutiang bawkin hmeichheho pawh inthlahdah lo leh inbel lutuk lovin, thuam inchawih tâwkin inchei sela, sam phiarin emaw rangkachakin emaw, tuikep lungin emaw, puan man tam tak tak tein emaw inchei lovin, amaherawhchu (hmeichhia Pathian ngaihsak intite chu in phu tâwkin) thil tihtatin inchei sela ka duh.” 1 Timothea 2:9, 10.

A âwm tâwka inchei leh thawmhaw inbel hian Krista anna diktak a entîr fo ທିଥିନୀ. A hleihluaka pawnlam lanna hian chhûng lamah engteh chiam a awm lo tih a entîr, chuvângin Kristiante chuan thawmhaw hak leh inchei dânah a chung chuanga chet an duh lo a ni. Man tam lo, âwm tâwka chetna hian a daih rei zâwk ທିଥିନୀ. Duhthusamah chuan kan incheina kan sawi chanchinte ni lovin, kan nihnain mite chu a hîp zâwk tûr a ni. Kan nun hian Isua chu a entîr zâwk a ni.

“Thuhnuairawlhte chu an eng a thâwl e, lei hi an la rochung dâwn si a.” Matthaia 5:5.

5. KRISTA CHU KAN CHETDANIN KAN ENTIR

Chanchin Ziaktu, Edward Gibbon-a min hrilh dânin, Galerius-an Persia-ho camp a hneh tum chuan savun ip tleser mai, a khata lungmantam (tuikeplung) awm chu sipai rûk ching in a chhar a. A chhartu chuan ip hman tlâk zet mai chuan a kawl ତା khiauva, mahse lungman

tam chu a paih vek thung a.

Mi tamtak chu khawvêlin a lang a pauva a pêk theihah e an inngihat a, a lehlamah chuan Isua, Lunghlu Mantam chi leh Kristan pêk a tum chatuan lalram chu an thlahthlam si a. Chung mite chu sipai rûkru ai khân an khawlo zâwk a ni. Pheichham chauh hi kan chân thei ni lovin chhandamna pawh kan chân thei a ni. Pathian Thu chuan heti hian min hrilh a.

“Khawvêl hi hmangaih suh ula, khawvêla thil awmte pawh hi hmangaih hek suh u. Mi tupawhin khawvêl hi a hmangaih chuan Paa hmangaihna amahah a awm lo. Khawvêl thil awm zawng zawng, tisa châkna te, mit châkna te, dam chhûng ropuina lemte hi Paa chhuak a ni lova, khawvêla chhuak a ni zâwk si a. Khawvêl hi a châknate chawpin a boral mêm a ni. Pathian duhzâwng titu erawhchu kum khuain a awm reng ang.” 1 Johana 2:15-17.

Setana hian mi tichhe thei nasa ber sualna hi rangkachak anga hlua mi ngaihtîr leh nun dân thaloo ber te chu kan îtah a hleihluaka fakin nasa takin hna a thawk a ni. Sualna hian khawvêla mi tam berte hmuu tûrin hna a thawk, Engvângin nge TV-a mihiur hmêlte hi hmuhnawm ti leh inthlahrûnna nei miah lova kan thlîr mai >this thin le? Anni anga mi paurau, inhnawih rang riai ruai leh hmai mual et ut, zâna khawlaia vak mai mai te hi kan hmu ngai em ni? Anih loh leh, engvângin nge >this thalai hmêltha tak tak, hna rim taka thawk, an nihnaa lâwm tâwk leh hlim tak mai te hian mi zu dawr an bawr luai luai mai le? Hei aia >this tha zâwk tihtûr kan hre lo, ni ta sela, zu ațang hian eng nge an puak chhuah ang le? Zu dawr ațanga lehkhaa tuam zu-um khur hlawk hlawka rawn hum chhuakte anpui hi mi dang tumah kan hmu ngai lo.

Hlimnaa kan ruat, min tichhe thei ropui ber chuan mite hmuh leh lawm ber tumah chuan a hlawh ta a ni. Khawvêlin a zawrh apiang hi kan lei tûr a ni lo. Krista chuan engkim thliar hrang thiam tûrin min duh a ni. Rûl anga fing leh  huro anga pawikhawih lova awm tûrin min duh a ni. (Matthaia 10:16 KJV).

“Ring lo mite n n rual lo taka nghawngkawl b t dunin awm suh u; suahsualna leh felnain engnge inp wlna an neih?” 2 Korin 6:14.

Krista chuan kristian lo  hiante chu zawng chhuak tûrin min duh a. Inp wlhona hi kan rinna kan intawm ho theihna bulpui ber a ni. Mi i kawmte chuan i nunhlua an k rtf r leh loh n n che inveng rawh. I awmna hmun a zira i rinna thuhr k a  ul chuan i nunah dik lo a awm a ni.

Kan nunna kan lakluh leh in tihhlimna kan thlante thleng hian, kan thlarau nun an khawih a ni. Chutichuan engnge kan ngaihtuah thinah hian fimkhur a  ul a ni. Chuv ngin S m 101:3 chuan, “**Thil tha lo reng reng ka mithmuah chuan ka dah lovang,**” a ti a ni.

Kan v la intihhlimnaahte hian tharum thawhna leh mipat hmeichhiat lam an tam telh telh ta mai. Engkim mai hmuh theihna khawv lah kan chenga chutichung chuan thil duhawm tak tak kan la pawh lohte an awm a ni. Lemziakna te, thu leh hla lamah te hian thu dik thuk tak te an haichhuak a, chung te chuan kan rilru chhungril ber an khawih a ni. Tiht r nei lova kan awm chuan, thil  halo berten kan rilru an luah mai ang. Hei hi naupangte chungah a dik b k nghe nghe a ni. Amaherawhchu kan rilruahte hian thil tha ber kan thun chuan, thil  halo berte chuan min pawt hniam thei lovang.

Kan chh ngkua leh kan rilrua thil tha kan sengluh te chu kan vawn  hat chuan chungte chuan kan nun an tibuai lovang. Thil dik te, ngaihs n tl akte leh thil tha fal

bîkah te kan ngaihtuahna kan nghah chuan nasa takahriatna tha kan nei ang. Midang zawng zawng aiin Kristian chuan amah tihilim theitu a ngah a ni.

“Nangin nunna kawng chu inhriattîr ang a; i hmaah chuan hlima khah liamna a awm a, I kut dinglamah chuan kumkhaw lâwmna tûr a awm a.”

Sâm 16:11.

6. KAN PEK DANIN KRISTA CHU KAN LANTIR

A baptis dâwn têp tiyah chuan Pastor HMS Richards chuan a ipteah chuan a thil-ah chu a hmu a, Richards chuan a pawisa chu inthlâkna hmunah a dah theihngihilh em ni tia a han zawh chuan, “Ka pocket bu leh kei hian baptismal kan chang dâwn,” a ti ta a. He mi hian Kristian rilru dik tak mite tânpuina chu a hmu a ni. Kristiante hi pêkin a tithang a, hei vâng hian Isua pawhin, “Lâk âiin thilpêkin lukhâwng a nei zâwk,”(Tirhkohte 20:35) a ti a ni.

Vâna ro dahnaah chuan engtin nge kan ro kan khâwl ve?

“Leia sôlrûl leh tuiêkin a ei chhiatnaah rûkru ten an rehpawh a, an rûknaah hian in tân rôte khawl khâwm suh u, vânah sôlrûl leh tuiêkin a eichhiat lohnaah, rûkruten an reh pawha an rûk lohnaah chuan, in tân rôte khawl khâwm zâwk rawh u. I ro awmna apiangah i rilru pawh a awm ang.” Matthai 6:19-21.

Thenkhat chuan hausak tumin damchhung hna an thawk a, mahse thil man tlawm thutin emaw hlawhchhamna in emaw a tichhe zova. Amaherawh chu Pathian ram zauna atâna kan pêk chuan chu chuan chatuan lutna a nei a ni.

Kan neih chin chiah hi kan ta a ni.

“Leilung leh a chhûnga awm zawng zawng hi LALPA ta a ni a; khawvél leh a chhûnga chengte nêñ hian. Tuifinriat chhûngahte amahin a din a ni si a, Luipui chungahte pawh a tinghet bawk a. Sâm 24:1,2.

“Tangkarua hi ka ta a ni a, rangkachak hi ka ta a ni, tih hi Sipaihote LALPA thuchhuak chu a ni.” Hagaia 2:8.

Min siam avâng leh kan sual ata a thisena min tlan chhuah avângin a ta kan ni.

“Mahni ta pawh in ni lova, mana lei in ni tawh asin!” 1 Korin 6:19, 24.

Kan thil neih engzat hi nge Pathianin min pêk?

“Thil tlachham angin, mihring kuta rawngbâwl sakin a awm hek lo, amah ngei chu engkim hnêna nunnate, thâwknate thawhnate leh thil zawng zawng petu a ni zâwk e.” Tirhkohte 17:25.

“LALPA in Pathian chu hrereng rawh u, sum leh pai dehchhuah theihna petu che u chu amah chu a ni zâwk a sin.” Deuteronomy 8:18.

Pathian thawhpuit angin khenbeh a tho leh ta Lalpa chuan Chanchin Tha mi dangte hnêna thehdarhpuiah min sâwm a ni.

Chu Pathian hnathawhna atân chuan engzat nge sum leh pai thawh ve tûra min phût?

“Mihringin Pathian ta chu a rûk sak tûr em ni? Mahse nangni chuan min rûk sak   n. Nangni erawh chuan 'engahte hian nge kan rûk sak che?' in ti a. Sâwma pakhat leh thiilhanahte hian. ... Ka inah eitûr a awm theih nân sâwma pakhat zawng zawng chu thawhlawm inah rawn la rawh u. V  n tukverhte chu hawn sak che u in, malsawmna dawn

**sên rual loh khawp hial ka vur dâwn che u nge dâwn
lo, min han fiah teh reng u,' Sipaite LALPA chuan
a ti." Malakia 3:8-10.**

Sâwma pakhat hi kan thawhchhuah hmun sâwma thena hmun khat" a ni (Deut. 14:22; Gen. 28:22). Loneitu emaw dawkai emaw te tân chuan an thawhchhuah pumpui atanga senral pah hnu a la bâng a ni. Kâmding (hlawhnei) te tân chuan an hlawh ațangin a ni. Sâwmapakhat hi rilru lam a ni, nungchang lam a khawih avâng a ni. Chuvângin sâwma pakhat kan pêk duh loh hian Pathian chu kan rawk a ni. Pathian chu khawvêl leh a chhûnga hausakna zawng zawng hi a neitu a ni a, chu chu a khawngaihnain min kilpui țhîn a, chu khawngaihna leh țhatna a min vûr avâng a kan lâwm zia entîrna a ni bawk. Sorkâra chhiah kan pêk emaw, kawng danga pawisa a nih ang chiaha kan tih ang hian Pathian hnêna sâwmapakhat leh pakuaah pawh hian kan rinawm a pawimawh a ni.

He khawvêla Isua a chen lai khân, Farisaite chuan an thlai chin leh a chite thlenga sâwma pakhat an pêk țhîn dân a hmu a. An sakhaw kalpui dân pawmpui ni chuang lovin sâwma pakhat pêk dân phung chu Thuthlung Thar hun atân hian a pe a ni.

**"Nangni lehkhaziaktu leh Farisai vervêkte u,
in chung a pik e. Pudina te, mohuri te, zirate chu
sâwmah pakhat in pe țhîn a, dân thu pawimawh
zâwk felna te, khawngaihna te, rinawmna te chu in
ngaihthah si țhîn; nimahsela chung chu asin in tih
tûr ni, a dangte chu tih țhulh chuang lovin,"
Matthaia 23:23.**

Sâwmapakhat hi Pathian ta a ni a, Krista hnathawh tanpuia, Chanchin țha hril nân leh a lo kalleh thuai theihna

tûra a hnathawh he leia tih zighthna atân thawk hman tûr a ni.

“Chutiang takin, Lalpa chuan chanchin tha hriltute chu chanchin tha chu an ei hmuh nân a ruat a ni.” 1 Korin 9:14.

“He ram chanchin tha hi hnam zawng zawng hriattîrna tûrin khawvél zawng zawngah a awm ang, chu mi zighthah chuan tâwpna chu a lo thleng ang.” Matthaea 24:14.

Thil hlanah hian engzat nge kan pêk ang?

“Chuvângin unaute hi in hnêna lo kal hmasa a, tlang taka thil pek intiam lâwk kha lo siam lâwk tûra ngen țulin ka ring a ni. Chumi ngei chu lak luih ang lova, tlang taka pêk ang zâwkin peihsaa a lo awm nân. Amaherawh chu chutiang kawngah chuan theh tlêm chuan a ât tlêm bawk ang a, theh tam chuan a ât tam bawk ang. Mitinin ui chunga pe lovin, pêk loh theih loh ang a ngaia pe hek lovin, an thinlunga an tum ang zêlin pe theuh rawh se. Pathian chuan hlim taka petu a ni a hmangaih ni.” 2 Korin 9:5-7.

Thilpêkte hi mimal tin ngaihdân ațanga pêk an ni. Chanchin Tha hril nân bîka hman,

sâwmapakhat bâkah, Chanchin Tha tihdarhna hna tânpui nâna hman an ni.

Chanchin Tha thehdarhna leh Kristianna kawnga kan thanlen theihna Pathianin mumal taka kan pêk tûra a ruahman a ni. Chuvângin Isua chuan,

“Pe rawh u, Chutichuan pêkin in awm ang, thahnem ngai taka teh a, beng muka, sawi muka, liam zawih zawihin in mal chungah an pe ang che u. In tehna ngai bawkin an tehsak leh dâwn si che u a,” Luka 6:38.

Ringtute hian Pathian chu pêkah hnehban chi a ni lo tih hi vawi tam tak an lo fiah tawh a ni.

HMS Riachard-a chuan a thil tawh pakhat heti hian a sawi a. Damchhûnga pawisa khel mi hi ka thusawina inkhâwmah a lo kal ve a. Chu inkhâwmna in lian tak mai hnung lam panga kan pahnih chauha kan inbiakna chu ka theihngihil ngai lovang. “A ipte ațang chuan Dollar 500.00 (Rs 21,750.00 vêl) hi a rawn phawrh a. Hei hi ka sâwmapakhat hmasa ber a ni,” tiin mi pe ta a. Chu mi chu a dam tha vak lova, pawisa khelh chauh lo chu kum 30 emaw 40 emaw chhûng hian engmah thildang tih a nei lova, tichuan, “engtin nge i nun zêl dâwn? ka ti a.” Ani chuan,

“Dollar nga emaw ruk emaw chauh ka nei tawh a, mahse a bang hi chu Pathian ta a ni si a,” a ti a.

“Engnge i tih tak ang?” tiin ka zawt a. “Ka hre lo,” tiin min chhâng a. “Mahse ka sâwmapakhat chu Pathian hnênah ka pe tûr a ni tih erawhchu ka hria, anin mi enkawl dâwn a ni,” a ti a.

“Pathian chuan a enkawl thei meuh mai. A sual simna chu a chiang a. A țul apiang huamin Pathian tân a inpe a, tichuan a kristian nunah chuan a hlim a ni.

Tichuan, a thih thlengin Pathianin a enkawl a ni,” tiin.

Pathian chuan ringtu rinawm zawng zawngte hi hausa vek tûrin a tiام lova. Amaherawhchu min Siamtu chuan damchhûng mamawhte chu min pe dâwn tih hriatchianna kan nei a ni. Krista chuan kan tân eng kim a pe a, keini pawhin a hnênah kan thinlung zawng zawnng tûnah hian i pe ve ang u. Midangte hnêna Krista hriattîr lawmawmzia hi hmuchhuak la, A khawngaihnaa than len ropuiziate pawh hriat tum hrâm ang che.

Kan pa duhtak, Hlim taka nun theihna túra i thutiam avângin lâwmthu ka hrilh a che. I khawngaihna leh hmangaihna min tithangtu avâng hian i chungah ka lâwm e, ka nun dân aṭang te, ka thil pêk aṭang te leh ka chet dan aṭang te a mite hnêna nangmah neihtîrtu ni tûrin min pui la, keimahah hian Krista chu a nun famkim nén lo cheng sela, a lo kal hun thlenga inring tûrin min kawl ang che. Chu chu Isua hmingin ka dil e, Amen.

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Seventh-day Tlang, P.O. Box 097, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 18
Hrisêl Taka Nundân Thurûk

Bible-in thu dik a lo sawite chu thu bul chhuite chuan nasa takin an chhui a, an hmuhchhuah dânin mihringte hi inpumkhat hlâwm a ni. Kan then hran fo thîn, taksa lam, rilru lam, thenrual lam leh thlarau

lam, mihringa thil hrang hrangte hi hmun khat leh Ჰhendar theih loh an ni. Kawng danga kan sawi chuan kan rilru khawihtu chuan kan taksa a khawih a, kan thlarau lam nun pawh hian kan taksa lam a khawih a, chutiang chuan an inkhawih tawn vek a ni. Kan taksa a pêng khat khawihtu chuan pêng dang pawh an khawih vek a ni. Chuvângin taksa hi hlâwm khat a ni.

Entîrnân, Thubul chhuitu, Dr Lee S.Berk Loma Linda University-a mite chuan khuahhkhirh taka zirnaah chuan hlimna leh a hlim zâwnga chêtna hian mihring taksa a natna dotu chu nasa takin a tidanglam thei tih an hmu chhuak a ni. (*Loma Linda Scope*, July- September 1992 p. 55). Chuvângin hlim taka i awm chuan i taksa chu natnate do tûrin i pui thei tak tak a ni. Hei leh thildang zirna tam takte hian, rilru leh taksa hi an inzawm hle a ni tih a tilang a ni.

Kum sâng tam tak a tâng tawh khân he thil inzawmna pawimawh tak hi Pathian Thu chuan a lo sawi tawh a, chu chu damdawi lama thiamna hian tun hnaiah a lo pawm ve chauh a ni.

“Thinlung hlim hi damdawi tha tak a ni a, thinlung lung chhia erawh chuan ruh a tiro Ჰhîn.”
Thufingte 17:22.

Apostol Johana min hrilh dânin kan rilru leh kan taksa hi kan thlarau hlimna atân eng angin nge an inzawm?

“Duh tak, thlarau chuan malsâwmna a hmu angin, engkimah malsâwmna i hmuh leh i dam (hrisêl)theih nân ka tawngtai Ჰhîn a ni.” 3 Johana 2.

Pathian Thu hian kawngkhat aia tamin i nunna a chhamdam thei a ni. Kan Chatuan nunna tuikhur a ni ang bawkin kan hrisêlna tuikhur a ni thei. Chuvângin he

zirlaiah hian hrisêlna lama thil pawimawh tam tak kan thlîr tel bawk ang.

Kan taksa leh rilru hrisêlna, leh kan thlarau nunte chu an inzawm vek avângin, Kristiante hnênah hian ngenna chaktak Paula chuan a siam:

“Chutichuan in ei pawhin, in in pawhin, in tih apiangah pawh, Pathian ropuina tûr hlirin ti rawhu,” 1 Korin 10:31.

Chanchin Ṭha hian taksa leh thlarau lam siamthatna a huam a. Min Siamtu chuan hrisêlna ṭha tak nei tûrin min duh a ni. (3 Johana 2). Hrisêlna ṭha hian Kristiante chu a ti nung thîn. Chuvângin engtin nge hrisêlna ṭha neia kan than zêl ang? Hêngte hi hrisêl zâwk leh hlâwk zâwka i nun theih nâna i zawm tûr pawimawh pariat te chu an ni.

1. BORUAK THA

Boruak thar leh thianghlim hi hrisêlna atân a ṭul. Chhunah zâna kan muthilh lai tea kan pindan leh hnathawhna hmuna tukverhte kan hawn hian kan boruak ṭha hip chuan kan thisenin kan taksa pêng tinah kan mamawh tâwk boruak ṭha a sem darh thîn a ni.

Boruak chi hrang hrang kan hîp luh hi a pawimawh khawp mai. Mei khu kar boruakte, boruak bawlhhlawh leh hmun thianghlim lo atanga natna hrik bâwm boruakte hi hîp lo tûrin fimkhur ang che.

Zîng boruak thianghlim hîp luh hi taksaa boruak ṭha tih luhna a ni i kal kawnga boruak chu a thianghlim chuan nasa taka thaw lak hi a ṭha a ni.

Mei zûk hi tunlaia mihring thattu ropui takte zînga mi a ni. Tun laia mithiamte chuan chuap cancer te,

chuapa boruak híplüttu puan te, thinlung natna leh natna dangte hi vahlo (meizük) hian a siam thei tih a hmu chhuak a. Meiziala nicotine tür hi taksain a ngawl a vei tawh chuan meizuk hi thilthaloo chîn dawklak, sim harberte zîngah a siam . Mei zük hi tun anga a kal zêl chuan kumtinin mi maktaduai 3 vêlin an thih phah a, kum 2020-ah phei chuan kumtin maktaduai 12 an tling tawh ang.

2. NI ÊNG

Ni êng hian tangkaina tam tak a nei:

1. Nitin zîng leh chhûna minute 15 a tâng 30 vêl inpho hian taksaa vitamin D a siam a, chu chu vun atân a tha êm êm a ni. (Vitamin D hian taksa tihang tür leh siam tha tûra a mamawh calcium leh phosphorus a siam).
2. Ni êng hian natna hrik a thatin natna inkai chhawn theih a vêng bawk.
3. Thlawhnaa hmun (ram) hrang hrang kal tleng hunah ni êng hi taksa vâwt tihreh nân a tha a ni.
4. "Ni êng hian chakna a nei a, chu mi hmang chuan thlaite hian kan boruak thâwk chhuah (Carbon dioxide) leh tui hi chakna leh chawah a siam a. He mi tel lo hi chuan mihring leh ran te hi riltamin kan thi thei a ni." Eleannor N. Whitney and Eva M. Hamilton, *Understanding Nutrition* (St. Paul, Minn: West Publishing Company, 1981), p. 401.
5. Ni êng hian zân lama hnathawk a  anpuuin thlasika ni thim ngeih hote a chhâwk  în. ("Fimkhur la Ni êng hi a hlauh awm thei bawk. Nisaa awm tam lutuk hian vun a em char a, chu chuan vun cancer a siam awl a, mi a titar hmaa, mit a ti chhiain a tidel awl a ni.") *Look Up and Live: A Guide to Health*, (Nampa, Idaho:

Pacific Press Publishing Association, 1933), p. 36.

3. HAHCHAWLHNA

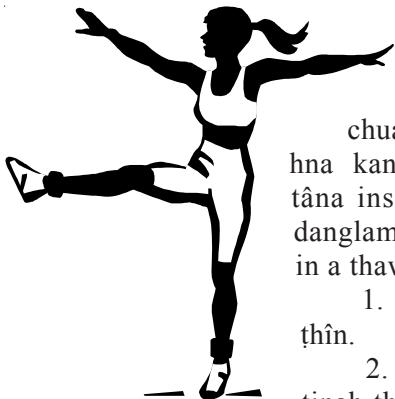
Hrisêlna chungchâng hi kan la thutak lo fo țhîn. Natna kan han tuar hlek hian, kan ngai kan awh leh vat theihna tûrin a tirehtu emaw, chhâwktu emaw atân damdawi kan ei vat a, mahse taksa chuan amah in tiphusui tûra hahchawlha mamawh a ni. Damdawi kan eite hian kan taksain in tihchakna (ngaiawhlehna) tûra a hnathawh chu a pui chauh a ni. Natna hrik chuan taksain nasa taka natna a do chu a lo bei lêt ve a, khawsikna te, thisen chhuak nasa lutuk leh chaknate hi min tidam tûra taksa hnathawh nasatzia entîrna a ni.

Chawlhhahdamna hi chhûn lama kan rilru leh taksa hah taka kan hmante tihdam nâna khawvêl pianphungina a siam chu a ni. Hnathawhhahna leh in chhûngkhur enkawlna lak ațanga min chhâwk tûrin in tihhlimna leh hahchawlhnna kan nei tûr a ni. Hetiang hahchawlhnna țul tello hi chuan rilru ipikna, lungngaihna leh thinchhiatnate an awm țhîn. Hei hian natna te tichhuakin kan taksain a mamawh êm êmte chu min khawhraltîr mai ang. Tui taka muthilh hi a ai thlâk thei a awm lo. Mut kham lohna hi damdawiin emaw taksa chawk danglam theiin emaw a thlâk thei lo.

Kan taksa lan hrisêlna tûrin nitina kan thlarau nun kan tihthar reng hi a țul bawk. Kristian nun, nitina Pathian pâwlina, Bible zirna leh țawngtâina hian kan taksa leh thlarau a tidam țhîn. Tin, kan hnathawh ațanga chawlhnun diktak leh kârtina hahchawlhnna in kan mamawh bawk; chu bakah kum khatah emaw kum chanveah emaw in tihharrh nâna chawlhnna mamawh bawk.

4. INSAWIZAWI

Look up and Live: A Guide to Health, page 38
chuan heti hian a ti:



“Pathian chuan Adama leh Evi chu taksa insawizawi theihna hna thawk tûrin a thlang a, mahse tunlai hian vânduaithlâk takin kan zînga tam takte hi chuan kan taksa tiche thei tlêm thei ber hna kan thawk tlat mai. Mahse kan taksa tâna insawizawi a pawimawhzia hi a la danglam chuang miah si lo. Insawizawina in a thawh  henkhatte i lo en teh ang.”

1. Insawizawina hian thisen kal a ti h n.
2. Insawizawina hian kan taksa peng tinah thisen tam z wk a kal t ra, kan kut leh ke  angte a tilum  h n.
3. Insawizawina hian kan taksa leh rilrua hahna a tibova chu chuan i nun a tiharh  h n a ni. Insawizawi hi rilru hahna leh taksa hah tihdamna  ha ber a ni fo.
4. Insawizawina hian kan thluakah leh hriatna thahruiah electric chakna a pe a chu chuan natna dotute a chawkhharh a, kan taksa chu insawizawina mumal tak n na kan enkawl chuan, kan rilru pawh hian a duhawm leh hmantl k zawngin ngaihtuahna a nei  h n.
5. I lan d n a ti hain i taksa pawh a tinalh a ni.
6. Insawizawina hian a tichak che a, chu chuan taksa leh rilru hahna a chh wk  h n.
7. Nihd n pangngai leh na tuar theihna a siamna

kawngah thluak a ṭanpui ṭhîn.

Hêng a ṭhen a zâr kan han ziak chhuahte hian chhuanlam siam khawtlai lova insawizawi hi chin nghâl a ṭha a ni. A tîrah chuan indim deuhvin ṭan phawt la, i taksain a zawk tâwk a zirin tinasa deuh zêl ang che. Insawizawi i ṭan hmain Doctor râwn hmasak a ṭha. Thisen sâng leh Cholesterol te hian alang apauva chhinchhiahna an nei reng lem lova, amaherawh chu insawizawi hian a pawi thei a ni. I tum ber chu boruak ṭha dawn theihna chi a ni tûr a ni a, chu chu kâr khat chhûngah vawili emaw a aia tam emaw, minute 15 chhûnga mêl khat kal ang tluk, intihhlimna te hi an ni tûr a ni.

5. TUI

Tui thianghlim hi kan taksa chhûnga pêng hrang hrangte hian an mamawh avângin tam tak in tûr a ni. Thildang ti tuiral thei a nih avângin chhûnglam leh pâwnlam tihfaina ṭha ber a ni.

Tui hi leilung siam aṭanga lo awm ve tawh a ni a, kan taksa ṭha taka vawng ṭhîntu a ni.

1. Taksa rihna zaa sawm sarih (70%) hi tui a ni.
2. Thisenah hian tui zaah sawmriat leh pathum (83 %) a awm a, ruhah erawh chuan zaah 22 (22 %) a awm thung.
3. Taksaa tihrawlah hian zaah sawmsarih leh pangâ (75%) tui a awm a ni.
4. Taksa hian nitin tui quarts $2\frac{1}{2}$ vêl nitina ṭulte thawh nân a mamawh. Hêng hnate hian thisen zam kal vêl dânte, taksaa bawlhhlawh paikh chhuahte, taksa tâna ṭha semdarh te, leh tihtawihnaah te a pui ṭhîn. Tui hi kan in aṭang leh kan chawei aṭang tein kan dawng ṭhîn.

5. Mi vântlâng kai chin hian a thluakah pindan tluklehdingâwn (billion) 14-40 vêl a nei a, hêng zîngâ zaa sawmsarih aṭanga sawmriat leh panga (70-85%) hi tui a ni. Hêng pindante hi tui tam tâwkin an hmuh chuan rilru harh fîm i neiin, rilru lungngaihna leh thinchhiatna lakah a vêng ang che.

6. Tui hi in atân chauh a pawimawh a ni lo. Tuivawt leh a lum pilh pelh a nitin inbual fai leh tuia han intleuh hian thisen kal a puiin taksa leh rilru a tiharh a ni. Tuia intleuh emaw inbualfai hian hriatna a siamtha a ni, taksaa natna dotute chu tichauva natna te hi a tireh thei a ni. Inbual hian vun aṭanga thil bawlhhlawhte tlengfaiin natna pawh a titlem thei a ni.” *Ibid.*, p. 35.

6. CHAW THA

Khawvêl siam tirh khân Adama leh Evi chu Pathianin, thlai mute, a vuite, a rahte chu an chaw atân a pe a. (Gen. 1:29). An lo sual tak khân thlaihnahte chu an ei (châw) atân a pêk belh a. (Gen. 3:15). Tuilêt hnu khân Siamtu chuan an chaw atân sa thianghlim a pêk belhchhah leh a ni. (Gen. 7:2,3; 9:1-6).

Thlai ei mite hi an hrisêl zâwk leh an damrei zâwk avângin, ei leh in chungchânga mithiam bîkte chuan a tîrtea Pathian ruahman, thlai mute, a vuite leh a rah, thlai te belhchhaha ei hi ching leh tûrin min rawn a ni. Tunlai hian Doctorte leh ei leh in lama mi thiamte chuan sa ei thînte pawh hi a sati, thâu tello, hmin taka chhum tlêmte chauh ei thîn tûrin an râwn a ni. Thlai lam ei tawh zâwk i tum chuan sa tih lova chaw inbuk tâwk siam dân hre hmasa ang che. Hetah hian thlai ei chi ten emaw tlêmte chauh sa ei duhte tân rawtna kan han siam a.

(Hei hi *Look Up and Live*, p 44, aṭanga lak chhuah a ni).

1. A thar ber leh tha ber chu theirah, thei pilsak (nuts) leh a fangnei (grain) leh thlaite lei la. Chungte chu hmun vawt tha leh hul ṭhâah dah la, a rang thei ang berin hêngte hi ei ang che.

2. Nitin thil hring hel ei tel la, i chhum a nih pawhin a tui tlêm thei berin a neilo thei ang berin chhûm rawh.

3. Chaw chawh chaw rawi leh man tam lam chi hi a theih ang tâwkin pumpelh rawh. I lei a nih loh chuan nangmah ngeiin thlai aṭanga chhang phut aṭangin chhang thâwp siam la. Buhfai a nih chuan a vâr sûr aiin a buang lam deuh hmang rawh. Chawhnâng leh chakna pai tam chi, carbohydrate chi hrang hrangte chu nitin vawi ruk emaw a âia tam emaw semrualin i ei tûr a ni (hei hian thil chi leh be lam chite pawh a huam).

4. Fian ngâ emaw a aia tam pawh thlai leh theirah nikhatah ei rawh. (fiankhat chu no chanve a ni). Thlai hring leh hmin (eng) a thur lam chite nêna ei pawlh hi a tha hle. An thar hun lai a nih chuan thlai leh thei tharlâm tam tak ei ang che.

5. Ransa thaw (butter, cream, duâr leh rilbawh) te hi thlai aṭanga siam thaute in thlâk la, thaw i ei chu i taksa calory zaa sawmthumin a hniam tûr a ni. Hêngte hi ran vulhna ami ngei i hmang a nih chuan a tâwk a ni. I chaw chuan sa a huam a nih chuan sa tha, a thaw tel lo leh sangha ei ang che.

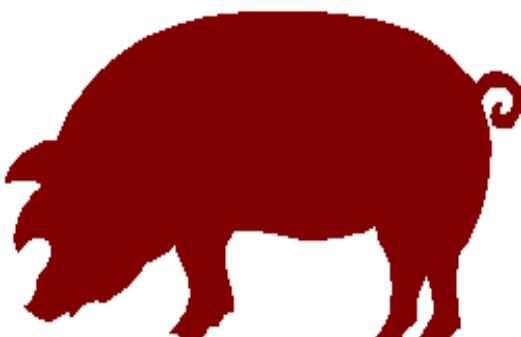
Chaw hrisêl chu thil mâułtê, itawm leh tuihnai taka siam leh tha taka buatsaih, a hun taka ei hi a ni. Chawei hun inkâra ei leh puar lutuka ei a bîk takin thaw, thil thlum, chaw chawhchawrawih ei te hian kan rihna ti tam lutukin min tichau thei, natna pawh a chawkchhuak thei a ni.

Chaw ei paha tui in țeuh hian chaw pai a tițawih har a, chuvângin chaw ei paha tui i in chuan tam lo takin in țhîn ang che. Thilthak (hmarcha etc) leh chawa hriak tam hian pum a tina duh. Thil in tura min tilum thei chi thingpui, coffee leh thildanga caffeine awm chawhpawlh hian pumpuilâwng, raso, lungnaihna leh rilru hahnate a siam thei.

Chawa sa ei tel thlangte chuan, Pathian lehkhabuin sathianghlim a tihte mihring tâna ei tlâk chauh kha an ei tûr a ni. Tuilêt hnua Pathianin sa ei a phal khân. (Genesis 7:2,3; 9:1-6). Eng sâte nge tenawma, eng sâ te nge tenawm lo tih a thiliarsak vek a, chumi hnuah a mite chu a thianghlim chauh kha ei tûrin a phalsak a ni. Leviticus Bung 11 leh Deuteronomy Bung 14-ahte hian sava te, sâ te, leh sanghâte Pathianin ei tlâk loh a tihte chu an chuang vek a. Hêng atangte hian sa thianghlim chu a tin kâk a, tin kâkchhuak, țhalret țhal a ni a, sangha ei tlâk chu phuhlip leh pângparh nei. Sava zîngah chuan sahel ei chîte chu tenawm an ni a, sa tenawm zîngah chuan a bîk takin vawk hi thinkrik bîk a ni.

**"Vawk hi a tin chu a kâk
i a, țhalret a țhal loh
avângin intân a
bawlhhlawh (tenawm)
a ni; a sâ in ei tûr a ni
lova, a ruang pawh in
khawih tûr a ni lo."**
Deuteronomy 14:8.

Mithiamtena an naah (Scientific Research) chuan Pathianin wawksa leh sa bawlhhlawh



dangte ei lo tûra min lo hrilh hi a lo ti dik takzet a ni tih hi an hrechhuak a ni. Mihring thi ruang an zai tam tak chuan Trichinae natna (hri) hi an lo vei reng mai a ni. He natna hri te reuh tê te hi hetiang vei, vawksa ei hian an kai ̄thin a ni. Tun laia an thil zirnaah phei chuan engvangin nge Pathian hian sa ̄thenkhatte hi tenawm tia a lo puan chhan hi a tichiang tawlh tawlh mai. A chhan pakhat chu natna kai theih avâng hi a ni ngei ang, chu natna chu Trichinae lung, vawksa leh vawksa ̄tin ātang te hian a ni bawk. A dang lehah chuan a thawu hi, mihringen an eiin hei hian thilpai ̄tawihna a tikhawlo thei a ni.

Thil tenawm leh tenawm lo chu tun thleng hian an la awm reng a. Isua lo kal thlengin an awm ang.

“Lalpa chu mei nêñ a lo kal dâwn si a. 'Vawksa leh thil tenawm leh chaichîm sa eite chu an boral tlâng ang,' LALPAN a ti.” Isaia 66:15, 17.

7. THIL HLAUHAWM PUMPELH

Ruihtheih thilah Bible hian eng vaukhânna nge min pek?

“Uain hi nuihzatbura mi siamtu a ni a, zu pui hi insual bung bungna a ni; chumi buma awmte chu an fing lo a ni.” Thufingte 20:1.

“Tute nge chungpik ̄thin a, tute nge lungngai ̄thin a, tute nge inhai ̄thin? Tute nge thubuai nei ̄thin a, tute nge avâng awm lova hliam tuar ̄thin a, tute nge mit sen rem rum ̄thin le? Zuhmuna awm reng ̄thin te, zu chawhpawl in ̄thînte an ni.” Thufingte 23:29-30.

“Rûk hmangte emw, mi duhâmte emaw, zu ruih hmangte emaw, mi hau hmangte emaw, hlêprute

emawin Pathian ram an luah lovang.” 1 Korin 6:10.

Look Up and Live : Hrisêlna kawnga kaihhruaina phêk 66 chuan heti hian a sawi a:

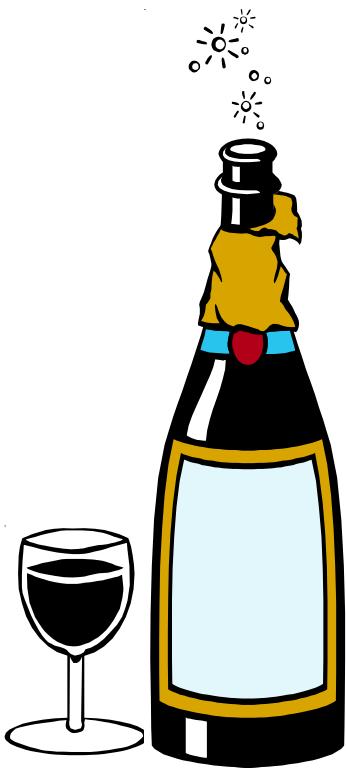
“Zu vawihnih khat han in zeuh hian thluakin kan thilduhte a zawn chhuah thuai theihna hi a tichhia a, hriatrengna te, hriatfiah thiam theihnate leh chhia leh tha hriatnate hi a tibuai a. Chuvângin zu hian hêng kan taksa bung hrang hrang te hi a khawih thîn.

1. Natna lo do theihna Zu hian kan taksa White Blood Cells natna lo dotute chakna hi a tichhia a chuvângin pneumonia te, TB te, thin leh mit natnate leh cancer hrang hrang vei a sam bîk a ni.

2. Taksa mamawh siamtú chikhat (Endocrine system) hi nitin an vawi hnîh emaw vawi thum emaw lek in hian naupai a tikhawlo thei a, a thiin a pâitfr/hrintfr thei a, thlakim lovin a piantir thei bawk a ni.

3. Thisen zam khawihin zu in avângin lung lam natna a chhuak awl a, zu chuan thisena thlum titlêmin thisena thau a tipung a, thisen sâng a siam thei bawk a ni.

4. Chaw kawng, zu hian pumpui a tilâwng a chu chuan pumpui a ti thip thei a. Zu in reng hian thin a tilianin mit a tiliam thei bawk a ni, chu bakah thin sâwng



(cirrhosis) a siam thei bawk a ni.

Zu avânga thil thlengte:

Inâwk hlum, zaah 30; Motor accident, zaah 55; naupang sawisak hlum, zaah 60; leh in chhûngkhura intihbuaina aṭangin zaah 85.

(Kathleen Whallen Fizzeral, *Alcoholism* (New York Doubleday, 1988, p. XII)

Christiannity Today tihte hnêna a lehkha thawnah, Richard Cizik chuan, "Zu hi ruiththeih lam thila ram hmêlma hlauhawm ber a tling ta, kumtinin sum leh paiah Dollar 100 billion leh mihring 1,05,00 in an thihpah a, Amercia mipui hi Crack te, Heroine te leh drugs chi zawng zawng belh khâwmin a tihlum lêt thum a tihlum a ni," a ti.

8. PATHIAN CHAKNAA RINNA

Kan sawi tak pasarihte khân hrisêl tako nundân tlângpui min kawhhmuh tawh a, amaherawhchu apawimawh ber mai pariatna tûr tello hi chuan a famkim tâwk lova, chu chu Pathian chakna Rinna hi a ni. Diklohná avânga hlauhnain a zawn mêm mihring tân chuan chûng hrisêlna dân pasarîh aṭangte ringawt hi chuan a hlâwkna hmuh kim a har hle ang. Amaherawh chu Pathiana rinna nei mi tân chuan engkim mai hian nun hlimna atân an thawk a ni tih a hria ang. Nunhlimna lo chhuahna bulpui chu hrereng rawh.

"Aw ka nunna LALPA chu fak la; ka kawchhûnga awm zawng zawng te u, a hming thianghlim chu fak rawh u. Aw ka nunna LALPA chu fak la, a thiltih that zawng zawng chu theihnghilh

suh; Ani chuan i khawlohma zawng zawng a ngaidam thîn a; i natna zawng zawng a tidam thîn a; Boralna lak ata i nun chu a tlan thîn a; ngilneihna leh lainatnate a khum tîr thîn che a.” Sâm 103:2-4.

David Larson, National Institute of Mental Health-a advisor chuan sakhuah leh hrisêlna in kaihhnawih dân NASA takin a chhui a. Mak a tih deuh mai chu: Biak ina inkhâwm thînte chu inkhâwm ngailote aiin an dam rei zâwk tih hi a ni. Inkhâwmmite chuan lungnatna te, thisen kal thalo te, thisen sângte leh natna hrang hrang te an nei tlem zâwk a. Chu lovah, Larson-a chuan Pathiana rinna neite chu nun kawngah an hlawhtling zâwk a chu chu rilru natnate an tuar tlêm deuh zâwk vâng te, rilru nat avanga zu lam an pan loh avang te, lung ina an tân nawn loh vângte lehinneihna duhawm lovah an awh (tan) loh vângte niin a chhui chhuak.

Hrisêlna hi a natna hrik awm loh vâng mai a ni lo, taksa, rilru, thenrual leh thlarau lam thila inchawihtâwk tako kan thanna rah a ni. Pathian chaknaa rinna hi nun tluang, hrisêl leh hlim neihna a ni. He kaihhruinaa thil pawimawh pariatte zâwmtu chuan damrei zâwkna an dawng ang. Loma Linda University-a Department of Preventive Medicine chuan Ruahmanna kallai mêt a nei a. Chutih chuan mi engnge maw zatin nundân inanga an awmnaah chuan hetiang hian a awm a ni:-

A bîk deuh takin California-ah chuan Seventh-Day Adventists 50,000-te chu kum 30 chhûng khân an awmdân an lo zir a. Chuta an hmuh dân chuan Adventists mipate chu hmeichhiate âiin kum 8.9- in an damrei a, tin, hmeichhiate chu midangte âiin kum 7.5-in an damrei a ni. John Sharffenberg. M.D., M.P.H. *Vibrant Life* (May) June 1992) p. 18. He doctor vek hian Holland ramah te, Norway

ramah te leh Poland rama Adventist hote pawh a zir leha mahse a hmuh chhuah chu a thuhmun deuh tho a ni.

Zirbingna beitute hian hêng Adventist-te damreina chhan hi chu 'Hrisêlna Atâna Kihhraina Pariatte' kha a vai a nih loh pawhin, tam takte kha an zawm vang niin an ngâi.

Hetiang zirna bawk hian, Marmons-hote hi lunglam natna nei tlêmberte zînga mi an ni tih an hmuchhuak bawk. Mei an zu lova, zu an in lova an thil inah caffeine nei engmah an in ngai lo.

Bible-in kan nun dân tûr min lo ruahman sakte zawmna hian danglamna nasa tak a siam a, hei hian kawng timrênga remchanna a thlente hian Kristianna hi khawvêla sakhua hman tlâk ber leh awmze nei ber a ni tih chiang takin a lantîr a ni. Mite hrênah danglamna a thlen a, an ngaihtuah dân leh chetdânte tidanglamin an mahniah nundân thar a siam  h n a ni.

Rilru, taksa leh kan thlarau thua nung Kristian chuan, Krista lo kal tûr t  na an inbuatsah rual hian hris l z wka nund n tl ngpui te hi zawm a duh ngei ang. (1 Johana 3:1-3).

Krista chuan a lo kal huna amah hmu tûr chauhvin min duh lova, kan tunlai nun d n pawh hi tihmas wn t rin min duh a ni. H ng hris lna d n tl ngpuite hi z wmin a ni chu kan thawhpui thei a ni.

Kan chh ng a thiltihtheihna thawktu hmang hian kan nund n chhia zawng zawng atang hian min chhandam thei a ni. (Efesi 3:20).

Kan taksa tihchhiatna kawnga kan thil ch n, vaihlo zuk emaw zu inna te hneh thei t ra  apui i ngaih chuan, min han hriattir la, kan lo  awngtaipui z l ang che.

Kan pa duhtak Vana mi, Krista nun anga nun ve kha ka duh tak zet a ni, thianghlimna leh faina neein. Ka nuna thil thalo zawng zawngte hi paihbo tûrin i khawngaihna min neihtîr rawh. Ka chakna mai chuan ka paih bo thei si lova. Ka thiltum ruh ber berte chu an thamral leh mai ̄thîn dânte pawh i hre vek a. Amaherawhchu i chakna chu keimahniah thawk tûrin min tiam kha. Ka hmangaih chein nangmah an ka duh e; chu mai chu ni lovin Isua loal huna lo inpeih ka duh bawk a ni. Ka nungchang thalote simna tûr leh i tâna nung tûra chakna min pe ta che. Hei hi Isua Krista hmingin ka dil a che. Amen.

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Seventh-day Tläng, P.O. Box 097, Aizâwl 796 001, Mizoram.

DISCOVER

(Bible Râlchhân)

Zirlai - 19

Kristian Nuna Lûtin (Baptisma)

Africa rama kan Bible Sikul aiawhtu pakhat atangin hetiang report hi kan alo dawng a:

“Kum nga lai a ni ta, Bible Râlchhân (Sikul) atangin chu mi rama lungin tâng, Bible

Râlchhân sikul zirlai chu tlawh tûra ngenna ka hmu a. Chu ngenna chu Tân in hotute ka han hmuhtîr chuan lâwm takin hmu phalna min pe a, Chu zirlai chuan Bible chanchin chu hriat a châk êm êm a, kei pawh chuan hunbi neiin ka tlawh ta zêl a.

Ka tlawhtîrh aṭanga thlaruk vêlah chuan chu zirlai chuan baptisma changa kohhran zawm a duh ve ta a. Thuneitute chuan tân in chhûngâ baptisma a chan theih nâna ṭulte chu min tihsak zêl a. Tichuan, vêngtute leh lung in tângte pungkhawm chuan baptisma ka chantîr tawh zawng zawnga rilru la khawih ber chu min hmanpui (hriatpui) ve ta a ni.

"Chuta ṭanga reilotêah chuan kan unaupa chu a chhuah kum hma daihin an chhuah ta a. A chhan ka zawh chuan, A nun a danglam nasa êm êm a, a chhandamtu leh a sakhua nghet taka zawmtu a nih avângin lung in tâng anga ngaih chi a ni ta lova, tin, lung in tâng anga enkawl chi pawh a ni tawh hek lo. Chuvângin reilote hnuah chuan a chhûngte nêñ chuan awm hovin, tûnah chuan kan inkhâwmna hmun lian tak pakhata hreriuah a ṭang ta a ni," tiin.

1. BAPTISMA AWMZIA CHU ENGNGE NI?

He lungin tâng hi Kristiana a lo inleha a nun chu nasa taka lo danglam khân eng ti zia nge baptisma a chan chu a pawimawh tak êm êm a. Bible hian baptisma pawimawhzia leh a awmze dik tak chiang takin a sawi a. Hotu pakhat Nikodema, zâna a hnêna lokal nêna an inkawm tum khân,

"Isuan a chhâng a, a hnênah, 'Tihtak meuhvin, tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che, mi tupawh a piantar loh chuan Pathian ram an hmu thei lo vang,' tiin a sawi a." Johana 3:3.

Nikodema chuan Isua thu sawi chu a awmzia a man hauh lo mai. Engti kawngin nge mi chu a pian nawn (thar) leh ang? Chuvângin Isuan a hrilhfiah ta a.

"Tih tak meuhvin, tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che mi tupawh tuiah leh thlarauga an pian loh chuan, Pathian ramah an lut thei lo vang," Johana 3:5.

Tuia piang awmzia chuan tuia baptismal chang a kawk a, Thlarauga piang chuan nun thara nung, rilru leh thinlung thar nei a kawk thung. Pathian rama luhna chuan a thar hlak a phút avângin, nunhlui bel phui a ni lo, nun nunthar hlak hi piantharna chu a ni. Tuiah leh Thlarauga pian thar hi a pawimawh a ni, a chhan chu, tuia baptismal chan hi chhûng lamah danglam a awm a ni tih pâwn lama entîrna a ni. Kan aiawhtu khân lung in tâng kha Krista hnêna a intukluhnna leh Thlaraau Thianghlimin danglamna a nuna a rawn thlen tak hriatpuina atân baptismal a chantîr a ni.

2. ENGVANGIN NGE BAPTISMA KA CHAN KHER?

Kan chhandamna hi Krista thiltih pathumah a inghat a.

"Krista chu Pathian lehkha Thu ang zêlin kan sualte avângin a thi a, an phum a Pathian Lehkha Thu ang zêlin ni thum nia kaihthawhin a awm a." 1 Korinth 15:3, 4.

Krista chuan a thihna te, phuma a awmnate leh a thawhlehna atangte hian chhandamna chu a siam a ni. Kan sual avângä thiin, phumin a awm a, nimahsela thlân atang chuan felna nun min pe tûrin a tho leh ta a ni.

"Keini zîngah Isuaa Baptisma chang apiangte chu a thihnaah baptisin kan awm tih in hre lo em ni? Chuvângin a thihnaah baptisma kan chanin, a

hnêna phum vein kan awm, Pa ropuinain mitthi zing ata Krista a kaihthawh ang khân keini pawh nunna tharin kan awm theih nân." Rom 6:3, 4.

Krista thihna leh thawhlehna chu kan thihna leh thawhlehnaah a chang a. Chu chu a dik a ni. A pakhatnaah chuan, Pathian nêna kan inzawmna avâng a ni. Ani chuan Kristaah kan awm tih a hmu a, a thisen chuan kan sual zawng zawng a khuh a, a nun famkim chuan kan tlin lohna zawng zawng kha a khuh ta a ni. A pahnihnaah chuan kan nun ngeia kan paltlangna atang hian chiang a awm a ni. Pathian (chakna) chuan sual thihsan theiin min တဲ့ပါး thei a, chu chu a taka khenbeha awm ang kan ni. Chutiang bawk chuan thihna atanga tho leh ang chiahin Thlarau lam thilahte pawh min tinungin thihna atanga kaihthawh angin kan awm a ni.

Baptisma channa hian inthlâkthlengna (danglamna) kawnga rahbite a entîr a. A hmasaberin tuiah hnîm luhin kan awm a, mi an thiha thlâna kan phûma kan vur leh ang hian keini pawh hnîm pilin (tuithlâna phumin) kan awm ve a ni. Hetiang hian Krista ruala thiin kan nun hlui chu phum kan duhin kan phûm ta a ni.

Baptisma hi inphum na, kan nun hlui sual bâwih nêna inthenna a ni. Chu chu kan tih hnuah, thlân atanga kaihthawh angin Pastor chuan tui atangin min kai chhuak ta a. Chutah thilsiamthar, nun thar hlauh pêk kan ni ta a, chu mi atân chuan Pathianin min nghâk reng a ni.

Inhnim pil chauh hian baptismal awmzia thihna, phumna leh piantharna chu a entîr a ni. Tuia theh baptismal hian piantharna hi a entîr tlanchhuak zo lo.

Krista nêna thih awmzia hi engchiah nge ni?

"Hêng hi hria ila: Kan mihringhlui chu a hnênah khenbehin a awm ve ta, sual pu taksa chu tihboral a awm theih nân, tun achinah sual bâwih

kan awm lohna tûrin,” Rom 6:6 chuan a ti a ni.

Baptisma hian chhung lama mi tihtûr chu pâwn lam atangin a lantîr mai a ni; chungte chu engkim Krista hnêna pêk leh a hmaah chuan engkim phawrh vek te hi an ni. Pathian laka engkim thukrua, kan zêprûk chuan, chu sual bâwihah chuan kan la awm a ni. Baptisma chang tûra i inbuatsaih hian mahni inenchianga Pathian hnênah, engkim tih danglam a phut apiang tihdanglam i duh a ni tih hrilh hi a pawimawh ngawt mai. Kan danglamna chu vawilekhkatah a thleng vek kher lovang. Amaherawhchu kan engkim a kutah dah kan duh tûr a ni. Krista hnêna kan inpumpêk chuan, sual kan châknate chu ‘Thilti thei lovin an awm thîn.’”

“Krista hnênah khenbehin kan awm ta, nimahsela ka nung ani; keimah erawh chu ka ni tawh lo, Krista chu keimahah a nung zâwk a ni. Tûnah tisaa ka nung hi rinaa nung ka ni. Pathian Fapa min hmangaiha ka aia inpetu nunnaah chuan.”

Galatia 2:20.

Krista khenbehna chu baptismal changa ka han zawm ve hian, ka nunah thiltihtheihna ropui (chak) tak ka la lut ta a. Chu chu keimaha Krista nung ta chu a ni. Kraws leh thlân ruak chu thil thleng mak tak an ni; tun thleng hian thil mak a la thleng reng a ni.

I nunna chu Krista hnêna a puma hlan thei tûra i harh chhuah theih nân, a hmasa berin Krista krawsa thi lai chu ngaihtuah la, i duhna tibuai thei tûrin i sualna nangmah tibuaitu che kha ngaihtuah zui suh, i tunhma chanchin chhuiin lungngai suh, Isua lam chauh en mai rawh. Ngun tak leh tawngtai chunga i ngaihtuah chuan a ti láwm ngawt ang che. Krista khawngaihna leh huaisen tako Kalvaria a thil tihte i hmuh chuan amahah chuan nghehna neiin, “Kraws thiltihtheihna avâng chuan hêng sualte atang hian ka thi tih puangin Pathian kohna lam



chu ka chhâng tawh zâwk a ni. Kristaah chuan kan ding ta a, tun aṭang chuan Pathian fapa min hmangaiha ka tâna a nunna putu rinnaah chuan ka nung ta a ni.

"Krista thihna leh thawhlehna avâṅga thiltih theihna chu kan dawn reng chuan ruahmanna tam zâwka kan nun ṭhalo chu a luah khat deuh deuh ang. Chumi avâṅg chuan tupawh Kristaa a awm chuan thil siam thar a lo ni a; thil hluite chu a ral ta a; ngai teh u, a lo thar ta... Engkim hi Pathian hnêñ aṭanga chhuak a ni a, ani chuan Krista avâṅgin amah nêñ inremna min siam a." 2 Korin 5:17, 18.

He mi atân hian baptisma hi rabbi hmasa ber aiin Baptisma atang hian Krista nêña inkuangkuah a a thar leh ṭha zâwka amahah chuan nun kan duh thu kan tilang a ni. Krista chuan keimahniah leh keimahni kal tlangin kan tihtieh loh chu a ti ta a. Thil siamthar niin kan lo chhuak a, tin, anin a thara nun theihna chakna min pe ta a ni.

"Tunah chuan Isua Kristaa awmte tân chuan thiamloh chantirna reng a awm tawh lo. Kristaa nunna thar chuan sualna leh thihna

râpthlâk awmna (thin) ata chu mi la chhuak ta si a." Rom 8:1, 2, NIV.

3. ENGVANGIN NGE ISUAN BAPTISMA A CHAN

Baptisma hian sual nun hlui thihsanna a entîr mai ni lovin, Krista thisen zâra kan sualte tlenfaina pawh a huam tih hrereng la. Pentekos nî khân Petera chuan an diklohnna te aṭanga fihlimna zawngtu te hnênah heti hian a sawi:

"Sim ula, in sualte ngaihdam nân Isua Krista hmingin baptism a chang theuh rawh u." Tirhkohte 2:38.

Hei hian zighthna pakhat a siam a, Isua chuan vawikhat pawh thil a tisual si lo. (2 Kor 5:21). Chuti si engvângin nge baptism a chan si?

"Chu mi lai chuan a hnêna baptism a chang turin Galili ram aṭangin Jordan luiah Johana hnênah Isua a lo kal a, Johana erawh chuan, 'I mi baptis ka tul zâwk si a, ka hnênah i lo kal zâwk a ni maw?' tiin khap a tum a. Nimahsela Isuan a hnênah, 'Tûnah rem ti hrâm rawh, hetianga felna zawng zawng hlen chhuah hi kan tân a mawi a ni,' tiin a chhâng a, tichuan rem a ti ta a. Isua baptism a chan ve leh tui ata a chhuak ta nghal a. Ngai teh, a tân vân a lo inhwang a, Pathian Thlarau chu ṭhuro anga lo chhukin, a chunga lo fu a hmu a. Ngai teh, vân aṭangin awin, 'Hei hi ka Fapa duhtak, ka lawm êm êm a chu a ni,' a ti a." Matthiaia 3:15-17.

Isua chuan sual a nei lo, thil diklo a tih sim tûr a nei lova, fellowna tlenfai tûr a nei bawk hek lo. Amaherawh chu chhan dang avâng zâwkin Krista chuan baptism a

chang a, chu chu felna zawng zawng hlen chhuak tûrin, Jordan Lui tuia Johana chu inhnim pila baptisma in chantîrin Isua chuan entawn tûr mumal tak a hnutchhiah ta a ni. Mi chaklo leh sualte din hmun chu chiang takin a hriatpui a, an mamawh ang chen chen pawh a tihsak duh a ni. Chhandamtu Krista chuan amah ngeiin a lo paltlang tawhna hmunah chauh lo chuan amah zuitute chu kal tûrin a tîr ngai lo. Chubakah khawiah pawh, amah chuan a hruai zêl a, a nawr lui ngai lo. Chutichuan, ringtuten tuia inhnim pila baptisma an chan hian an zirtîrtu hniak hnung an zui a ni. 'Engvângin nge Isua chuan baptisma a chan?' tih zawhna chu, 'A felnate chu kan hnêna min pêk theihna tûrin' a ni.

"Amahah chuan Pathian felna kan lo nih theihna tûrin, sual rêng rêng hre lo chu Pathianin keimahní avângin sualah a siam a." 2 Korin 5:21.

Krista thihna leh thawhlehnaah chuan Pathianin a felna min pe a, misual kha Pathian hmuha thianghlimin min siam a, chu thilpêk kan dawn, felnaah chuan ɣhang chhovin Kristaah chuan nun tharin kan nung ta a ni. Baptisma hi Kristan a nunna (amah) zâwm tûra mi sualte a sâwmna rahbi hmasa ber a ni. Chhandamtu thihna leh thawhlehna hi a sâwmna rahbi tâwpte chu an ni.

4. BAPTISMA KA CHAN HIAN ENGVANGIN NGE KA INHNIM PIL KHER ANG?

Thil hriat theih zawng zawng aṭang hian Krista khân baptisma a chan khân hnîm pilin a chang. Tuia theh mai chuan a chang lova, a lu chunga tui leihin a chang bawk hek lo. Johana chuan Jordan luiah khân tui a tam avângin a chantîr a ni. (Johana 3:23). Tin, Isua chu baptisma chang

tûra Johana hnêna a lo kal khân, tui chu a zu daia tin baptisma a chan veleh (*hnim*, Greek) tui aṭangin a lo chhuak a. (Matthaia 3:16).

Baptisma awmze dik tak hi kan hriat chian chuan, a chan dân dik tak hriat hi chu a harsa tawh lo thung. “Baptis” tih hi Greek ἡγέρνησθαι “Baptizo” tih aṭanga lo kal a ni a, a awmzia chu ‘tipil,’ emaw, “hnim pil” “tuichhunga dah,” tihna a ni.

John Wesley-an 1737-a America a tlawh tum chuan, kohhran hruiatu 34 laite chuan an kohhran mi, Mr. Parker fa chu hnimpil chauh loh chuan baptisma a chantîr duhlo a ni tiin nasa takin an lo chhuah chhal a. (An khinna avâṅga court thuhla pawh Georgia State Court Record buah a la chuang a ni.) Methodist kohhran hotu hian hnimpilin baptisma a chantîr tih chu a chiang hle a ni.

Kohhran hmasate chanchin ziakna aṭang hian baptisma hi hnîm pilin an chang ṭhîn a ni tih a chiang hle. Ante Nicene Fathers te thu ziakte (vol. VII, p. 379 ; leh vol. III, p. 94) kha chuan kohhran chuan baptisma hi hnîm pilin an chantîr thu a chuang. Kum zabi lîna leh sâwm leh palina inkâra din Europe leh Asia ram kohhranahte chuan ringtute chu hnîm pila baptisma an chan thu an lehkhabuah a chuang. Siamṭhatu, John Calvin-a chuan, “Baptis” tih thu hrim hrim hian, “Hnim pil” tih a kawk a, tichuan hnimpila in baptis hi kohhran hmasate tih dân a ni tih a chiang a ni,” a ti. *Institute of Christian Religion*, Book 4, Chapter 15, Sec.19.

Dean Stanley, Churh of England-a ziaktu ropuiberte zînga mi chuan, “Kum zabi sâwm leh pathum chhûng kha chuan khawvâl pumpui deuhthawin baptisma kan hman dân chu Thuthlung Hluia kan hmuh, a awmzia pawh baptis a chang apiangte pawh tuia tihpil emaw, nawr lut emaw,

hnimpil emaw tihna a ni,” a ti. *Christian Institutions*, p. 21.

Europe ram pumpuia chhinchhiahna aṭang chuan an thu ziakte dikzia chu Kohhran hrang hrang Italy ram Pisa khuaa mite, Rome khawpuia kohhran lian ber pahnihna St. John te chuan an sawi a ni. France rama Frejus kohhran pawhin kohhran chanchin dahkhâwmna kum zabi ngâna vêla sak chu ṭha takin a la vawng bawk a ni. Asia Minor rama, Ephesi kohhran chhe tawh, kum zabi ngâna vêla an saka chhinchhiahna buah pawh ringtuten hnim pila baptisma an chan thu a chuang.

Kum zabi sâwm leh panga tir lama Revenna Council tir lam thleng chuan Roman Catholic kohhran pawhin hnimpum tluk pui atân tuia theh hi an la pawm lo a ni. Kohhranin a tihtûr chungchângah hi chuan, Krista leh a zirtîrte tihdân a theih ang tâwkin kan zui tûr a ni a, mihring tu zirtîrna mah hei ai hian an pawimawh thei lovang. (Kolosa 2:3).

Anih leh nausêñ baptis thu hi? Kristian rinawm tak tak te hian nausêñ baptisma chantîr hi an ngaisâng a. An fate chu an nausêñ lai aṭanga Krista hnêna hlannaah an ruat vâng a ni. Kan fate hi an sen lai aṭanga Pathian hnêna hlan hi a duhawm hle reng a ni, amaherawhchu Krista hnêna kan fate kan hlan nâna Bible zirtîr dân a awm tlat mai. Thuthlung Tharah chuan baptisma hi kawngro nei taka hman a ni. Mi chu baptisma a chan hmain chhandamna chanchin zirtîr phawt tûr a ni. (Matthaia 28:19.) Baptisma a chan hmain mi chuan Isua chu a ring tûr a ni (Tirhkohte 8:37) chumai chu ni lovin baptisma chan hmain a sual a simin sual lak aṭanga ngaihdam a ni tûr a ni. (Tirhkohte 2:38). Nausêñ chu ringa sual sima thupha chawi thei a la ni lova, mahse hêngte hi baptisma chan hmâa tihtur te chu an ni si.

Bible hian nausêñ, Lal Isua chu an chhandamtu atâna thlang a, baptisma chang tawh an nih hma thi tate chanchin hi chiang takin a sawi lo va, chutichung chuan naupang/nausêñte hi chhandam an ni ngei ang tih erawh chu kan ring. (Isaia 11:6). Chuvângin chutianga nausêñ lo thi tate chung chângah chuan Chhandamtu hetiang lo sawitu thu hi kan ring ngam tûr a ni ang.

“Naupang tete ka hnênah han kaltîr ula, hnar suh u; vânram chu hetiang mite ta ani si a.” Mat. 19:14.

5. CHHANDAMNA AWM TURIN BAPTISMA KA CHANG NGEI TUR EM NI?

Ringtute tân tuia hnimpila baptisma chan kher hi eng anga pawimawh nge a nih? Isua chuan Nikodema hnênah, “Tih tak meuhvin, tih tak meuhvin ka hrilh a che, mi tupawh tuiah leh Thlaraauva an pian loh chuan Pathian ramah an lut thei lo vang,” a ti a. (Johana 3:5). Isua thu sawi aþang hian, vân rama kal duh apiangte tân baptisma hi a þul a ni.

Isua khan vawikhat chu a bîka pawm a nei a, chu chu kraws lêra rûkru kha a ni. He mi hi thlarauvah chuan a piang ngei mai. A thinlunga duhthlanna chu entîr tûra kraws ler aþanga lo chhuka baptisma chu a dân dik tak, hnim pilin a chang thei tawh lo va. Mahse Isua chuan a rama awm tûrin kha mi nî kha a tiam a ni. (Luka 23:42,43). Rûkrute kha chuan tuiah leh thlarauvah pian chuan Isua thisena sualna



tlengfai tûra, kha tih lai tak a chhuak kha a entîr a ni. Augustine chuan, “Thihna khuma sual simna pakhat a awm a, chu chu rûkru sual sim kha a ni, chuvângin tumah an beidawng tûr a ni lo. Pakhat pawh, tumahin an hresual tûr a ni lo,” a ti a ni.

Isua ngei pawhin he vaukhâンna hi a pe a: **“A ringa baptisma chang chu chhandamin an awm ang a; a rin loh erawh chu thiam loh changin an awm ang,”** Marka 16:16.



Kan tân Kalvariah thiin Isua chuan mi zawng zawng hriatin min hmangaihzia a lantîr a ni. Keini pawhin mi zawng zawng hriatin kan chhân lêt a, zahna awm miah lovin Krista hnêna baptisma changa kan intukluhna chu kan ti lang tûr a ni. Kristaah hian nun tharin i nung tawh em? Baptisma pawh i chang tawh em? I la changlo a nih chuan chanve thuai i rem lawm ni?

6. BAPTISMA HI A ȚANNA MAI A NI

Inneih inkutsuihna ang hian Baptisma chu inpumkhatna ropui leh թang zêl tûr lo ințanna mai a ni. Baptisma hian kan Kristian nun NASA TAKA A KHAWIH LAII, sual theih tawh lohna a pe emaw, kan tih mai a hlauhawm êm êm a ni. Baptisma changa kan inpumpêkna hian kan damchhûng a dailh nghal vek lem lo thei.

Nausêñ a lo pian hian kan lawm թîn a. Amaherawh chu a lo pian hnua kan hlimnate a lo reh hnu hian, nausêñ chuan nitin hnute tui a mamawh a, nitin bual a tul bawk a, chu mai chu ni lovin, nitin enkawl a ngai a ni.

Hei hian Baptisma a ang khawp mai. Paula chuan ama chanchin sawiin “Nitin ka thi ̄thin,” a ti a ni. Nitina mahni hmasialnate kan kal bosan chuan Krista annaah kan ̄thang z̄el a ni. ̄Thangreng t̄ur chuan, nitin Krista kan pan t̄ur a ni; nitin nun thar, ̄tawngt̄aina leh Bible zirna at̄angte hian.

Baptisma changte hnênah Isuan eng zirt̄ra nge a pêk?

“Chutichuan kal ula, hnam tina mi zirt̄rah te siam ula, Pa leh Fapa leh Thlaraau Thianghlim hmingah chuan baptis ula, thu ka pêk zawng zawng che u pawm t̄urin zirt̄r rawh u, tin, ngai teh u, kei kumkhuaing, khawvâl tâwp thleng pawhin, in hnênah ka awm z̄el ang,”Matthaia 28:19, 20.

Isua chuan thu a pêk zawng zawng chu pawm tûra baptisma changte chu zirt̄r a pawimawh zia a sawi lang a. Baptisma hian kan nunna chu Krista hnêna kan hlanna a kâwk a ni.

Paula pawhin ama chanchin sawiin, “Nitin ka thi ̄thin,” a ti a (1 Korin 15:31). Nitina mahni hmasialna te kan kalbosan chuan Krista hnêna inpêk kan mamawh a, englai pawha ̄thang t̄ur chuan Krista annah kan ̄thang z̄el a ni. Nitin Krista hnêna inpêk kan mamawh a, englai pawha ̄thang t̄ur chuan ̄tawngt̄aina leh Bible zirna hi a pawimawh a ni. Inneih inkutsuihna ang hian Baptisma chu inpumkhatna ropui leh ̄thang z̄el t̄ur lo inṭanna mai a ni.

7. LAWMNA CHHAN

Apostolte hun laia ringtu, Filipa chu Thlaraau Thianghlimin Ethiopia mi tilreh chu be t̄urin a t̄ira. Filipa chuan chu mi chu tawlailf̄ra chuangin Isaia bua Mosia hrilhlâwkna thu a chhiar a ni tih a hmu a, mi tilreh chuan

zâwlnei hian tu chanchin nge a sawi tih Philipa a zawh chuan, Isua Krista chanchin a nih thu a hrilh a. (Tirhkohte 8:26-35).

"**Tin, kalkawnga an kal laiin tui eng emaw an thleng a; tin, mi tilreh chuan,** "En teh, heta hi tui a awm, baptisma channa tûr engin nge mi dal thei?" a ti a. **Tin, tawlailir chu a dintîr a, an pahnihin,** Filipa leh mi tilreh chu tuiah chuan an zu kal dun a, tin, Filipa chuan a ni chu a baptis ta a. **Tin, tui ata an chhuah chhoh ve leh Lalpa Thlarau chuan Filipa chu a la bo ta a;** tin, mi tilreh chuan a ni chu a hmu leh ta lo, hlim taka a kal zêl tak avângin." Tirhkohte 8:36-39.

Mi tilreh lawmna chu engin nge rawn thlen? Tuia a zu inhnim phum kha a lawmna thlentu a ni mai lo. Krista hnêna inkawltîrnain a tih hlim vâng a ni. Mi tilreh khân Isua chu a thinlunga lo chenga amah chhandam theitu a nih a rinna a nung chhuak tawh a, tichuan, a rinna thar, a thinlunga alh chhuak chu tih lanna tûrin, Filipa chuan tuiah a hruai thla ta a ni. A nun hlui sual chu phumbo a ni ta tih entîr tûrin tuiah chuan a phum (hnim phum) ve ta a ni. Tin, chu mi tilreh, Ethiopia mi chu Kristaah chuan nun tharin a nung ta a ni tih entîr nân Filipa chuan tui a tâng chuan a kai tho ta a ni. Baptisma channah hian lâwmna ropui tak a awm a, chu chu kan nunna hi Chhandamtu hnêna kan hlan vang a ni.

Baptisma hian nasa taka kan hlimna chhan a nei a, an rinna Kristaa nghatte chuan chatuan nunna tiam chu an neih avângin, tupawh a ringa baptisma chang chu chhandamin an awm ang."(Marka 16:16). Baptisma kan chan hian chatuana Pathian nêna lâwmna sawi hleih theih loh kan neihna tûr kawngah kan lawm chho mêt a ni.

Baptisma hian tun hun atân pawh a Krista nêna

kan hlimna hi a lantîr a ni. Isua chuan baptisma changte hnênah, thilpêk, chhiarsên lohva hlu a pe a (Tithkohte 2:38) tin, thlarau zârah Thlarau rahte an lo thleng bawk a ni. Chu chu “hmangaihna kan nunna dawhtheihnate, ngilneihnate, ɻhatna te rinawmna te, zaidamnate leh insumtheihnate, tikhattu an ni.” (Galatia 5:22).

Kan chhunga, Isua a Thlarau Thianghlima a lo chênnâ chuan sawichhuah phâk loh muanna leh chianna min pe a.

“Hlauba awm leh tûrin bâwih nihna Thlarau in hmu a ni si lova; fa nihna thlarau in hmu a ni zâwk e, chu thlarau avâng chuan, “Abba” (Ka pa!) tiin kan au thin hi Thlarau ngei chuan keimahni thlarau nêñ Pathian fate kan ni tih min hriattîr thîn.

Rom 8:15, 16.

“Hei hi ka fapa duhtak, ka lawm êm êma chu a ni,” tia Pathianin Isua chungchâng a sawi ang khân, nangni pawhin rinnain, hei hi ka Fapa/ Ka fanu ka lawm êm êm te chu an ni tih aw in hre thei ang. (Matthaia 3:17).

Pathian nêna he inzawmna nghet tak hian hlâwkna tam tak a rawn thlen a, amaherawhchu harstna awm miah lo nun tihna chu a ni lo. A nihna diktakah chuan, thlêmtu hian Krista pawm hlimte hnênah chuan harsatna nasa ber berte chu a thlen fo. Chutichung chuan Krista nêna inzawmna nun chuan hun khirh hnuaiah pawh ng hetaka nun theihna mi zirtîr thîn. Pathian kuta kan awm chuan thil engkim, a chhia emaw a tha emaw kan chunga thleng thînte chu min zirtîr nân leh kan ɻhan theih nân a hmang ngei ang tih kan hria (Rom 8:28).

Nu, la valai tak chuan a pasalin an inthen ngei ngei ang tia a vau chungin, a nunna chu baptisma changa Lalpa hnêna kawltîr a titlu ta a. A pasal chuan a nupui rinna thar chu chhete pawhin ɬawmpui a duh lova, mahse a nupui chuan

Krista chu a vuan tlat a, tichuan tun hma zawng aia nupui tha nih a tum ta a. Hun engnge mawti chhung chu a pasal chuan harsatna inchhûng khurah chuan a siam a. Mahse a tâwpah chuan a hnial hneh theih loh danglamna nun a nupui atanga lo thleng chuan a hneh ta a ni. He mi hian a nunna chu Krista hnênah hlânin baptism a chang ve ta a ni.

Harsatna kârah pawh Kristaa inkawltîr hian, a kuta hmanraw chak takah min siam thei a ni. Inpêkna famkim avanga lâwmna hi hmuchhuak rawh. Krawsah khân inhlanna famkim kan tâna inhlanna famkim Krista chuan kan tân a lo siam tawh avângin keini pawhin engmah phût lovin kan nunna hi a kutah kan kawltîr ve thei a ni. Kan tlantu a nih theihna tûrin Krista chuan a man chhiarsen loh a pe a sin. Chuvângin mite hriata kan hmangaih vena leh a thu kan âwihna tihlen theih na hi chanvo ropui tak a ni. Hei hi i la tilo a nih chuan he tawngtaina nêñ hian tûnah a hnênah in pe ta che.

Kan Pa duhtak Vâna mi, Isua chu ka tân thia, phuma awm a, thlân atanga chatuana nunna Petunia a lo thawh leh tak avângin lâwmthu ka hrilh a che. Tûnah hian ka mi hlui taksa chu kalsanin i hnênah ka inhlân e, ka hnênah lo chêngin i awmpuina chuan min tikhat rawh. Khawngaih takin, baptism a chan zawha Isua chunga I tih ang khân, ka chungah i thlarau thianghlim rawn leihbaw ve ta che. Nangmah zui avângä thlamuanna leh hlimna lo thleng thîn khân kan nun hi chhûng khat ve la, hei hi Isua hmingin ka dil e. Amen.

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists,
Seventh-day Tläng, P.O. Box 097, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram.

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 20
Inpâwlhona Zâra Thanlenna
Thurûk

Kum 1960 chho vêl khan, unaupa Andrew, Holland rama mi chuan Romannia ramria communist duty-ho kal tlangin Bible tam tak a keng chhuaka. Hotela a thlen fel hnu chuan chung Pathian Thute chu a

hmang tha thei berte awmna hmun hriattîr tûrin Pathian hnênah a tawngtai a.

Chumi kâr tâwp lamah chuan hotel clerk hnênah chuan khawiah nge biak in a hmuh theih ang tih a zâwt a. Hotel clerk chuan makti taka enin, "I hriat tam takte hi kan nei lo va, chu a chhapah ṭawng i thiam si lova," tiin a chhâng a.

Andrew chuan, "Kristiante chuan khawvêl pumpuiah ṭawng pakhat tih mai theih an hmang tih i hre na nge?" a ti a. "Ah, chu chu eng ṭawng nge?" a ti a. Andrew chuan, "Agape (Pathian hmangaihna)," tiin a chhâng a. Clerk chuan chutiang a hriat ngai loh thu a sawi a, mahse Andrew chuan, "Khawvêla ṭawng mawi ber, a ni asin!" a ti ta a.

Andrew chuan chulai hmuna kohhran hrang hrang chu a dapchhuak thei ta a. Tin, Kristian pâwl engne mawa an president leh secretary te hmangin inkawm khâwmna pawh a siam thei ta a. Amaherawh chu vânduai thlák takin, Andrew leh a thiante chuan Europe rama ṭawng hrang hrangte chu hre bawk mabsela anni chuan engmah intawm theih an lo nei miah lo mai a. Tichuan, pindanah chuan in epa in melhtawn ringawtin an thu ho ta a. Andrew chu a thil phurhте nêu chuan hmun hlauhawm mêl sâng tam a kal tlang a, mahse hêng mite hi a Kristian unaupuite nge an nih sorkâr enthlatute tih hriat theihna a nei si lova!

A tâwpah chuan office-a dawhkanah chuan Romonia ṭawng Bible hi a va hmu ta hlauh mai! Chuveleh Andrew chuan a kawr ipte chu zenin Dutch Bible chu a han phawrh chhuak ve ta a. 1 Korin 16:20 chu a han keuva. Bible chu a lek sâng a, an hriat theih tûrin chu lehkhabu hming chu a han kâwk ta a. Chu veleh an hmêl chu a hlim ta êm êm a. Rang takin chu mi bung leh châng

chu Romania ɣawng chuan an zawng hmu ve thuaia an han chhiar chuan, "Unau zawng zawng hian chibai an buk a che u. Fawh thianghlimin chibai inbûk theuh rawh u," tih ve tho a lo ni a.

Chung mite chuan hlim deuh mai hian Andrew chu an han thlîr lêt a. An zînga pakhat chuan a Bible chu a han keuva, Thufingte 25:25 hi a han keuva, "Ram hla tak aṭanga chanchin chu, mi tuihâl tak tâna tuivawt ang a ni," tih hi (Thufingte 25:25).

Hêng mite hi dârkár chanve lai in pâwla Pathian Thute sawiin an awm hova. An lâwm êm êm avângin hnam dân pel rawk khawp nui hovin mittui tla phung khawpin an nui ta a ni.

Andrew chuan a unaute a chhar ta. Thingrem khat Bible a rawn phurh a han entîr phei chuan Romania mite chu an lâwm êm êm a, an lâwmzia entirnân an han pawm leh rih ɭhîn a ni.

Chu mi tlai chuan, hotel clerk chu Andrew hnênah chuan a lo kal a, "A agape tih kha dictionary-ah ka zawng a, mahse chutiang hming pu chu ka hmu hauh lova. Mahse Grik ɣawnga hmangaihna hi a lo ni reng alawm maw le," a ti ta a. Andrew chuan, "A ni chiah mai," a ti a, chu mi chawhnu chuan chumi thu chu chang thlanin thu a sawi ta a ni.

He thu mawi tak hi i lo hmuchhuak ve tawh em? He kaihhruainaah hian engtin nge kan vai hian Pathian chuan a hmangaihna ropui takah chuan min chênhotîr theih dân kan zir dâwn a ni.

1. KOHHRAN HI INPAWLHO TURA DIN

Isua chuan kohhran hi mihringen kan than nân leh infuih tawnna atân a din a ni. Kan vai hian mamawh,

loh theih loh, kan nei a, chung atânte a infuihtawnna chu kohhran hi a ni. Lukhum nahl danglam bîkte leh kan thatnate tihlanna tûr hmun a ni lova, amaherawhchu intanpui tawn tûra kan kalna hmun a ni. Apostolte kohhran din kha chu ringtute inpâwlhona leh infuihtawnna tûra din a ni, hetiangin:

"Tirhkohte zirtîrin, inpâwlin, chhang phelin, tawngtaiin, thahnem ngai takin an awm reng a. Pathian an faka, mi zawng zawng lawm zawngin an awm thîn. Tin, a chhandam mîk apiangte chu Lalpain nitinin an hnênah a telfr zêl thîn." Tirhkohte 2:42, 47.

Pathian Thu hian kohhran hmasa chu nung tak, a hmei a pa a inpâwlhona hlimawm tak Pathian hnênh thlen theihna siam thîn a nih thu min hrilh a ni.

"Chu mi kan hmuh leh kan hriata chu in hnênah kan hrilh ve che u a nih hi, nangni pawhin min pâwl ve theih nân, keini min pâwlna chu Pa leh a Fapa Isua Krista pâwlna a ni tawh reng si a. Tichuan kan lâwm a famkim theih nân hêng thute hi kan ziak a nih hi." 1 Johana 1:3, 4.

Awmkhawmhote thinlung Isua pâwlna atanga phuar khâwm leh inhmangaih

tawnna chuan hlimna famkim a siam thîn! An vaiin tawng thuhmunin an tawng a, chu chu hmangaihna tawng a ni.

Kristiante chu chhûngkhat zawmpui an ni a, rilru hmuun khat leh nun dân thuhmun an neih avângin Kristaaah chuan unau an ni. An inzawm khâwmna chu a zau zawh poh leh anmahni phuarkhâwmstu chu a chak ting mai a ni. Seventh-day Adventist tlangval an ram chhana sipaia tâng chuan he inphuarkhâwmna hlutzia hi a hmu chhuak a ni. "Mi rama ka kal a piangin tumah hriat nei lo ila, thiante ka chhar thîn. Chung mite chu, kan mission hmuun a tângtein ka dap thîn a, chuta tâng chuan rinna leh beiseina thuhmunan kan rilru leh beiseinate kan thinlung phuarkhâwmtute chu ka hmu chhuak thîn. Hei hi a kahpah maia ka zawn chhuahte an ni lo. Kan inring tawn a, chu chuan inthian thatna a thlen thîn. In chhungkhura mi angin min en a, thu tlêmte chauh pawh sawi mah ila engmah a danglam chuang lo," a ti a ni.

Isua zirtîrten kohhran an din zawmtute (member te) chu rinna thuhmun, Pathian an hmangaihna thuhmun, a rawngbâwl leh a khawngaihna khawvêl hriattîr an duhnate thuhmun an ni. He inzawmkhâwmna nghet tak hian hêng mi tlawm têtê leh mi tlêmte tihduhdah tuar thînte hi, khawvêl a sawi nghintîr thîn a ni.

2. KRISTA PHUN KOHHRAN

Krista hian kohhran a nei em? Sakhuana lama pâwl ding hi mihringte ruat chawp mai em ni? He thu hi heti hian Isuan a chhang.

"Tin, nang, Petera i ni tih ka hrilh bawk a che; he lungpui chungah hian ka kohhranho ka rem chho ang a, mitthi khaw kulh kawngkharte chuan chu chu an ngam lovang." Matthaia 16:18.

Isua chu a kohhran inremna Lungpui leh a kila lung ṭangkai chu a ni. Tin, chu inngahna chu tuten nge belh chhah ve?

"Krista Isua ngei chu a kila lung pawimawh ber, niin, tirhkohte leh zâwlneite lunghum chunga sak an ni a." Efesi 2:20.

Tirhkohten Pathian Thu an sawi khân Lalpan engnge a tihsak?

"A chhandam mêt apiangte chu Lalpain nitin kohhranah a teltîr zêl thèn." Tirhkohte 2:47.

Isuan kohhran a din khân, "Mitthi" khaw kulh kawngkharte chuan an ngam lovang," tiin a tiām a, (Mat. 16:18) vawiin ni thleng hian chu chu Kristian kohhrante hian an la do zo a ni. Hmêlma chakzet mai a nei thèn a. Chungte chu Rom Sorkâr Lalte aṭanga Communist Dictator-te thlengin an ni, mahse martarte thisen chuan kohhran chu a tichak sauh zêl thèn. Kristian pakhat an hâl hlum emaw, sakeibaknei chaw an pêk chuan, chumi âiawh tûr chuan mi tam tak an lo chhuak leh thèn. Kohhran (ringtute) chu a châng chuan bihrûk tul khawpa chepah te an ding a, mahse bihrûkna thlalêr hmun leh pûk hnuai aṭangte chuan chak zâwkin an rawn awm leh thèn. Ringlo mite chuan theih tâwpin Kristian te hi tihbo tuma beiin thil âtthlâk rinna dangte ruala boral mai tûrin an sawi thèn a ni. Nimahsela Kristian thudik chuan tun hma zawng aia chiang zâwkin, tun lai hun angah meuh pawh hian a hneh thèn.

Kohhranin harsatna a tawte zînga ropui ber chu Rom Sorkârin Kristianna hi Sorkâr sakhua anga a pawm aṭanga rei loteah a lo awm a ni. Kohhran phei chu a ṭhang duang khawp mai, mahse nakin lawkah chuan kohhran chu a lo bawlhhlawh ta a. Hun Thim lai phei kha chuan thlarau lamah chuan a thi der tluk niin a lang.

Chutichung chuan Lalpa chuan mi tam tak, huaisen leh rinawm, beidawn thlâk leh harsat lai ber hun pawha, thlamang lai arsi anga êngte an awm a. Chutichuan, kohhran tih chu "Kohchhuah" tih nêñ thuhmun chiahin a hman theih a ni. Pathian chuan khawvél atanga a kohchhuah ațangte hian a mi bîkte chu a buatsaih a.

Paula chuan Krista leh a kohhrante inkâr chu pasalin a nupui duat tak leh hneh taka a enkawl ȑhn ang hian a tekhin a ni.

"Pasal chu nupui lu a ni ang hian Krista chu kohhran lu a ni," Efesi 5:23.

Kohhran chu chhûngkua, an vaia inzawmna nei leh inputitawn theuh ang hi a ni.

"Chutichuan tûnah mikhual leh mi cham mai in ni tawh lo va, mithianghlimte nêñ chuan tual khat leh Pathian chhûngte in ni ta zâwk a ni." Efesi 2:19.

Paula chuan kohhran chu taksa nung, a lu chu Krista angin a tekhin a;

"Ani chu taksa (kohhran ho) lu a ni a; engkimah chungnung ber a lo nih theih nân," Kolosa 1:18.

Kohhran, Krista taksa, peng hrang chu engtin nge kan lo nih theih ang?

"Kan zain, taksa pumkhata awm tûrin Thlarau pakhat chauhvah baptis in kan awm theuh si a." 1 Korin 12:13.

Baptisma hi kohhrana luhna kawngkâ a ni. Thupuan chuan kohhran hi rangkachak khâwnvâr dahna angin a tekhin a. (Thupuan 1:20). He rangkachak khâwnvâr dahna leh Isua hian engnge in zawmna an neih?

"Ka han lehhawi chuan rangkachak khâwnvâr dahna pasarih ka hmu a. Khâwnvâr

dahna zîngah chuan mi tu emaw, mihring fa ang, ke ler thlenga puan vâr sin, a âwma rangkachak kawngrena inhrenç chu ka hmu bawk a." Thupuan 1:12, 13.

Johana chuan tho leh Krista chu Kohhrante zînga kal vêl a hmu a, chu chuan englai pawha a enkawlna leh an zînga a chen reng zia a entîr a ni. Krista chuan amite chu a theihngihilh ngai lo va, a theihngihilh dâwn bawk hek lo.

3. TUM NEI KOHHHRAN

Tun hnai lawka America rama mipui ngaihdân an lak khâwmnaah chuan mi zaa 94 te chuan sakhuana hi an mamawh zia an sawi a, chutih lai chuan zaa 25 chauh chu inkhâwm thînte an ni. Tun lai hian mi tam takin sakhaw thil hi chu mi mal thil a ni a, tuma inrawlh vena chi a ni lo, tiin ngaihdân an nei tawh a ni. Kohhrana an inhnamhnawih ngai lohna chhuanlam atân kohhran chhûng a mi, thâa inngai, tha si lote, an hmang thîn.

A tum bulpui berah chuan, kan pianpu mamawhte kan hmuh theih nân Kohhran hi min din sak a, mimal inpêkna mai hi chu harsatna a lo thlen hian a reh leh mai thîn a, kan rinna tinung reng tûr leh rah chhuah tûrin midangte min tawiamna kan mamawh a ni.

Inpâwlona hian thenna a siam thîn avângin mimal tin hian kohhran an mamawh a, tin chu bakah kohhran hian hna pawimawh tak tak pathum a thawk a chungte chu :-

1. Kohhranin thutak a vawng him

"Pathian chhûngte chu Pathian nung kohhranho, thutak ban leh inngahna chu an ni," 1 Timothea 3:15.

Kohhran chuan khawvêl hriatah thutak chu a tilangin, an lak atangin a vêng a ni. Mimal malte tân chuan mahni ngaihdân zui mai hi a awl in, kal sual mai a hlauhawm thîn a. Kan thinlunga kan rindân leh kan pawm tlânte thu dika ngaih zêl mai hi a dik tluanchhuak lo fo va, chu ai chuan thudik chu Pathianin a sawi dik ngeite hi an ni. Bible in kan mamawh thu dik a sawite hre thiam tûrin ringtute finna thawhkhâwmte hi a pawimawh a ni.

2. Kohhran hi Pathian khawngaihnain misualte tân engnge a tih theih entîrna a ni.

"Nimahsela thim ata chhuak a, a êng mak taka lut tûra kotu che u  hatna chu in entîr theih n n, nangni zawng chi thlan, Lal puithiam ho, hnam thianghlim Pathian mite ngei in ni si a." 1 Petera 2:9.

Ringtute nuna danglamna Kristan a siamte hian, 'thim ata chhuak a, a êng mak taka lut tura min ko chhuaktu fakna' a thlen a ni. Kohhran chu Krista chunga din a ni a, chu chu Pathian ngaihsakna thurûk chu a ni. (1 Timothea 3:16). Krista a ch nnaah a innghat a ni.

3. Pathian mite chu khawvêl tlachhamte hn na hriatpuuit an ni.

V na a l wn hma lawk kh n a zirt rte hn nah Isua chuan thutiam a hmuchhuak a.

"Nimahsela Thlarau Thianghlim chu in chunga lo thlen hunah thiltihtheihna in la nei ang; tichuan Jerusalem khuaah te, Judai leh Samari ram khawtinah te, k wlkil tleng pawhin ka thu hretute in ni ang," Tirhkohte 1:8.

Pathian hmangaihna ropui tak thuchah khawvêl pumpuia hrilu nih chu Kohhran t n hian v nneihthl k tak a ni. Kristiante hian kan nun a Krista lant r t rin mawhphurhna nasa tak kan nei a ni.

4. CHAKNA ATANA DIN A NI

Krista kohhran din chuan in ruahman dān fel tak a nei. Chutah chuan telve theih dān leh chuta ṭanga hnawhchhuah dān pawh mumal tak a nei. (Matthaia 18:15-18). Pathian kohhran chuan hravaitute a thlang a, khawvēl pumpui tān hmunpui a nei a, tin, tualchhūng tān pawh in hmuh khāwmna tûr a nei bawk a ni. (Tirhkohte 8:14; 14:23; 15:2; 1 Timothea 3:1-14). Baptisma an chan ve leh, ringtute chuan kohhran mumal tak leh a huhova din a zawm tûr a ni. (Tirhkohte 2:41, 47).

Kohhran chu intihchak tawnna tura ding a ni.

"Hmangaih leh thil tha tiha inchawk tho tûrin inngaihtuah tawn ang u, thenkhat tih dān anga, kan inkhâwmte bânsan lovin, infuih tawn zâwk ang u; ni chu lo hnai telh telha in hriatin infuhtawn nasa lehzual sauh rawh u." Hebrai 10:24, 25.

Hei hi kohhran hrisêl ṭhate chuan an tih ṭhin tlângpui a ni. Member tinte chu midangte nêñ rinna in thlungkhâwmin an infuih tawn ṭhîn a ni.

Pathian chuan a mite tihchak nân Kohhran a din a, tin, chubâkah khawvēl tâna rawng bâwl sak tûrin a ni bawk. Hetah hian thil chiang deuh a awm a, chu chu a malte te a ding fal lova a huhova hna kan thawh hian nasa takin kan chak zâwk a ni.

Entîrnân Seventh-Day Adventist kohhran hi lo hmang chhin ila. He kohhran hian khawpui hmun kilkhawr tak taka motor nêña kal vêl leh Pacific chhim lam thliarkâr biru te teah te tihdamma hna an thawk a. Zirna hmun hrang hrang aṭangin zirlai sâng tam takte hnênah Krista a nunna tha zâwk chu a pe a, anmahni din Loma Linda University aṭanga lung thlâkna meuh pawh neein Mis-

sion sikul te reuh te te, Africa ram kilkhawr tak takah te an hawng a. Tam leh mi mangangte enkawlna hmun te an siam a, USA a tualchhung kohhran ngawt pawhin mirethei leh in leh lo nei lo tân thawmhaw leh eitûr pêkna hmun. Community Service Centres 2000 chuang an pui a ni. Seventh-Day Adventists te chuan a huhovin khawvêl ram 190-ah Chhandamtu lo kal thuai tawh tûr chanchin chu an hril a ni.

Hêng zawng zawnge hi mimal sakhua leh rinna hian a thawk thei ang em? A theih miah lovang, Pathian tâna inserh Kristian, a huhova thawhdân mumal tak neite chauhvin an ti thei ang.

Krista leh a zirtîrte pawh khân ringtute chu inzawm khâwma a huhova hna an thawh a tulzia nasa takin an târlang a ni.

"Mit hian kut hnênah, 'Engah mah ka duh lova che,' a ti thei lo; lu pawh hian kephah hnênah 'Engah mah ka duh lo va che,' a ti thei bawk hek lo. Ani, chutih a hnekin taksa pêng chaklo âwm zâwka langte hi an pawimawh zâwk êm êm a ni.... chutichuan kan peng mawi lo zâwkte hian mawina nasa zâwk an hmu thîn..... Chutichuan nangniho hi Krista taksa chu in ni a, a pêngte in ni theuh bawk a." 1 Korin 12:21-27.

Taksaa bung hrang tinte hi an inang vek lo nain, an vai hian an pawimawh vekin an vai hian inrem takin an thawk ho tûr a ni. Taksa tel lo chuan mit hian a hmu thei lova, bân hi tan chhum ta ila, a bung chuan tangkaina a nei hek lo. Mit kan ni emaw, bân kan ni emaw, kut zungtang pawh kan ni emaw, keimahni mai chuan Krista tân hian kan tångkai tåwk lo a ni. Kohhran chhung a awm a, ringtu dangte nêna inzawmna hian kan Kristianna kawngah min tichak thîn.

5. PATHIAN CHIBAIBUK HLIMAWMNA

Kan thinlung chhûngril takah hian Pathian biak châkna a awm a. Kha châkna khân luan chhuahna a neih loh chuan a ral leh mai thei a ni. Chuvângin kan rilru taka ropui kan tihzia chu au chhuahpui tûra fuih kan ni.

**"LALPA hnênah a hming ropuina chu pe ula,
Thianghlim mawina chu inbelin Lalpa chu chibai
bûk rawh u."** Sâm 29:2.

**"Ka nunna hian LALPA biak in hung chhûng
kawtlaite chu a ngai êm êm a, a ni, a chauh phah
hial a; ka thinlung leh ka tisa hi Pathian nung
hnênah chuan a au chhuak a."** Sâm 84:2.

Sâm ziaktu hian Pathian chibai bûkna hmun pana a kal khân eng thinlung nge a put?

**"LALPA inah i kal ang u, Ka hnêna an tih
lai khân ka lâwm a."** Sâm 122:1.

Inkhâwmnaah hla hian eng chanpual nge a neih?

**"Lâwm chungin LALPA rawngbawl ula; Hla
sak chungin a hmâah lokal rawh u."** Sâm 100:2.

'LALPA chu fak rawh u.

**"Pathian chu a hmun thianghlimah chuan
fak ula; A thiltihtheihna boruak zau takah khian
amah chu fak rawh u. Khuangte leh lâmin amah
chu fak ula; Tingtang chi hrang hrang leh
phenglawngin amah chu fak rawh u. Dârbenthék
rithum miin amah chu fak rawh u, Engkim, thaw
thei tawh phawt chuan LALPA chufak rawh se.
LALPA chu fak rawh u."** Sâm 150:1, 4-6.

Bible chuan thawhlawmte hi Pathian biakna chi khat a ni tih min hrilh a ni.

**"LALPA chu a hming ropuina chu pe ula;
Thihlan tûr kengin a biakin hung chhûng kawtlaiah**

te chuan lo kal rawh u; Aw, thianghlim mawina inbelin LALPA chu chibai bûk ula; Leilung luah zawng zawngte u, a hmâah khur rawh u." Sâm 96:8, 9.

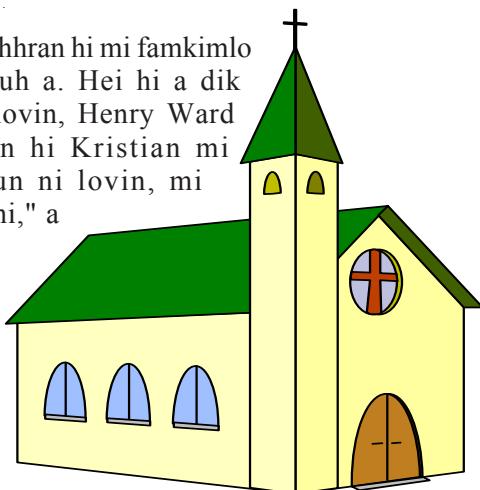
Bible zirna leh thu hrilna hi Thuthlung Thara Pathian chibai bûkna laimu chu a ni. Pentekos nîa Petera thusawi, Tirhkohte Bung 2-a kan hmuha intanin, Tirhkohte Thiltih hian kohhran hmasate rawngbâwlnaah Pathian Thu hian eng ang dinhmun pawimawh nge a lo awh thîn tih min hrilh a. Kohhran Siamthatute atanga vawiin ni thleng hian, harhtharna lo thleng apiangte hi Bible zirtîrna atanga innghat an ni thîn, Engnge a chhan?

"Pathian thu hi a nunga, thil a ti thei a, khandaih hriam tawn eng ang ai pawhin a hriam a, nunna leh thlarau ruhtuah leh thling phel hrang khawp hialin a chhun thei a, thinlunga ngaihtuah leh tumte hi a hre nghal thei a ni." Hebrai 4:12.

6. KOHHRANAH HIAN ENGNGE DIK?

Mi thenkhat chuan kohhran hi mi famkimlo hote awmkhâwmnaah an puh a. Hei hi a dik khawp mai. Hei mai hi ni lovin, Henry Ward Beecher a sawi, "Kohhran hi Kristian mi pawimawhte târlanna hmun ni lovin, mi famkim lote inzirna sikul a ni," a tih pawh hi a dik khawp mai.

Kan zînga tumah hi kan famkim loh avângin, kohhran pawh a tha famkim ngai lovang. Kohhran hi khawvêl beiseina chu a ni meuh mai. Chutichung chuan, tekhkin thua Isuan a



sawi angin buh zîngah hnîm a โต va. (Matthaia 13:24-30). Chuvângin ȝhenkhat chuan kohhran chu ngaihdamte leh ngaidamtute awmkhâwmna hmun tia vuah awm takah an ngai.

Thuthlung Thar huna Paula lehkha thawnte kan chhiar chuan, kohhran hmasate pawh khân harsatna tam tak an nei tih kan hmu a. Chutiang bawkin tunlaia kohhrante pawh hian diklohma lian tak a nei fo a ni. Eng hunah emaw chuan kan vai hian Pathian thua hlawkna chhar beiseiin kan inkhâwm tawh theuh ngei ang; mahse chutichung chuan thlarau lama riltam bawkin kan haw leh ȝhîn a ni. Rawngbâwltu ȝhenkhat, an kohhran memberte chunga mawphphurhna la run tâwk lo an awm tih hi kan hre fo mai, tin, kohhran chhûnga mite pawh a thusawi anga nunglo an awm bawk ȝhîn. Kohhran ȝhenkhatte phei chu an inngeih loh êm avângin an zîngapakhat phei chuan inhriatthiam lohna a thûk êm avângin, "biak in chhûnga a lai thlenga luh pawh a harsa a ni," a ti hial a ni.

A châng chuan hêng tlin lohna te hi enkhuma Kristian kohhrante tâna thil tum dik tak hi hriat a har ȝhîn. A châng chuan harsatnate hi kal san mai pawh a awl ȝhîn. Chutichung chuan kohhran chhûnga diklohma nasa tak nei hian Kohhran lungphun Krista chu, a tichhiain a tibuai chuang lovang. A tâwpah chuan kohhran famkim loten ȝanpuina kan hmuh theih dân awm chhun chu min enkawla min chhandamtu lam hawi hi a ni.

Kohhran chu misualten Pathian an hmuh theihna tûra inkhâwmna hmun a ni reng ang. Jakoba pawhin Pathian a hmuhna hmun chu.

"He hmunah hian LALPA chu a awm ngei mai; ka lo hre si lova.... He hmun hi a va hlauhawm em! hei hi hmun dang a nih loh hi, Pathian in a lo nih hi le, hei hi vân kawngkâ a lo nih hi," a ti a. Genesis

28:16, 17.

Krista chu kohhran lungphum leh a lû, a Chhandamtu leh a LALPA a ni. Diklohnate nei thîn mahse, Krista ta a ni. Tupawh a chhûnga lo lut a, Krista entute chuan a ropuina leh a chhandamna thiltihtheihna chu an hmu ang. Lalpa lâwmna chu neiin ringtute nêñ inpâwlho lâwmna chu a chang ang.

"Pasalte u, in nupuite hmangaih rawh u, Kristan kohhranho a hmangaih a, an aia mahni a inpe ang khân, anni chu tuia sila thu chuan tifaiin a tih thianghlim theih nân; chutichuan kohhranho chu bawlhhlawh kailo leh zur lo leh, chutiang thil reng pu lovin, thianghlim leh hmêl hem lova awm zâwkin, amah leh amah kohhran ho ropui takah a inpe chawp thei ang." Efesi 5:25-27.

Krista tân chuan kohhran hi a pawimawh êm avângin kan mimal tân theuh leh a huhova kohhran tân, a thih khân a lo inhlân ta a ni. Hei vâng hian Kohhran chhûnga awm hi i tân a pawimawh a. Tichuan engtin nge kohhran nêñ in inzawm? Krista tisaa member chu i ni ve em?

7. KOHHRAN DIN DAN

He khawvâlah hian kohhran engzat nge Krista hian a neih?

"A koh chhan che u beiseina hmun khata koh in ni ang bawk khân taksa pakhat leh Thlarau pakhat chauh a awm a; Lalpa pakhat, rinna hmun khat, baptisma hmun khat," Efesi 4:4, 5.

Krista chuan rinna hmun khat chauh a neih avângin, a engbera hi nge tih engtin nge kan hriat theih ang? Isua chuan kohhran dik hriattheihna chahbi min pe a ni, chu chu.....

"Tupawh ama duhzâwng tih duh chuan, ka thu zirtîr hi Pathian tihchhuah nge keima phuahchawp a ka sawi a hria ang." Johana 7:17.

Pathian duhzâwnga kan intukluh hian eng kohhran hian nge Pathiana chhuak zirtîrna zui leh, eng kohhran hian nge mihringte zirtîrna zawm? tih hre tûrin min tanpui ang. A hriat theihna lai ber chu Pathian thu a zahna leh a ngaih pawimawhna hi a ni. Inpâwlhona diktak hi chu Pathian thu aṭanga awm a ni, thlarau mi hruaitu inrelbwâlna tha mai a ni lo. I zawm tûr kohhran i thlan hmain thil tam tak tuna BIBLE THUPUAN Zirlaia kan sawi bak hi sawi tûr an la awm a ni. Zirlai lo awm leh tûrah hian kohhran dik zawm tûr thlanna kawnga kawhhmuhnâ te an awm ang. Zirlai 26-ah phei chuan, a bîk takin, he mi chungchâng hi sawi a ni ang.

Hêng kawhhmuhnâ aṭangte hian hmuh chhuah thar nei zêl la, Pathian thu aṭanga enna Pathianin i hnêna a pêkah che kal zêl la, a duhzâwng chu i hriatthiam tûra chiangin a siam ang. Kristian ṭhang reng chu a thu aṭanga Pathianin thu dik a tih lante pawm tûra a thinlung leh a rilru hawng rengtu hi a ni.

Pathian leh kan vaia Pa, Chanchin lâwmawm Isua ka neih avângin i chungah ka lâwm zêl ang. Chanchin Tha hrilna kawnga inpumpêkte avângin i chungah ka lâwm e. Tûnah hian ringtute hna ropui tak, i hmangaihna puandarhna hna kal laiah hian telve ka duh a ni. I kohhran chhûngah leh pâwna hriatpuitu dik takah min siam ang che. Chu chu Isua Krista hmingin ka dil e. Amen.

Published by Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists,
Seventh-day Tläng, P.O. Box 097, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram.

DISCOVER

(Bible Rālchān)

Zirlai - 21
A Tam Zāwk An Dik Lo Thei
Ang Em?

Kawhhmuhna 16-naah khān Sabbathni serhna hi tunlai rilru hah taka nunna (khawsakna) chhawktu pawimawh tak a nih thu kan sawi tawh a. Pathian chuan kan mamawh tinte hi a hriat avāngin kārtina nisarihna chu kan taksa hahchawlh nân leh kan

thlarau lam tihharhna atân a ruat a ni. Niruk chhûnga kan khawvêl hi a siam zawk hnuin, ni sarihnaah chuan a chawl a, chu nî chu mal a sâwm a, a titianghlim a ni. (Genesis 2:1-3 Titianghlim chu serh hrang emaw thianghlim tak a hman túra dah hran pawh a tih theih a ni.)

Thupek sawm chu ami, Israel te hnêna Pathianin a pêk khân, Sabbathni serh thu chu thupek sawm laiah a dah a. (Exodus 20:8-11). Thupek sawmah chuan Sabbathni hi thilsiam chungchâng Pathian thiltihtheihna chhinchhiah (hriatreng) na, chu mi atâna kartin ni khat chawla, a thilsiamte mawizia leh ropui ziate ngaihtuah nân, hahchawlh nân leh min Siamtu nêna inpâwlna nî, amah nêna kan inzawmna chiang zâwka kan dapchuah theihna túra kan hman tûr nî chu a ni.

Mihring anga he khawvêla a awm lai khân Isua pawhin Sabbathni hi a serh a. (Luka 4:16). Tin, Kristiante tâna malsâwmna ni atân a ruat a ni. (Marka 2:27,28). Isua thawleh hnu khân a zirtîrte pawhin Sabbath ni hi Pathian biak nân an hmang zui zêl a ni tih Bible châng tam takin a tilang a ni. (TT 13:14;16:13;17:2,18:1-4,11).

1. ZAWHNA RILRU TIBUAI

Hei hi mi tam takin chhân har an tih chu a ni. Engnge maw chhûng khân khawvêla Kristiante hian ni hnih an serh thîn a. A pakhatah chuan Kristian zawng zawng deuh thaw hian Sunday, kâr khata ni hmasaber hi, Krista thawlehna hriatreng nâna ngaiin rinawm takin an serh a. Chutiang bawk chuan leh lamah Kristian tam takte chuan Bible chuan kâr khata nisarihna nî chauh hi chawlhnia a ruat chu a ni a. Bibleah hian vawikhat mah

Pathianni (Sunday) hi a tihtianghlimna a chuang lo an ti ve thung a ni.

Engpawh nise, engni pawh hi chawljni (Sabbath ni) atân serh ta ila a danglam lem em ni? Rinawm tak leh tihtakzeta thudik zawngtu kan nih avângin, “Isuan engtin nge a ngaih? Eng nge Isua chuan ti tûra mi duh? A hrim hrimah Pathian thu atanga chianna leh Pathianin tih tûra a lo sawina te a awm chuan chu chu zawm ngei kan duh theuh ang. Hei hi kawng a nih hi, tah hian kal rawh,” Isaia 30:21 chuan a ti a ni.

He mi chungchânga thu tlûkna kan siam hmain thil tam tak ngaihtuah hmasak tûr kan nei a ni. Tu hian nge Chawljni (Sabbath ni) kâr khata nisarihna hi Pathianni (Sunday) kâr khata ni khatnaah sawn tum ta mai? Chutianga thlakthleng tumna chu Bible hian phalna a pe em? A pek si loh chuan, Pathianin emaw, Kristain emaw a nih loh leh a zirtîrte khân an lo thlâk ta mai em ni?

Hêng zawng zawngte hi i han chhui chiang teh ang.

2. CHAWLHNI CHU PATHIANIN A THLAK EM?

Pathian hnêñ ațangin Sabbathni hi kârkhatâ ni sarihna ațanga nikhat nîa thlâkna a awm rêng em? Kristian tam ber te hian Thupek sawmte hi kan nun kaihhruaina dinglaiah an pawm a ni. Tin, he thupêkte hi Pathian chuan Mosia leh ami, Israelte tân Sinai tlângâ a pêk a ni. Chuvângin Mosia chuan heti hian Israel fate chu a hrilh a.

“Hêng thute hi tlângah meite, chhûm te, thim chhah mup ațangtein LALPAN aw ring takin in zavaia pungkhâwmho hnênah a sawi a, a belchhhah

leh chuang lova. Chung chu lungphêk pahnihah a ziak a, min pe a.” Deuteronomy 5:22.

Thupek sawmte chauh hi Pathian ngeiin mihringte tâna a ziak a ni. An pawimawh khawp mai. A kut zungtang ngeiin lungphêkah a ziak a ni. (Ex 31:18).

Thupek sawm palinaah chuan Pathianin hetiang hian kaihruaina min pe a.

Sabbathni hi thiaghlim taka serh tûr a ni tih hrereng rawh. Ni ruk chhûngin i thawk tûr a ni a, i hna zawng zawng chu i thawk tûr a ni, a ni sarih nî erawh chu LALPA i Pathian tân Sabbathni a ni e; chu mi nî chuan hna rêng rêng i thawk tur a ni lo, nang pawhin, i fapa pawhin, i fanu pawhin, i bâwih pa pawhin, i bâwihnu pawhin, i ran pawhin, i ina hnam dang pawhin; ni ruk chhûngin LALPAN lei leh vânte, tuifinriat leh a chhûnga awm zawng zawngte chu a siam a, tin, a ni sarih nî chuan a lo chawl ta si a. Chuvângin LALPAN Sabbathni chu mal a sâwm a, a ti thiaghlim ta a ni.” Ex 20:8-11.

Pathianin khawvêl a siam khân chunglam thil pathum in a nisarihna nî chu LALPA Sabbathni atân a dah hrang a. Chung thiltihte chu (1) “A nisarihna ni chuan a hna zawng zawng chu chawlhsan a.” (2) “Sabbathni chu mal a sâwm a.” (3) “A tithianghlim a.” (Gen 3:1-3). Tin, Sinai tlânga Thupek sawmte a pêk khân, he thu bawk hi Pathian chuan a sawi nawn leh a ni.

Pathianin a mite hnêna Thupek sawmte a pêk chuan, a hmun thianghlim aṭanga a sawi chu tuman an tidanglamin an tîtha tûr a ni lo tih chiang takin a hrilh a.

“LALPA in Pathian thu pêk ka pêk che u hi in pawm theihna tûrin, thu ka pêk che u hi in belhchhah tûr a ni lova, in tikiam tûr a ni hek lo.” Deut. 4:2.

Amah Pathian ngei chuan a thupêkte chu tidanglam lo tûrin a tiām a ni. Deut 4:2.

Ka thuthlung chu ka bawhchhe lo vang a, “Ka hmuia Thu chhuak chu ka tidanglam hek lo vang.” Sâm 89:34.

Bible chuan Pathianin Chanchin hi kâr khata nisarihna aṭangin nikhatnaah a thlakthleng lo tih hi a chiang a ni.

3. ISUAN SABBATHNI HI A THLAKTHLENG EM?

Isuan min hrilh dânin Thupek sawmte leh Thuthlung Hlui hun laia zirtîrna thu dikte chu tihdanglam loh tûr leh amah zuitute kaihruaina tûr an ni.

Dân thu emaw zâwlneite thu emaw tiboral tûra lokal ka nih ring suh u; tiboral tûra lo kal ka ni lova, tifamkim tûra lo kal ka ni zâwk. Tihtak meuhvin ka hrilh a che u, lei leh vân hi a boral hma

loh chuan dân thu a mi chhunhan tê taktê emaw, thai han tê tak tê emaw, pakhat mah a boral tawp lovang, a zaa a thlenkim hma loh zawng. Chutichuan tupawh, hêng thupêk têber zîngah hian pakhat pawh bawhchhia a, chutiang tive tûra mite zirfîr apiang chu, vânramah chuan mi tê ber an ti ang; amaherawh chu tupawh zâwma zirtîr ve apiang chu vân ramah chuan milian an ti ang.” Mat 5:17-19.

Isua chuan rinawm tak leh zah takin Sabbathni hi a serh thîn a. Ani chu Sabbathni serh chungchânga kan entawn tûr a ni.

“Tin, a seilenna khua Nazaret chu a lo thleng a, tin, Sabbathnia a tihdan pangngaiin inkhâwmna inah a lut a, chhiar tûrin a ding a.” Luka 4:16.

Nakin hun tûrte thlîrin Isua chuan azirtîrte chu Sabbathni dik tak a serh azâra lâwmna (malsâwmna) te chu dawng zêl tûrin a duh a. Chuvângin Jerusalem hual a nih avânga an tlanchhiatna nî chu Sabbathni a nih lohna tûra ławngtai tûrin a hrilh a ni.

“Tin, intlan bo hun tûr chu thlasikah emaw Sabbath nîah emaw a lo thlen loh nân ławngtai rawh u,” a ti a ni. Mat 24:20.

Hetah hian Isua chua AD 70-a Jerusalem tihchhiat tûr thu a sawi a hei hi a thawhleh atângka kum 40 dâwn lai hnuah a ni. Chu mi thleng pawh chuan Isua chuan Sabbathni serhna thupêk leh thu pêk dangte chu a la thlâk miah lova, tun thleng pawh hian a la thlâk chuang lo. Chutih a hnekin tlangval rorêltu pawh kha Thupêkte chu zâwm tûrin a hrilh anih kha. (Mat. 19:16-22). Chuvângin Isua zirtîrna atang leh amah kan entawnna tûr atângte hian Sabbathni serhna chu a la tûl a ni. Chawlhna leh Pathian nêna hun hman dunna hi.

4. A ZIRTIRTE KHAN SABBATH NI HI AN THLAK EM?

Ringtu hmasate zînga an hruaiitu, Jakoba chuan Thupek sawmte chungchâng hetiang hian a ziak a.

Tupawhin dân zâwm kim mahsela kawngkhata a tihsual si chuan a zaa chungah thiam loh changin a awm tawh a ni. “Uire suh”titu chuan “tual that suh,” a ti bawk si a. Chutichuan uire lo mah la tual i thah si chuan dân bawhchhetu i ni rêng rêng tawh a ni.” **Jakoba 2:10,11.**

Luka, Doctor leh Tirhkoh ni bawk pawhin he ti hian a sawi.

“Tin, Sabbath niin kulh kawngkhar pâwn lamah luikamah tawngtaina hmun nia kan rinah chuan kan kal a, tin, kan thu a, hmeichhe lo kal khâwm hote hnênah chuan thu kan sawi a. TT 16:13.

Gentailte hnêna tirhkoh, Paula, Thuthlung Thara tam tak ziaktu pawhin, khawi hmunah emaw ni sarihna nî thu hetiangan a sawi asin.

“Tin, ni sarihna nîah chuan Pathian chuan a hnathawh zawng zawng a chawlhsan ta a,” tiin ... Chutichuan Pathian mite tân chawlhnia chawlhnia ala awm ta fo va. **Heb 4:4,9.**

Thuthlung Thara Tirhkohte Thiltih chuan Isua thawhleh atanga kum 14-ah daih tawh pawh Sabbathni an la serh zêl thu vawi 84 a sawi a, chungte chu :

Tirhkohte 13:14,42,44 Antiokeiah vawi 2

Tirhkohte 16:3 Philippi ah vawi 1

Tirhkohte 17:2 Thesalonikaah vawi 3

Tirhkohte 18:4,11 Korinthah vawi 78

A zirtîrte zînga dam rei ber, Johana chuan Bible-a lehkhabu pangâte hi a ziak a, chungte chu Chancin Tha, lehkhathawn 3, leh hrilhlawknâ bu Thupuan. Tin, Isua thawhleh aṭanga kum 70 hnu AD 100-velah a thi a. Hetah hian thil mak tak a awm a, chu chu a lehkha ziak zawng zawngah hian Sabbathni hi kâr khata ni sarihna nî aṭanga ni khatna (Sabbath) nîa thlâk a nih thu a sawi miah lo. Chu a hnehin amah chu Sabbathni serhtu a ni, a ziakah pawh.

“Lalpa nîah chuan Thalrauvin ka awm a,” a ti a ni. Thupuan 1:10.

Isua min hrilh dânin, **Amah chu Chawlhnî (Sabbath) Lal a ni. Mat 12:8.**

Chîk taka Pathian thu chhuina aṭang chuan a zirtîrte khân Pathian chawlhnî chu kâr khata ni sarihna nî aṭangin nikhatnaah an thlâk lo tih hriat a ni. Thuthlung Thar hian kâr khata ni hmasa ber (nisarihnî hmasa ber) hi vawi riat chauh a sawi a. Hêngah hian he ni hi ni thianghlima a sawina vawikhatmah a awm lova, tin, ni thianghlim leh Pathian biakna ni bîk atâna ruat hran tûra sawi thawina pawh a awm lo. He ni hming (Sunday) a lo lan chhan ni a lang hmun riatte hi uluk taka fiahna aṭangin hêngte hi a chhante chu an ni.

1. Nisarihnî hmasa berah hian hmeichhiate chu thlânah an lo kal a. Mat 20:1.
2. Sabbathni a lo ral chuan hmeichhiate chuan an hna chu an thawk ta a, chu chu nisarihnî hmasa berah (Sundayah) chuan an hna chu an thawk ṭan ta tihna a ni. Marka 16:1,2.
3. Isua chu nisarihnî hmasa berah, zîng takah Mari Magdalini hnênah a inlar hmasa ber a. Marka 16:9.

4. Isua zuitute chuan an nitin hnathawh pangngai an hawk tan leh Luka 24:1.
5. Mari chu nisarihni hmasa ber nî chuan Thlânah a kal a, thlân chu a ruakin a hmu a. Joh 20:1.
6. Inkâwm ni lovin Juate hlauh avângin a zirtîrte chu nisarihni hmasa berah chuan an awm khâwm a. Johana 20:19.
7. Paula chuan Kohhran memberte chu nisarihni hmasa ber chuan an thawhlawm te chu Jerusalema mi retheite tânpuina túra dah hrang túrin a hrilh a. Mahse hetah hian Pathian biaa inkâwm thu engmah a sawi lo. 1 Kor 16:1,2.
8. Tirhkohte 20:7-ah chuan Lukan nisarihni hmasa bera Paulan in thlahnaa thu a sawi thu min hrilh a. Hei hi thil danglam tak a ni lo, hetih hun lai hian Paula chuan nitin Pathian thu a hril thîn a, a zirtîrte pawhin nitin chhang an phel bawk. TT.2:46.

Hênga Pathian Thu châng te pakhatmah hian zirtîrte chuan Sabbathni serhna chu an bân tih an sawi lo. Zirtîrte hian Sabbathni chu nisarihna nî atanga ni sarihni hmasabera sawn thu rêng rêng an sawi bawk lo. Thuthlung Tharah hian Sabbathni chu Inrinni (Saturday) atanga Pathianni (Sunday) nisarihñî hmasaberah sawnna a awm lo. Mihringte thlâk chawpna hi chu Isua leh a zirtîrte hnu daihah a ni a, chu chu hre túrin engtikah nge tih leh eng ang meuhvin nge he thil hi a lo thlen tih chu khawvél chanchin lamah i thlîr teh ang.

5. KHAWI ATANGIN NGE SUNDAY HI A LO CHHUAH?

A zirtîrte khân Kristian thenkhatte chu Thuthlung Thar Kristian zirtîrna atangin an la peng bo dâwn a ni tih

chiang takin min hrilh a. Chuvângin Paula chuan.

“Ka kal hnuin chinghne kawlte in zîngah an lo lut ang a., pâwlho chu a zuah lovang tih ka hria e. In zînga mi ngei pawh hi zirtîrhote in (an) hnêna pakai tîr tûrin thu hran sawi in la awm ang.” Chuvângin ngaih ven rawh u,” tiin a sawi a ni. TT 20:29-31.

Chu tak chu tuna thil thleng ta chu a ni. Chanchin lam ziaktu rintlák tak tak te chuan a zirtîrte hun laia a thu rin thianghlim tak atanga kohhrante chu an kal sual tân dânte an ziak a. Pi pute thu rochhiah leh rin dân hrang hrang, Paula te, Petera te leh kohhran dintutem an pawm ngai lohte chu kohhranah chuan an lo lut tân ta a ni.

“Hotê aṭanga intanin, kohhran chuan Puithiam neiin rawngbâwl dân chipchiar tak a nei ta a. Heta tâng hian Kristian leh inti changkang, ringlo mite ngaihdân chu hun lo kal zêlah chuan an in hnaih hrat hrat a. Lui hrang hrang in finkhâwm ang deuh hian an in zawm ve ta hret hret zêl a ni,”“ tiin a lehkhabu, An Introduction to the History of Western Europe, Phêk 31-ah chuan JH Robinson-a chuan a ziak a ni.

Amaherawh chu Kristiante chuan chawlhkâr tâwp a nisarihna Sabbath ni serh chu bâna Pathianni (nisarihni hmasaber) chu “Lalpa ni tia serh that an ni lo. Pathianni serhna hriat chian theihna hmasa ber chu Italy ramah kum zabi hnighna lai bâwrah khân a lo intan a ni. Chu mi hnu rei takah pawh Kristiante chuan Sabbath ni leh Sunday ni chu an serh kawp a, thenkhat erawh chuan Sabbath ni chauh an serh thung a.

March 7, AD 321 khân Constantine Ropuia chuan Sorkâr aṭangin Pathianni (Sunday) serhna dân hmasa ber

chu a siam ta a, chu chuan Rom ram awmchhûnga loneitute tih loh, mi dang zawng zawng chu Sunday ni serh tûrin a tilui ta a ni. He dân leh a dang pangâ Sunday ni serh chungchânga Constantine-an dân a lo siam hian tun thlenga Pathianni serh chungchânga dân a siamte hi a rawn hring ta zêl a ni. Kum zabi linaah khân Laodikei khâwmpui chuan Kristianten Sabbath nîa an hnatawh an chawlhsanna chu a lo khap ta a. A theih phawt chuan Sunday ni chu Lalpa nî anga zah tûrin a ngen ta a ni.

Chanchin ziakna atang chuan Sunday ngaihsanna leh Pathian biak nâna serh hi mihringte siam chawp a ni. Nisarihna Sabbath hi thupêk palina atanga tibo tûrin Bible in tumah thuneihna a pe lo. Thuthlung Hlui hun laia zâwlnei Daniela chuan Kristiante hun lai hian mi bum hmang thuneihna lo chhuakin Pathian dân thlâk at um tûr thu min hrilh a ni.

6. TUNGE A THLAKNA CHU SIAM?

Tu ber hi nge Thuneihna nêñ meuh Chanchin hi nisarihna atanga nisarihni hmasabera thlâk tûra mawh phurtu ber hi? Catholic kohhran chuan a bultumtuah an in ngai a ni. Rom ram chhe tûr chhanchhuah nân, Kohhran a mi pawimawhte chuan Inrinni (Sabbath ni) a Pathian biakna chu Sunday nîa thlâk an rawt ta a. An kohhran Thuinchhâng bu chuan heti hian a sawi a ni.

- Zawhna : *Eng ni chiah hi nge Chawlhi hi?*
- Chhânnna : *Inrinni hi chawlhi chu a ni.*
- Zawhna : *Engvangin nge Pathianni (Sunday) hi Sabbathni aia kan serh?*
- Chhânnna : *Pathianni hi Inrinni aiah kan serh, a chhan chu Catholic kohhran hian Inrinni pawimawhna chu*

Sundayah a thlâk tak avângin Peter Geiermann, The Convert's Catechism of Catholic Doctrine (1957 Edition) p.50.

An chanchinbu, Catholic Mirror of September, 23,1893 chuan heti hian a sawi.

“Catholic kohhran chuan Pathian rawng a bâwlna hmangin chawlhni (Sunday) chu Inrinni aṭangin Pathiannîah Protestant hote an lo chhuah hma kum 1000 aia hmâah khân a thlâk a ni,” tiin.

Hetah hian Roman Catholic hotute aṭanga thu pawimawh pahnih dang an lo awm, chungte chu, “Bible hi Genesis aṭanga Thupuan thlengin chhiar mah ula, tlar khatte pawh Pathianni chu a thianghlim a ni tih sawitu pakhat mah in hmu lovang. Pathian thu chuan Sabbathni chu sakhaw thila serh tûr a nih thu a sawi. (mahse) he nî hi kan tithianghlim lo.” James Cardinal Gibbon, the Faith of Our Fathers. P. 89.

Kan Lalpa thawhlehna nî chu hriatrehn nân Roman Catholic kohhran chuan Isua thuin he chawlhna (inrinni) hi Pathiannîah a thlâk (transfer) ta a ni. Chuvâng chuan Protestant hoten Pathianni an serhna chu, Roman Catholic kohhran chu do inti si a an ngaihsân zia entîrna a ni,” an ti. Msgr Louis Gaston De Sagur, Plain Talk About Prortestantism of Today, P. 225.

Hei aia chiang hi a awm thei lo. Catholic kohhran chuan ual au takin kohhran hotu mihringten an thlâk ngei a nih thu an sawi mai a ni.

7. PROTESTANT KOHHRANTE CHUAN ENGNGE AN SAWI VE TAK LE?

Kohhran aiawha an rindân tlângpuite an ziaknaah chuan Protestant pâwlte pawhin Bible hian Pathianni

serhna tûr thupêk pakhat mah a siam lo tih an pawm vek a ni.

Lutheran Kohhran dintu, Martin Luthera pawhin, Augsburg Confession, Article 28, paragraph 9-ah chuan “Roman Catholic kohhrante hian Chawljni chu Pathianni Lalpa nîa an lo thlâk ringawt hian thusâwm pêkte a dova, chawljni thlâkna tluka entîrna chiang chapothlâk hi awm chuang lo. Thupek sawmte zînga pakhat a tih danglam (paih) theih avâng hian kohhran thiltihtheihna leh thuneihna chu a ropui a ni,’ an ti a ni,” tiin.

Methodist pâwla Pathian thu thiam, Amos Binny leh Daniel Steel te chuan,

“Nausêntê baptisma chantîrna tûra thupêk chu a awm lova....nisarihni hmasa ber thianghlim tako serhna tûr thu pawh a awm lo,” tiin. Theological compend (New York : Methodist Book Concer, 1900) pp 180,181-ah chuan an ziak a ni.

Dr.N.Summerbell, Krista zirtîrte emaw Kristian kohhran tih chanchin ziaktu chuan:

Roman Catholic kohhran chu a diklo hulhual a ni... Thupêk palîna chu Pathian sawi ngei chawljni tibova, Pathianni chu ni thianghlima siamin a tiletling a ni,” a ti. (True History of the Christian & Christian Chruches p. 417,418). Protestant kohhran chanchin ziaktu ropui tak pawhin, “kum dangte ang bawkin Pathianni a kût nî hi mihringte siam chawp a ni a, a zirtîrte chuan he nî atân hian engmah chunglam a tanga thupêk an hmu lo, atîra a zirtîrte a tâng pawh khân chawljni dân chu Sunday nîa thlâkna tûr an nei bawk hek lo. Amaherawhchu kum zabi hnihilna tâwp lamah khân hetienda thil diklo tihna hi a lo awm tan ta pawh a ni ta ve ang; chutih laia mite chuan

Sunday nîa hnathawh chu sualah an ngai tlat a ni.” Dr. Augustus Neender, The History of the Christian Religion and Church During the Three First Centuries (Rose translation) P. 186

8. A PAWIMAWH BER ENGNGE NI TA?

Hei hian hmun leh hmunah zawhna a rawn siam ta a ni. Engvângin nge Kristian tam takte hian Bible thupêk lova Sunday ni an serh? Chu ai maha pawimawh te chu a engni ber chu nge kan serh tak? Tih hi a ni. Mi thenkhat, “Nisarih zîng a eng nî pawh hi ka serh chuan engmah a danglamna (pawina) ka hre lo,” titute hi ka zui ve mai dâwn em ni? Nge Sunday nî, Thupek sawmtea, “A nisarihna hi Sabbath ni chu a ni,” a tih hi ka ngai pawimawh ang?

Hetah hian pâwn lama kan ni serh mai bak hi kan sawi a ni. A eng ni ber hi nge Bible aṭanga serh tûr a tih chu? A pawimawh ber chu Isua thu zawm hi a ni. Hei hian kan inpêkna pumpui a huam a ni. Tu thu nge ka âwih ang? Ka ni serh tûr chungchângah hian Krista Pathian Fapa thu nge ka zawm anga mihringte zirtîrnâ?

Pathian chu mi nawrlui chi a ni lo. A thilsiam aṭangte leh Thupek sawmte aṭang hi chuan, Kâr khata nisarihna hi chawlhnâ hmang tûra min tihna chhan an awm a ni. (Gen 2:1-3, Ex 20:8-11). Amah ngei chu a thiltihtheihzia chhinchhiah (hriatreng) nân a hmang (ruat) a ni. Min Siamtu chuan Sabbath ni chu ni thianghlimah a dah hrang a, kan chhûngte nêna amah kan pâwl nân leh chakna kan dawn a kan intihtharna nî atân a ruat a ni.

Mi thenkhat chuan hei hi, “Nitîn ka serh tñîn,” tiin an chhâng a. Kar khata nitin hian Lalpa chu kan thinglungin kan fak tûr chu a ni tehmeuh mai. Chutichung chuan Pathian chuan a bîk atân ni khat hi a ruat tlat a ni.

Kâr khata a ni sarihma chu a tithianghlim a. Chawlhni hian mak takin kan hnênah a lo hnai thîn, he nî hi a bîka a awmpuinain mal a sâwm a, chuvângin nilenga atâna serh tûrin min ti a ni.

Tlang takin i han sawi ho teh ang. Bible-ah hian Pathianni serhna tûr chhan sawina a awm lo. Hei hian kan thupui chu a tichiang hle. Engni hi nge Pathian biak nân kan hman ang tih hian a tidanglam khawp mai. Kan thlan tûr pawh a chiang; chu chu mihringte zirtîrna nge Pathian thupêk, mihringte ruat chawp nge chunglam thupêk?

Zâwlnei Daniela chuan hmanlai kohhran chuan hun leh dânte thlâk a rawn tum dân tûrah vaukhânnna min pe a. (Daniela 7:25). Pathian chuan a mite chu a thu âwih tûrin a ko lêt a, Sabbath ni chu a chunga an rinawmna leh hmangaihna entîr nâna serh tûrin min sâwm a ni.

Isua chuan a thupêkte zawm duh khawpa amah hmangaihtute hnênah chuan hlimna famkim a tiam ve a ni.

“Pain min hmangaih ang bawkin kei pawhin ka hmangaih che u hi; ka hmangaihin awm reng rawh u. Nangnin ka thupêkte in zawm chuan ka hmangaihin in awm reng ang; keiin Pa thupêkte ka zawma a hmangaihin ka awm reng nân leh, in lâwm a kim nân, hêng thu hi in hnênah ka sawi hi.” Johana 15:9-11.

Chhandamtu ropui tak kan nei a, A hmangaihna chu a puma dawng tûrin min duh a, a thuâwih duhna rilru chuan chu hmangaihna kawngka chu zau takin a hawng a, Gethsemani huanah khân Krista pawh khân a tuar tûr leh khawvêl sualnate chuan a nun a tuam lai khân a Pa hnênah a inkawltîra, “He no hi ka hnêñ ata la sawn rawh,” tia ring taka auvin a dilnaah chuan a innghat a, “Nimahsela keia thu ni lovin nangma thu ni zâwk rawh se,” tiin a belh leh a ni. Marka 14:36.

Krista chuan inpumpêkna dik aṭanga a famkimna rah chu nei tûrin min duh a. Chutiang bawkin Chawlhnia serhna malsâwmna pawh nei tûrin min duh a ni. Kan nun kawng tinrêngah hian amah chu ring ngam tûrin min duh a. Pathian sâwmna chu chhânga nisarihna chu Sabbath nia i serh chuan, Krista lâwmna chu nangmahah awmin, i lâwmna pawh a famkim dâwn a ni. (Johana 15:11).

“Sabbath ni dik ka serh tak aṭang hian, nasa taka lâwmna chuan ka nun a rawn tikhat a, nasa taka lâwmna pawh ka chhungirlah a luang lut a, ka kiangga awm reng hriat chian tâwkna chuan ka thinlung a tikhat a, Isua duhzâwng zawmna chuan ka nun a tidanglam a ni,” tia sawitu thusawi hi Sabbath ni serhtu tam tak hian dik an ti a ni. Sabbath ni serh duhawmzia hi i hmuchhuak tawh em?

Thenkhatten Pathian thu zawma, Sabbathni an han serh ṭan chiah hian, engin emaw a tlâkbuak tih pawhin an in chhûngkhurah harsatna a thleng thîn. Mahse Krista chuan hêng harsatnate chinfelna tûra khawngaihna leh zahngaihna a pe ang che. A kawng chu a awlai lo mai thei, mahse Isua chuan hnehtheihna chakna Kristian nun hausza zâwk a pe ang che. A thutiamte chu a hlen ang a, a awmpuina lang thei lo chuan a awm pui ang che a, i lâwmna pawh a kim dâwn a ni.

“Kan Pa vâna mi; Chatuan nunna mi pe tûra i thiina avângin lâwm thu ka hrilh a che. Ka Kristianna kawnga mi kaihruaitu i Thu avângin lâwm thu ka hrilh a che. Ka hnêna Chawlhnii thu dik i puan avângin i chungah ka lâwm e. I chunga rinawm fo tûr leh ka thinlunga rinawm tûrin min pui la. I lama ding reng tûrin min pui rawh. Harsatna ka neih apiangin Isua chu ka bula awm tûr leh a duh anga nung tûra mi pui tûrin rawn tîr la, hêngte hi a hming ropui takin ka dil e. Amen.

Published by: Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists, Seventh-day Tläng,
P.O. Box 97, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 22
Pathian Rorêl Dân A Dik Em?

K hawpui laili tak, choka dawkâna
naupang pakhat, lehkha zirlai chu misual
silaimu kal sual chuan a rawn fuh a, a
thi ta a!

Tin, khawpui pâwna awm mi la valai tak pawhin thisen inpêk chhâwn aṭangin a fa pawm lai chuan AIDS natna a kai tih a hmu chhuak bawk a.

He khawvêlah hian manganna hi englai pawhin an thleng reng mai a ni. Chungte chu sawifiah phâk loh leh thinlung vit ngawih ngawihte an ni. Chuvâng chuan hêngte lo awmna chhan hi hriat pawh kan châk a ni.

A CHHANNA DIK DANGLAM NGAILO :

Lehkhabu ziaktu, Alister MC Grath-a chuan, “Khawvêl awmze neilo, tawrhna leh thihna kârah hian khawiah nge Pathian chu a awm le? Pathian chu vânah a awm mai thei a, a nih loh leh hetah hian em ni ang?” The Mystery of the Cross (Grand Rapids: Zandervan, 1988) P 107.

Pathian chu a felin a dik a ni tih chianna tam tak kan nei a. Sâm ziaktu chuan tihian min hrilh a ni.

“Felna leh rorêlna fel hi a ngaina thîn a; leilung hi LALPA ngilneihnain a khat a.” Sâm 33:5.

Hei hi a dik a nih chuan engtin nge Pathian chuan khawvêl chu dik taka a rôl ang? Engtin nge tawrhna leh vânduaina te chu a tihtâwp ang? Hun khirhte kaltlang theihna tûra chakna leh chhelna chu min pe thei tih kan hria a, mahse hun khirh chu awm reng tûrin kan duh lo a ni.

Avaia chinfel vek kan duh a ni. Leiverh piah lama engfiah tak chu hmuh kan duh a ni(kan hmuh phak loh fiahna chu kan duh a ni.)

He kaihhruinaah hian Pathian chua sualna leh tuarna a tihtâwp dân tûr i hre thei ang. Chu chu a tih hun chuan lei leh vâna awm zawng zawnge chuan Pathian thu a dik a ni tih an sawi thei vek ang. Thupuan,

Bung 20-na chuan engtin nge tih leh engtikah nge hêngte hi an thlen ang tih min hrilh a ni.

1. KUM SANGKHAT CHU TIHLANIN A AWM TA.

Thupuan 20 na hian Krista lo kal zuitu kum 1000 hun chu a khar a. Kum sâng chhûnga thil thlengte chuan he khawvêla sual a luh aṭanga Krista leh Setana inkâra indona chu a titâwp dâwn a ni.

Vâna inhrialna chu Luciferan Krista a thîk aṭang khân a intâna, chu chuan vâna vântirhkoh suallote nêna indona, a ṭan a, tichuan Lucifer a kan khawvêlah hian a lo tlanchhe ta a ni. He inhrialna hian he khawvêla Eden Huan thlenga chhun zawmin kum za tam tak a awh a. Tin, a tâwpna vawikhatna pawh Setana chuan Krista chu mihringte a khenbehtîr khân a thleng a ni. (He thu lungchhiat thlák tak hi kawhhmuhna thumnaah khân i thlîr nawn leh duh mai thei.) He inhrialna hian a vâwrtâwp tak tak chu kum 1000 ral huna kan khawvêl sual hi tihfaia Krista thuneihna hnuasia a awm hunah a lo thleng dâwn a ni.

Thupuan Bung 20 chuan he kum 1000 chhûng hi thawhlehna pahnihna ṭanin a tâwpna an siam thu a entîr a. Kum 1000 tîra thawhlehna hmasaah chuan mitthi tute nge Pathianin a kaihthawh?

“Thawhlehna hmasa bera telte chu an eng a thawl in an thianghlim a ni; chungho chungah chuan thih hnihna chuan thu reng a nei lova, Pathian leh Krista puithiamte an ni ang a, amah nêñ kum sângkhhat rorêlin an awm zâwk ang.” Thupuan 20:6.

Engthawl a thianghlim, Isua an chhandamtua pawmte chu thawhlehna hmasa berah chuan an tho dâwn a ni.” Isua ruala kum 1000 rorêl tûrte chu kum 1000

intānnaah chuan an thawh leh tawh a ngai a ni.

Amaherawhchu tute nge kum 1000 tâwpna,
Thawhlehna vawihnihnaa thote chu?

**Mitthi dangte erawh chu kum sângkhat chu a
vei hma loh chuan an lo nung rih lova.” Thup 20:5.**

“Mithi dangte” tih hi misual thitate kha an ni; a chhan chu mi Ქha Isua an rin avânga chhandamte chu kum 1000 intānnaa thawhlehna hmasâah khân an tel vek tawh si a.

Chuvângin kum 1000 chhûng hi chu thawhlehna pahnihin a karcheh a, chungte chu Isua lokal a mifel thawhlehna leh a tâwpa misualte thawhlehna inkarah chuan a thleng a ni.

2. KRISTA LO KALA THO LEH TE.

Mi felte thawhlehna chu Isua lo kal leh hunu thleng tûr a ni.

“Lalpa ngei chu au thâwm nêñ, vântirkoh chungnung ber aw nêñ, Pathian tawtawrâwt ri nêñ, vân aṭangin a lo chhuk dâwn si a; tin, Kristaa thi tawhte chu an tho hmasa ang a; chumi hnuah chuan keini nunga lo la awm rengate hi boruakah Lalpa hmuak tûrin anmahni rualin chhûm zingah te khian lak chhohvin kan awm ang; chutichuan kumkhuain Lalpa hnênah kan awm tawh ang.” 1 Thess 4:16,17.

Isua chu he leia a lo kal leh hun chuan, Kristaa thi tawhte chu kaithovin, mi Ქha lo la damte rualin a hnênah vânah a hruai haw dâwn a ni (Johana 14:1-3). Chutih hunah chuan mifel zawng zawngte chu a tidanglam ang a, tichuan sualna nei lo leh chatuana nunna nei an ni tawh ang; chu mi avâng chuan natna an tuar tawh lo

vang, an tarin an thi ngai tawh bawk hek lo vang. (1 Korinth 15:51-53).

A nih leh, Isua lo kal laia, misual dama lo la awmte chu engtin nge an awm ang? Sualna chu an la neih reng avâng leh Krista chu an pawm loh avângin, Pathian hmaah chuan an nung thei lova chuvângin Krista lo kalna êng chuan a chhun hlum ang. (Luka 17:29,30, 2 Thesslonika 2:7,8). (Krista lo kal huna thil lo thleng tûr chungchâng sawina, kawhhmuhna 8-na hi i thlîr nawn leh duh mai thei a ni.)

3. SETANA LEIA KUM SANGKHAT PHUAR.

Kum 1000 hun a lo thlen chuan mifelte chu vânah an lawn vek tawhin misualte pawh Krista lo kalna êng chuan a chhun hlum vek tawh a.
Chutichuan khawvêl chu kum 1000 chhûng hian engtin nge a awm ang?

“Tin, vântirhkoh leilâwt chahbi leh khaidiat lianpui kengin vân ata lo chhuk ka hmu a. Tin, drakon, rulpui tar chu (chu chu Diabola leh Setana a ni) a man a, kum sângkhat atân a phuar a, leilâwtah chuan a paih lut a, a khar khum a, kum sângkhat chu a vei hma loh chuan hnam tin a bum leh tawh lohna tûrin a châr hnan ta a; chumi hnuah chuan rei lote atân chhuah leh rih tûr a ni.” Thupuan 20:1-3.



Isua lo kal hun chuan Setana chu kum 1000 chhûng phuarin a awm ang. Setana chu khawiah nge dah (tântîr) a nih ang? “Abyss” hmunah dahin a awm ang. Greek ṭawng chuan he hmun hming Abyss hi “thuk tak” emaw “mawng nei lova thuk” tihna a ni. “Abyss” hi hmanlai kristiante awm hma Septuaginah a chuang a. Septuagin hi Thuthlung Hlui Hebrai ṭawng aṭânga lehlin a ni. Genesis 1:2-a “Abyss” hi Septuagin chuan khawvêl siam hmâa lei pianhmang sawi nân a hmang a ni. Chuvângin kum 1000 chhûngä Pathianin Setana a tântîrna tûr hmun Abyss chu kan lei hi a ni.

Pathian thu chuan Setana chu khaidiat lian taka phuarin min hrilh a. Hei hi khaidiat tak tak a ni em? Ni lo. Hei hi entîrna(symbol) a ni. Thil awmdânin emaw, loh theih lohnain emaw a tântîr a ni. Tuemaw thil tihsak kan duh a mahse a rem chang thei lova, “Tanpui” che ka duh a, mahse ka hman ngang si lova,” tih ang deuh hi a ni.

Setana pawh hian kum 1000 chhûng hian mite chu buma tihhrehawm zui zêl pawh a la châk ngawt ang. Mahsela thil awmdânin a phuar si a. He mi chhûng hian vâna mifelte chu vâna an awm vek tawh avângin thlêm tûr an awm tawh lova. Chutiang bawk chuan misualho chu thi a, thlâna (lei hnuai) an mut vek tawh avângin hruaikhâwm tûr a nei tawh bawk si lo. Tichuan Setana chu tuma awm tawh lohna lei sawprawp. Tumah a thuhnuai tûr awm tawh lohna hmunah chuan a vak ta mai mai a ni.

Kum 1000 hun a ral hma chuan hnamte chu a bum tawh lohna tûrin lohtheih lohna (circumstance) in a hrêkbet tlat ta a ni. (Thup 20:3).

Hetah meuh hi chuan Setana pawh, kha leh chen Pathian a dona hun tâwpah a awm ṭan ta. A nungchang

sual chu a danglam chuang tawh lova. Ama vântirhkohte nêñ chuan kan khawvêl sualnaah hian hrenbehin an awm ta a ni. Tumah bum tûr leh thlêm tûr a neih tawh loh avângin khawvêl ruakah hian a vak vêl a, kha leh chen mite thinlung a tihnatte, vânduaina a lo thlen thînte pawh a ngaihtuah a ni.

4. MIFELTEN MISUALTE CHUNGAH RO AN REL.

Kum sângkhat chhûng chu rorêlna hun a ni ve tho. Chu rorêlna chuan chhawng (bung) li a nei a.

1. Isua lo kal vawihnih hmâa mifelte chung a rorêlna.
2. A lo kal vawihnihnaa mifelte lawmmman tûr.
3. Kum 1000 chhûnga misualte chunga rorêlna.
4. Setana leh a ho misualte chunga kum 1000 rala thleng tûrte (I duh chuan kawhhmuhna 13-na 1-na leh 2-na chungchâng sawina, rorêl lâwkna leh mifelte lâwmman chungchâng hi en nawn leh rawh). Tin, tûnah chuan rorel chhawng 3-na leh 4-na a rorêl lâwknaa misualte chanvo kan thlîr thei tawh ang.

Krista lokal hun chuan mifel thlâna awmte chu an lo tho dâwn a ni tih thu kan sawi tawh a, tin chungte leh mifel thlâna awmte chu an lo tho dâwn a ni tih thu kan sawi tawh a. Tin, chungte leh mifel dama lo la awm chuan he khawvêl hi kalsanin Pathian chênnna paradis-ah chuan Krista leh a vântirhkohte nêñ an awm tawh ang. Kum 1000 chhûngin vânah chuan eng nge mifelte chuan an tih ang?

“A nih leh mi thianghlim te chuan, khawvêl an ngaihtuah dâwn tih in hre lo an ni le? vântirhkohte lam pawh kan ngaihtuah dâwn tih in hre lo em ni?” 1 Korinth 6:2-3.

“Tin, lal̄thutphahte ka hmu a, a chungah mi an ̄hu a, a hnênah chuan rorêlna an pe a; tin, Isua hriattîrna thu avâng leh Pathian thu avânga lu tante thlarau leh Sakawl leh a lem chibai bûk lo va, an chalah emaw an kutah emaw chhinchhiahna nei lo te thlarau chu ka hmu bawk a; chungho chu an lo nung a kum sângkhat atân Krista nêñ rorêlin an awm a.” Thupuan 20:4.

Kum 1000 chhûng hian mifelte chuan misualte, vântrirkoh, tlu tate leh an hotupa Setana chanchin chu an en nawn dâwn a ni, martar te, indonaa hnehtute leh chanchin Tha avânga hliamna ser la pute tân chuan hêngte enfiah misualte chungchâng Pathian rorêlna hriat nân a rem châng ngawt ang.

Pathian chuan misualte chunga a thiltih dânte hriatpui ve theihna tûrin mihringte chu hun remchâng a khawngailhnain a pe a. He khawvél sual tak hnuiai chen hahtlâkziate kan hria a, hêng mite nêñ hian nitin kan chêng hova. Zawhna pawh tam tak kan zâwt mai thei a, chung zingah chuan, “Engtizia nge ka thenawm pa kha a tel ve hauh loh chu le? Pa tha tak nia a lan vei nêñ?” Emaw, engtizia nge ka nî chu a tel ve miah loh? Chutiang zawhna zawng zawngte pawh chu he rorêlnaah hian chhan vek a ni ang. Mitthite chu an thiltih engkim lehkhabua chhinchhiah an nih ang zêla an chunga rorêl hun chuan (Thupuan 20:12). Mihringte chungchâng a ngaiantuahnaah hian Pathian chu mitin chungah a dik a ni tih keimahni ngeein kan hmu dâwn a ni. Seminary of Professor pakhat chuan mak a tih zâwng tak zawhna “Vânah chuan mittui tlâkna a awm dâwn a ni tih hi in hria em? tiin a zirtîrte chu a zâwt a. Mahse zirlaite chuan a dikleh dik loh an hre chiang mang lo deuh tlat mai a, chuvâng chuan hetizâwng hian Professor chuan a han sawifiah ta

a. Mifelte chuan kum 1000 chhûngin vânah an ϑian leh hmangaih chhandam ni ve lote chungchâng an rêl dâwn a. He mi hun hi hun hrehawm tak (eng nge maw ti zâwng tak chuan) a ni ang. Mitin mai hi chhandam ni tûra Pathianin duhsak taka a sâwmna atanga a kalbo dân pawh kan hmu vek dâwn a. Tin, Thlarau Thianghlim chuan mite chu Pathian duhzâwnga intulut tûra hun tha tam tak a pêk dânte pawh kan hria ang. An chungchâng sawina thu te pawh a dik vek dân tihlan vek a ni ang. Lungngaihna hun a awm ang. Amaherawh chu thil a nih ang ang a nih hnuah chuan a mit ata mittui zawng zawng Pathianin a hrufai dâwn a ni tih hriatna kan nei,” tiin. Thup 21:4.

5. KUM 1000 RALA SETANA PHUARNA PHELH.

Kum 1000 ral hunah chuan rorêlna chu peih a ni ta a.

Tin, khaw thianghlim Jerusalem thar chu, mo a pasal ela a inchei anga peih diamin Pathian hnêna mi vân ata lo chhuk ka hmu bawk a.” Thup 21:2.

He khawpui mawi tak, a kawtthlêr pawh rangkachak a siam leh a kawngkhâr tuikeplunga siam, Pathian fakna lantírtu chu, kum 1000 chhûnga kan in chu a ni phawt a, tichuan chu khawpui chu Krista leh a chhandamte a chhûnga cheng chungin vân aṭangin leiah a lo chhuk dâwn a ni. Tichuan engtin nge ni ta zêl ang?

“Mitthi dangte erawh chu kum 1000 chu a vei hma loh chuan an la nung rih lova.” Thup 20:5.

“Mitthi dangte” tih chu misual thi tawh te kha an ni; a chhan chu (Kum 1000 rorêl inṭan dâwn a) thawhlehna hmasa berah khân mifel thite chu an tho vek tawh a, kum 1000 ral a thawhlehna vawihnihnaa thote hi

chu misual thite chauh kha an nih tawh vâng a ni.

A nih leh kum 1000 tâwpah hian Setana chuan eng nge a tih tak?

Tin, kum sângkhat chu a vei hunah chuan Setana chu a tânnâ ata chu chhuahin a awm ang a, lei killiâ hnamte, Goga leh Magoga chu buma indonaa hruaikhâwm tûrin a kal chhuak ang; chungho tamzia chu tuifinriata tiauvut ang mai an ni. Tin, lei vanglam dapin an kal chhova, mithianghlimte riah hmun leh khaw duh awm tak chu an hual ta a; tin, vân atangin mei a lo tla a, anni chu a kangral ta a.” Thup 20:7-9.

Mifelte chu khaw thianghlim nêna leia an lo chhuk a, misualte pawh an lo thawh leh hunah, Setana chu chhuahin a awm ang. Tichuan misual leh tûr a neiin beih tûr mifelte a nei leh ta a. Hun khawhral lovin misualte chu namên lovin a hruaikhâwm ta a ni.

Hei hi Setana tân chuan hun tha ber a ni. Khaw thianghlim chu hung a ni si lova, a chhûnga mite lah chuan hriamhrei an nei bawk si lo. Hneh tako a hausakna zawng zawngte chu chhuhsak vek a tum a, mifelte ai chuan a hote chu an tam zâwk daih avângin hnehna chu an ta sa a ni mai tiin a hote chu a rintîr a.

Khawvél pian tirh atanga eng hun lai pawh khân Setana chuan sipai râl beih dân  haber chu a hmang thiam êm êm a ni. General tam tak mi ram lo la tawhte chuan a sipaite chu an hmang thiam êm êm a ni. Science lama mithiamte pawhin a runpuia (a hlawpa) mi tihhlm dân pawh an siam thiam êm êmbawk a ni. Thawhlehna yawihnihna hi chuan a tako thil lungngaih thlâk tam tak a siam chhuak ta a ni; an thihna atang khân misualte chuan danglamna engmah an nei lova, tum dân thuhmun leh an duhâm dân pangngaiin an thlân atang khân an lo tho leh a ni.

Atâwp atâwpah chuan, Setana chuan chu khawpui chu bei tûrin thu a han pe ta a, mipui chhiarsen lohte chuan an sipai thil thiam tha lutuk hmangin, he khawpui, a pâwn aṭang pawha phe chuai chuai mai chu an khawpui atâna lâk an rawn tum ta a. Setana leh a hote, misualte chuan Jerusalem thar chu an hual ta a, hei hi Isuan sual anchhe lak aṭanga mihringte chhandam nâna a thilsiam tihchiat theihna hnuhnûng ber chu a ni. Chutia Jerusalem thar an han hual chuan, thu dik hlauhawm tak mai chu an thinlungah a lo lang tan ta. “Pâwna awm kan ni, pâwn thima a awm kan ni,” tiin, misualte chuan Krista hnartu nih a râpthlâk zia a takin an hre ta.” Chatuana borala awm râpthlâk zia chu.”

6. ROREL TAWPNA

Hetah hi chuan a hmasa ber leh a tâwp nân, mihring zawng zawngte chu hmaichhanin an in ep ta a ni. Isua chuan Pathian chhandam fa khawpui chhûnga mite chu a hruai a, Setana chuan chhiarsen loh misual khaw pâwn lama mite chu a ho bawk a. Chutih lai tak chuan, Pathian chuan a rorêlna tâwp lam chu a lo ti mêt a, rorêlna hmâah chuan misualte pawhin an chan tûr rêlna nî chu an thleng ve ta!

“Tin, lal̥thutphah lianpui vâr tak leh a chunga
thu ka hmu a, a hma ata chu lei leh vân an tlan bo
va, an tân hmun reng a awm ta lova. Tin, mitthite
alian atein, lal̥thutphah hmâ ding ka hmu a, tin,
lehkhabute an hawng a, tin, lehkhabu dang, Nunna
Bu chu an hawng bawk a; tin, mitthite chu
lehkhabutea ziak an thiltih ang zêla rêl sakin an
awm ta a. Tuifinriat chuan a chhûnga mitthi awmte
chu a chhuahtîr a. Thihna leh mitthi khua chuan an

chhûnga mitthi awmte chu an chhuahtr bawk a; tin, mitin an thiltih ang zêla rôlsakin an awm ta a.” Thup 20:11-13.

Misualte chu dikna lalþutphah hmâa an han din meuh chuan, an awm dân zawng zawng chu an hmâah chuan a lo lang ta vek a. Vâna chhinchhiahna bu atang chuan, Rorêltu dik, Isua chuan, ahmei apa mihring thi tawh, mihringte leh vântirhkohte chanchin famkim chu a rawn tilang ta vek a.

Lei leh vân chuan hei hi hmuhnawm ti êm êm in an lo thlîr a, Pathian lalþutphah hmâa ding Isua chuan mitin a chhandamna kawnga a thiltih dân zawng zawng chu a rawn lantîr a. Chutah meuh chuan boralte zawnga chhandam tûrin Isua chu a lo kal tak zet a ni tih chu a lantîr ta a ni.

Kan khawvélah hian mihring taksa puin a lo kal a, harsatna leh thlêmna kârah, sual lovin a nung a, a tâwpah chuan kan tân krawsah a thi a, tûnah kan tân vânah Puithiam hna a thawk a ni. A tâwp khawkah, lungngai takâ rawn pen chhuak a, a tâwp thlenga a khawngaihna hnartute chunga a rorêlna chu a rawn puan hun chuan, lei leh vâna awm zawng zawngte chuan a tâwp khâwkah, Pathian thiltihdân hi a dikan a tul a ni tih an hriatpui ang.

Pathian rorêlna  utphah hmâah kan vaiin kan la ding dâwn si a. Lalpa chuan, “Mitinrêng ka hmâah an kun ang a, lei tinrêng Pathian hnênah a inpuang ang.” Rom 14:10,11.

“Tin, mihring anga lo awmin, a (Krista) in ngaitlâwm a, thi khawp hiala thu zâwmin a lo awm ta a; kraws-a thihna ngei chu. Chumi avâng chuan Isua hmingin mitin vâna mite, leia mite leh lei hnuia mite nêñ an  ingthit nân leh Pa Pathian tihropuina tûrin, “Isua Krista chu Lal a ni,” tiin lei tinrêngin

a puan nân. Pathianin a ni chu nasa takin a chawimawi ve ta thung a. Hming zawng zawnga hming chungnung ber chu a pe ta a.” Phil 2:8-11.

Sual a lo awm atang khân Setana chuan Pathian chu sawichhiain dik lovah a puah a, mahse tûnah chuan chung zawng zawnge chu hrilhfiahin an awm ta a, buaina zawng zawnge pawh tihkianin an awm ta a ni. A tâwpah chuan amah Setana, a khingtu ngei chuan a thiamthu a sawi ve ang. Tûnah chuan lei leh vâna mi zawng zawngin chu chu an hria ang a. Rorêlnaah chuan Isua, Pathian Berâm No chu hmangaih leh chawimawi tlâk a ni tih a lang a. Hla ropui tak chuan, “Berâm No talh tawha chu fak tlâk a ni,” tiin a sawi a ni.

Pathian thiltum leh ruahmanna zawng zawngh chu tûnah chuan tihlan vek a ni ta a. Pathian ɏhatna pawh fiahin a awm ta a ni.

“Tin, vân leh lei chung leh lei hnuai leh tuifinriat chunga thil siam tinrêng awmte leh, chungho chhûnga awm zawng zawngh ten, Lalthutphaha ɏhua leh, Berâm No hnênah chuan Malsâwmna te, chawimawina te ropuina te rorelna te chatuanin awm rawh se,” an tih ka hria.” Thup 5:13.

Chhandamte chauh nilo vântirhkoh sual leh Setana thlengin, Setana kawng chu a dik lo va Pathian kawngte chu an felin an dik a ni tih an hria ang. Mi zawng zawngin duhamnain hlim lohna leh lungawi lohnaah a hruai lut a, chutiang nun chu awm tlâk a ni lo tih an hre vek ang.

7. SUALNA CHUAN A TAWP A THLENG TA

Setana leh a hote chuan Pathian chu a dik a ni tih hre mahse a thinlung chu tihdanglamin a awm chuang lova, an nungchang pawh a ngaiin a la sual tho. Rorêlna

thutâwp chu puan anih hnu chuan misualte chuan an chan tûr râpthlâk tak chu an hmu tawh dâwn a ni.

Tin, lei vânglam dapin an kal chhova, mithianghlimte riah hmun leh khaw duhawm tak chu an hual ta a; tin, vân aṭangin mei a lo tla a, anni chu a kang ral ta a; **Tin, anmahni bumtu Diabola** chu sakawl leh zâwlnei der awmna, mei leh kât dilah chuan an paikh ta a, tichuan a chhun azâna nghaisakin an awm ang. **Tin, thihna leh mitthi khuat** chu meidilah a paikh a, chu chu thih hninhna chu a ni mei dil chu. **Tu hming pawh nunna Bua ziak an hmuh loh chuan mei dîlah an paikh bawk a.”**

Thupuan 20:9,10,14,15.

Rorêl tâwpnaah chuan Pathian chatuan meialh chuan sualna leh luhlul taka zâwmtute chu a tiboral ang. Setana leh Krista chhandamna hnartu zawng zawng te chu he thihhnihnaah hian an boral ang. He thihhnihna aṭang hi chuan dam chhuah lehna a awm tawh loveng. An helna chuan misualte chu hlimna tluantling hmu pha ve tawh lovah a siam a, chuvângin Setana leh a hote zîngä tihbora in an awm a ni. Vâna mei chuan leia sual hnathawh leh a zungzâm zawng zawngte chu a kâng fai a, Pathian chuan lei leh vân zawng zawngte chu a kang fai a, Pathian chuan lei leh vân thianghlim a nei ta a, chu chu sualin a tina leh tawh lo vang. Kha leh chen ṭhatna leh sual indona, Krista leh Setana inkâra mi chu a tâwpa, Kristan ro a rôl ta!

Chu mi nîah chuan khawi lamah nge awm i tum? Krista hnênah khawpui chhûngah chuan cheng a, chatuana chhandama awm tawh chu i thlang em? Damchhûng hian eng pawh i chungah thleng se, i nunna chu tûnah Isua kuta i dah chuan Krista hnênah khawpui chhûngah chuan tlante nêñ i awm tawh dâwn a ni. Chu

chu i lo tilo a nih chuan, i thinlung chu Krista hnênah tûnah hian pe rawh, ani chuan ngaihdamna leh hmangaihnain a lo pawm ang che. Hei hi i tân hun remchâng a ni. Hei hi i chhandamna nî a ni.

8. LEI TIHFAIA SIAMTHAR

Rorêlna hnuhnûngberin a khawih leh tihchhiat te chu a tlenfai vek hnuah Pathian chuan lei thar a siam dâwn a ni.

Tin, vân thar leh lei thar ka hmu a; vân hmasa leh lei hmasa chu an boral tawh a, tuifinriat pawh a awm tawh lo a ni. Tin, khaw thianghlim Jerusalem thar chu, mo a pasal ela a in chei anga inpeih diamin Pathian hnêna mi vân ata lo chhuk ka hmu bawk a. Tin, lalþutphah aþangin aw ring takin, “Ngai teh, Pathian bâwkte chu mihring zîngah a lo awm ta, a ni chu an hnênah a awm ang a, anni chu amite an ni ang a, Pathian ngei chu an hnênah a awm ang a, an Pathian a ni bawk ang. An mit ata mittui zawng zawng a hrufai ang a, thihna awm leh tawh lo vang a, lungngaihte, þah te, nat te pawh a awm leh tawh hek lovang; thil hmasate chu a ral ta..... Ngaiteh thil engkim ka siam thar e.” Thup 21:1-15.

Atîrtea a mawina pêk lêt leh niin lei chu chhandamte (tlante) in a lo ni ta. Hmasialna te, natnate leh tuarnate a awm tawh lova, lei leh vân chu duhtâwk fang thei leh in pâwlhona duhawm tihpun zêlna te, chatuan hun Isua ke bula a thu ngaihthlâk theihna, hriat belh zêla in hmangaihtawnin kan awm tawh dâwn a ni. (Lei thar hrilhfiahna Kawhhmuhn 9-na ami hi a duh tân chuan chhiar nawn leh a tha hle).

Hman aṭanga sualna chungah chuan a khuhna chu tlain khawvêl thar tâwpintai nei lo ropuina chungah chuan a lêng chhuak a. Isua, khawvêl lo thleng tûra Rorêltu chanchin chu heti hian kan chhiar a ni.

Rorêlna chu a kokiah a chuang ang a; a hmingah chuan Maka, Remruattua, Pathian Chaka, Chatuan Pa, Remna Lal an ti dâwn si a. A ram a zau zêl ang a, a ramah remnain tâwpintai a nei lo ang.” Isaia 9:6,7.

Chu Remruattua leh Chatuan Pa hnênah chuan chatuanin i awm thei tawh dâwn a ni. Khawvêla mite an in beih nîah chuan Jerusalem Thar khawpui chhûngah chuan i awm daih thei tawh ang. I nunna chu Isua kuta i dah phawt chuan, khawpui pâwn lama awm, chatuan atâna hloh an nih inhre tate hlauhna sawi hleih theih loh chu i hre ve dâwn lo a ni. Krista chu I chhandamtua I rin chuan, i chanchin ziakna chu rorêlnaa pharh a nih hunah Isuan, “A tân ka thi a, ka chanchin famkim chu ka hmangaiha tân a ni,” a ti dâwn a ni.

Kan Pa duhtak, I dik avângin I chungah ka lâwm e. Isua leh ka tâna a tih tawh zawng zawng avâng te, nitina min tih sak zêl avângte hian ka va lâwm êm ! Khaw thianghlima cheng ve tûr leh chatuan chhandam ka nih theihna tûra Isua thihna avâng hian ka va lâwm em! A ni, ka Pa, kei pawh chu khawpuiah chuan chêng ve ngei tûrin ka in buatsaih ve a ni. Englai pawha rinawm tûrin min pui la, hei hi Isua hmingin ka dil e. Amen.

Published by

Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists
Seventh-day Tläng,
P.O. Box 97, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram

DISCOVER

(Bible Rālchhan)

Zirlai - 23
Hremhmun Hi Eng Nge A Niha
Khawiah Nge A Awm?

Kum 1976, July thla khan Gary Gilmore-a chu gas dahna hmunah kalin chuta hawk pakhat, Brigham. Young University-a zirlai chu a kaphlum a, a tukah chuan,

motor kawng hrula Hotela thawk la tleirawl tak chu silaia vau in pawisa a dil a. Chu mi zawh chuan Gilmore-a chuan a pawisa chhuhsak pa chu a thingt̄hit t̄r a, a tukkhumah chuan a kaphlum ta a.

America mipui chuan he mihring hi a tualthahnate avânga thi tlâk hliah hliahah an ngai vek a. Utah State-a rorêltuin kahhlum tûra a chungthu a han rôl chuan a ram pum chu an inhnial ta luai luai mai si a ni. An ram rorêlna sâng berin a lo rôl angin kum sâwm chuang chu Amercaah hian tumah thi khawpa hrem an lo awm ngai tawh lova. Electric-a in tihhlmna  utphah leh a inte chu hman lohvin rei tak an lo awm tawh a, chutia han hman leh mai theihna chuan mi tam tak a ti buai a ni.

Nunna chhantu, d n hre mite chuan Gilmore-a chuan thih a duh thu a sawi chungin a hremna chu sutt r tumin theih tawpin an bei a. Mi tam takin thi khawpa hremna chu na lutuk leh ringlo mite tih wm lek nia puhin an do dal a. Thenkhat erawh chuan a thatzia leh mi tupawh tual that mai mai duh a dal theih t r thute chu an au pui ve a. Thenkhat chuan Utah State t n in a an v ngtu telephone a biain a kaphlumtu z ng a tel ve an duh thu an hrilh ve thung a. Chutichuan an in hnial tawn ta luai luai mai a ni.

Sork r t n chuan Gary Gilmore-a tihhlm chu a thiang em? chhandam/ngaihdam theih tawh loh a ni em ni? Engber chu nge thil tisual hremna r pthl k ber chu? Mi  henkhat chuan dam dawia in chiu hlum mai hi na lo berah an ngai a. Thenkhat erawh chuan hruia inkhai hlum hi a rang berin an ring thung.

H ng an inhnialna zawng zawngah leh thi khawpa hremna an ngaihd nah hian, duhthlan theih tuman an ngaihtuah chhuah loh a awm a ni. Tumahin Gilmore a hi

sawisak hlum an rawt miah lo. Reitak atang tawh khân misual a ni, rawng takin mi pahnih a tihlum, natna beidawn thlâk tak a nei niin a lang. Chutichung chuan, thihna khawpa hrem duhtu zîngah khân tumahin a sualna chu sawi sak hluma tlâk tîr tura rawttu an awm miah lo. Entirnan: tumahin zawi zawia tih hlum pawh an rawt lo.

Kristian rinawm tam takte chuan vana kan Pa chuan chu aia nasa tak chu a tiin an ring. An sual mante tlak nan, misualte chu sawisak an ni tur a ni an ti bawk. Chu mai pawh chu a la ni lo, chung mite chu tawpintai nei lova Pathianin a sawisakna hmun tur pawh an suangtuah bawk a ni.

Hrem hmunah chuan misualte chungah engnge thleng? Engtinne an tawpna tur leh Pathian hmangaihna leh dikna chu a in rem dan tur? Hengte hi engtin nge Bible in a chhan i lo zir teh ang?

1. ISUA RILRUNÂ TÂWPNA

Kum 6,000 chhûng ngawt chu Pathian chuan mite chu ama lam hawia sual lak ata chhandam ni tûrin a sâwm a. He sâwmna thu hi zâwlnei Ezekiela chuan heti hian a sawi a.

“A nuna ka nun chhung chu, mi suaksual thihnaah hian lâwmna reng ka nei lova, mi suaksualin a awmdân a kal san a, a nun hi ka lâwm zâwng a ni zâwk.” — Ezekiel 33:11

He leia rawng a bâwl chhûng khân Isua pawhin he ngenna hi a chhun zawm a ni.

Nangni thawk rim leh (sual avânga) phurrit phur zawng zawng te u, ka hnênah lo kal ula, keiman ka chawlh tîr ang che u.” —Matthaia 28:11.

Isuan Kraws-a, “Ka Pa, anni hi ngaidam rawh; an thiltih hi an hre lo a nih hi,” tia a au khân a rilru natzia a tilang chiang êm êm a ni. (Luka 23:34) Tin, Ka Pathian, ka Pathian, engah nge mi kal san?” tia auvin a rawn belhchhah leh a nih kha (Mat 27:46) Chuta tanga reiloteah chuan Isua chuan a Thlarau a thlah ta a, rilrunâin a thi ta a ni (Joh 19:30,34). Kraws hian suala thi tawh, mihringte chhanchhuah a duh zia a tilang a ni.

Pathian hmangaihna ropui tak chu heti taka tihlen a ni chung hian, mi tam tak chu Krista lamah an kîr dâwn chuang lo va, chutianga sual pawm lui tlateh chu atâwpah meia tihboralin an awm dâwn a ni. An tân pawha a thihsak ve site meiin a kang vêl tûr a hmuh chuan Isua rilru chu a na êm êm dâwn a ni.

“Mi ȝhenkhatin muanga kan ruat angin Lalpa chu a thutiam kawngah chuan a muang lo va; tuma boral duh lova, mi zawng zawng lo sim duhin nangmahni lamah a dawhthei a ni zâwk e.”2 Petera 3:9.

Isua chuan mi zawng zawng chhandama awm tûr leh sualin a tiqbawlhhlawh mi tih chhiat tum tûr chu pumpelh tûrin a duh a ni.

“Lalpa nî chu rûkru angin a lo thleng ngei ang, chumi nîah chuan vânte chu nasa taka riin a boral ang a, thilbulte chu meia emralin a awm tawh ang a, lei leh a chhûnga hnathawh awmte chu a kang ral ang... Nimahsela a thutiam ang chuan vân tharte leh leithar, a chhûnga felna awmte chu kan beisei a ni.”2 Petera 3:10,13.

“Sualna chuan he leia ro a rôl chhûng chuan mihringte manganna chu a zual zêl ang. Chuvângin sualna chu tihmang a ȝul a ni. Miten an sualna chu bânsan an hreh chuan, sualna nêñ chuan “Meidilah tihboralin an

awm ang.” (Thupuan 20:14-15). Krista rilrunâ hnuhnung ber chu he khawvél hi sual atanga a tlenfai a, sualna chu a tihboral a, chhandam duh êm êm an tâna thih sak, sual la bêltu zawng zawngte chu a tihboral hunah a ni ang.

2. HREMHMUN CHU KHAWIAH NGE A AWM A, ENGTIKAH NGE A ALH ANG?

Mi tam takte rindân lo ang takin, khawilaiah emaw misualte an thiha, an kalna, meia kang, hremhmun tia vuah theih tunah hian Pathianin a nei lo. He lei hi meidila a chan hunah chauh hremhmun(meidil) chu a awm dâwn a ni. (2 Pet 3:9-13). Misualte hi an thih veleh hremhmunah an kal mai lo. Kum 1000 ral hunah Pathian chuan an lâwmman (hremna) chu a pe chauh dâwn a ni. (Thup 20:9-15 chhiar teh).

“*Lalpa chuan amah ngaihsaktute chu thlêmna ata chhanchhuah dân leh fellote chu rorêl huna hrem atân khêk dâm a hria.*” 2 Petera 2:9 (NIV).

Chutiang bawk chuan kan lei pawh hi meia kan faitîr tûrin a khêk a ni.

“*Nimahsela tûnah vânte leh lei awmte (emaw, nimahsela vânte leh lei tuna awmte) hi chu mi thu vek chuan Pathian ngaihsaklo mite rorêl leh boral nî atâna dahin hal tûra khêk a ni.*” 2 Petera 3:7.

Pathian chuan hremhmun meia intiboral tûrin tumah a ruat lo. Chutichung chuan mi chuan Setana chu a thlah duh tlat lova sual chu a rawn chhûng chuan, a duh thlan tâwpna chu a dawng tûr a ni.

Chumi zawhah chuan, a veilama mite hnûnah pawh chuan, ânchhe dawngtute u, kumkhaw mei Diabola leh a tirhkohte tân an buatsaihah chuan

mi kalsan rawh u,” a ti ang.” Matthiae 25:41.

Isua sawi ang hian engtikah nge hremhmun chu a lo alh ang?

“Buhseng chu khawvêl tâwpna tûr a ni; buh âttute chu vântirhkohte an ni. Chutichuan buhlemte chu an la khâwm a, meiin an hal ang hian khawvêl tâwpnaah chuan a la awm ang. Mihring Fapa hian a vântirhkohte chu a fîrchhuak ang a, a ram ata tihsual tirtute leh thil tisualtu zawng zawngte chu an thiар chhuak ang a, rawh tuina meiah chuan an paih ang; chutah chuan ṭah leh hâthial chu a awm ang. Chumi hunah chuan mifelte chu an pa ramah chuan nî angin an êng tawh ang. Beng nei chuan hre rawh se.” Matthiae 13:39-43.

Hnimte, thilsual titute chu, khawvêl tâwp hma loh chuan hâl an la ni lo. Hâl an nihna tûr thu hi a chhuah hmain, lei leh vân pumpui hi Pathian chu Mihringte chunga a thiltih dânah hian a dik tâwk a ni tih hriattîr a ni ang. In hnialna ropui Krista leh Setana inkâra kal zêlah hian Setana chuan lei leh vân hmaah chuan sual kal kawng hi kawng ṭha zâwk ni a lantîr a tum a. Krista erawh chuan thuawihna hi nunna thlan tlâk hmuhna kal kawng a nih zia a lantîr thung a ni. He entîrna hi Setana leh a vântirhkohte leh misualte khawvêl tâwp a an chungchâng rîl a nih hunah a tawp ang. Kum 1000 tâwpa, vântirhkohten he khawvêl awm chhûnga mi tinin a thiltih ziakna te an tih lan hunah chuan, Pathian chuan Setana te thihna te leh hremhmun te chu nunna bua an hming chuang lo apiangte nêñ chuan meidilah a paih dâwn a ni.” (Thup 20:15).

Kan chhiar leh tûr, Thupuan 21:1 a kan hmuh angin Pathianin lei chu sual atanga mei hmanga tihfai hunah, vânthar leh lei thar a siam ta a ni.

3. HREMHMUN MEI KANG CHU ENGTIA REI NGE NI ANG?

Ringtu tamtak te hian hremhmun mei chu chatuana kang tûr leh misualte chu chatuana kang tûrin an ngai thîn a. (Jonathanan hremhmun lem a ziak chu entîr nân i lo thlîr teh ang).

“Hremhmun chu tuna hmun pakhat Pathian Engkimtitheia'n nangmah hmanga meialh chu chatuana a chhêmalhna chu a ni. Zahngaihna dila auvin i vânduaina kawl (chain) te chu i tiri vêl a, mahse Pathian chu chawhtitak, nghet tak leh phuba la takin a lalþutphahah chuan a  u a. A hmui chu ch pin, misualte tuar lai chu nuam ti takin a ngawihsan a,” tiin.

Tun lai hian ringtu tl mt  chauhvin he Pathian thinurna r pthl k tak ent rna hi an l wm hle a. Amaherawh chu mi tam tak chuan chatuan at na hremhmun hi an pawm z wka chu chu Bible zirt r d n nia an lo hrilh th n v ng a ni. Pathianin sualna leh misualte chungch ng a sawina Bible ch ngte hi ngun takin i lo en teh ang.

“Pathian hrelole leh kan Lalpa Isua chanchin Tha awihlote chu a hrem ang. Chatuana boralna chuan hrem an ni ang a, Lalpa hm l leh a lalna thiltihtheihna a ang chuan tihboin an awm ang. 2 Thessolonika 1:8,9 (NIV)

Chatuana boralna hi chatuana hremna a ni lo tih hre hmasa phawt ila. Chatuan at na tihboralna leh chatuan at n thihna tihna mai a ni. Chatuan at na tihboralna chuan chatuana thihna a thlen a ni. Isua ngeiin hrem hmun chungch ng a sawi hi i lo thlîr teh ang.

“Tin, taksa tihluma Thlarau tihlum theilote chu hlau suh ula; Gehena a thlarau leh taksa tiboral theitu

erawh chu hlau zâwk ang che u.” Mat 10:28

Isua min hrilh dân chuan thlarau leh taksa chu tihhluma hremhmun a thusawiah chuan khawvél tâwp huna mihringte chan tûr chungchâng a sawi a. Nunna kawng chu a zim thu a sawi a, amaherawh chu boralna kawng chu a zauva, chuta kal pawh an tam a ni. (Mat 7:13,14).

Bible-a châng lar ber, Johana 3:16-ah chuan Pathian chuan a fapa mal neih chhun a pêk thu leh amah chu tupawh a ring apiang an boral lohva chatuana nunna an neih zâwkna tûr thu Isuan a sawi a. Hetah hian chatuana a nunna leh chatuana boralna an awm dun a ni.

Hêng châng ațangte hian hremhmun chu misualte boralna tûr a ni tih kan hria. Pathian Lehkha thuin chiang taka min hrilh fo chu, “Mi suaksualte chu tihboralin an awm ang,” Sâm 37:28 tih leh “An boral ang” 2 Petera 2:12 (NIV), “Meikhûah an zam ral ang.” (Sâm 37:20). “Mi zing ata tihboral daih an ni ang,” (Tirh 3:23) tihte hi an ni.

Tirhkoh Petera pawhin rorêlna nî leh Pathian ngaihsaklo mite tihboral an nih tûr thu min hrilh a ni. (2 Petera 3:7). Tirhkoh Paula pawhin Krista hmêlmate tâwpna chu “Boralna a ni,” tiin a sawi a ni. (Philippi 3:19) Mithiamte chuan “tihboral” hi Greek tawng atanga lehlin a ni a, a awmzia chu a zungzam nêñ lama boralna hi an sawi uarna ber a nih thu min hrilh. Hremna tâwpna tûr, meidl hi hrem chunga sual zuah rengna tûr ni lova leia sual thenfaina tûr a ni. Isua Krista, Jerusalem chunga hremna lo thleng tûr khawngaiha ṭahtu, leh amah ngei pawh ti hlumtute (tâna tawngṭaina) ngaidamtu khân mi sualte natuara an leh mangang chu chatuanin an hmu

duh dâwn em ni? Bible chuan hremhmun hian reh hun a neih thu chiang takin a sawi a ni.

“Ngai teh u, nî chu a lo thleng e, rawhtuina mei angin a kang a ni; mi chapo zawng zawngte leh sual titu zawnhg zawngte chu buh pâwl an ni ang: chu nî lo thleng chuan anmahni a kang ang.”

Malakia 4:1,2.

(Ngai teh u, ni chu a lo thlenge, rawhtuina mei anga kang chu; mi chapo zawng zawngte leh sual tak titu zawnhg zawngte chu buhpâwl an ni ang. chu nî lo thleng chuan an mahni chu a kangral ang, sipaihote LALPA chuan a ti, a zung leh zâr chenin a zuah lovang” ti ila a chiang zâwk ang.

Misualte chu chatuanin meiin a kang dâwn lo. Meichuan a kangvap vek zâwk ang a, chatuanin Pathian nêñ an inthen dâwn a ni. “Sual man chu thihna a ni a (Rom 6:23) chatuana hremhmuna hrem chunga nun rengna a ni lo.

Kum 1000 hun tâwpa, misual tinrêng, Setana fuih pawrha Pathian hnêh tum leh Jerusalem lak tumin a tâwpna atân an bei dâwn a. (Thupuan 20:7-10) Chutih hunah chuan Pathian chuan vân aṭangin mei chu a rawn sûtîr anga chu chuan Setana, sualna leh an sual sim duhlotute chu a tibo dâwn a ni.

“Tin, vân aṭangin mei a lo tla a, anni chu a kang ral ta a.” Thup 20:9. Mithenkhat chuan Marka 9:48 a, “An lung thih ngai lohna leh mei mih ngai lohna” tih hi englai pawha mei chu alh leh englai pawha kang a chhia leh tha hriatna lung chuan chatuana tuar tûra entîrah an ngai a ni. Marka ziaka Isua thusawi hi Isaia 66:24 aṭanga lakchhuah a ni a. Isaia chuan an lungte chuan tisa chu ei mur mura mei chuan an taksa chu kang ral anga

ngaihruatna râpthlâkin a entîr a. A tum tak chu ral hlenna hlauh hi a ni. An lungte leh meite chu an tih tûr tihzawh a engmah awm lova an hnuchhiah hma loh chuan an thiin an mit lo a ni. Isua sawi dân chuan an thiin an mit lo a ni. Isua sawi dân chuan he mei hi mit thei lo an ni. (Mat 3:12) A vaia a tihral hma loh chuan tih mih theih a ni lova, kangmei țhelhtu pâwl pawhin an ti mit lo vang.

Pathian chuan he kangfaitu mei zawahh hian lei thar, tihthianghlim chu a awm tawh anga, chu chu Tlante In a ni ang tiin a sawi zâwk a ni.

“Tun hma mangannate chu theihnhilha a awm tâk avâng leh ka mit laka thupa a awm tak avângin Ngai teh u, vân thar leh lei thar ka siam a nih hi; tun hmaa thilte chu hriat rengin a awm tawh lovang a, rilruah pawh alut tawh hek lovang... Jerusalem chungah chuan ka hlim anga, ka mite chungah pawh ka lawm ang; a chhûngah chuan tap thâwm chu hriat a ni tawh lo vang a, chiau thâwm pawh hriat a ni tawh lo vang.” Isaia 65:16-19.

Chu nî chu ava ropui dâwn em! Rilru natna thlentu zawng zawng chu an bo vek tawh dâwn si a. Pathian chuan mitin thinlunga sualin a hliamna chu a tireh vek dâwn a, thil hluite chu hriat reng an ni tawh lovang a, tin, rilruah pawh an lang leh ngai tawh hek lo vang. Kan hlimna chu a famkim tawh anga, Isua thinlung pawh a mite chungah nasa zâwkin a lâwm tawh ang.

4. PATHIAN LEHKHA THUA “CHATUAN” TIH HI

Mi thenkhatten hremhmun mei hi chatuana alh nia an ngaihna chhan i lo chhui teh ang. Ringtu tam takte

hian chatuana inhrem hi a râpthlâk lutukin an hria a, nimahsela Pathian Thua châng thenkhatte hrilhfiah an nih dân atangin a ngaihna tak an hre si lo.

Matthaia 25:46-a Isuan kumkhaw hremna tia a sawi chu tâwp lova kang reng ni lova chatuana boralna a nih zâwk thu kan hmu tawh a (Thessalonika 1:9) chu hremna leh a khawih chu chatuan daih a ni tak meuh mai Chatuana boralna a nih avângin.

Mi thenkhatte ti buai lehtu chu Matthaia 25:41-a “Kumkhaw mei, Diabola leh a tirhkohte tâna buatsaïh” tia Isua sawi hi a ni. Heta kumkhaw mei tih hian hremhmun chu chatuana awm tih a kawk lo em ni? Hemi thu vek hi châng dang atangin i lo enfiah teh ang.

Juda 7 hi Sodom leh Gomorate hremna kha kumkhaw meia hrem tûrte entîrna a pe a, chiangtakin vawiin hian he khua pahnithe hi an kang tawh miah lo tih kan hmu a ni. Chuvâng chuan he hremna mei hi kumkhaw daih tihna zâwk a ni, a chhan chu kha chhiatna (hremna) khan kumkhua a daih avângin, 2 Petera 2:6 hian Chatuan Pathian chuan, “Sodom leh Gomorra khuate chu amah ngaihsaklo, lo la awm tûrte entîrnaah a hmang a, (vuta chantfra tihboralin thiam loh a chantîr ta a),” tiin min hrilh a ni. Sodom leh Gommora khuua Pathian ngaihsaklo mite chu vawiin ni hian Ram Thianghlimah mangang leh thlabarin an awm tawh lo. Chung khuate leh a chhûnga mite chu hmanah meivapah an chang zo tawh a, hmuh tûr an awm tawh lo. Amaherawh chu an mahni kangtu mei kha kumkhaw mei a ni. A kan ralna kha kumkhuaa chhiat hlenna a nih avângin. He thil pahnithe danglamna (in an lohna) hi chhinchhiah teh : Kumkhua chu hremna kumkhaw (chatuan) daih a ni a, kumkhuaa hrem reng tihna a ni lo.

Thupuan hian entîrna ṭawngkam chiang êm êm a hmang nain thenkhat laite hi hriatsual an ni fo. Entîrn, Bung 14:11 chuan boralte chungchâng sawiin, “Chung mite nghaisakna meikhû chu chatuanin a chho vang,” tiin a sawi a. Hei hian hremna chu chatuana kal zêl tûr a ti a ang reng a ni. Chuvângin châng dang aṭangin i lo hrilhfiah dâwn teh ang.

Zâwlnei Isaia chuan Pathianin Edom khuaa misualte chungchâng a rôl thu a sawinaah he thu tho hi a hmang a.

“A ram chu lawng hnai kang hluah hluahah a chang ang. Achhun azânin tihmihin a awm lovang a; a meikhu chu kumkhuain a chho ngut ngut ang a. Chatuan awm chhûng zawng zawng chuan chhiain a awm reng ang a; kumkhua pawhin tuman an pal lovang,” a ti a. Mahse tunah hian Edom ram chu a kang tawh lo. A kangtu mei mihna pawh rei tak a ni tawh. Hetah hian Pathian chuan a hremna tûr mumal ziate, a chhiat hnehzia te sawi uar nân hla thu a hmang a ni. King Jmaes Version, Exodus 21:6-ah chuan, “Tin, a puin (chhiahhlawh) beng chu thîrzumin vit sela; tichuan kumkhuain a rawng a bâwl tawh ang,” a ti a. Hetah pawh hian kumkhua chu chhiahhlawh dam chhûng tihna a ni. Chuvângin NIV chuan kumkhuain tih chu damchhûng tiin a sawi ta a ni. Tin, Jona nghapui pum chhûnga nthum leh zanthum awm chu (Mat 12:40) “Chutah chuan kukhuain a awm,” tiin a sawi a ni (Jona 2:6). Thim hnuasia ni thum chu kumkhua em zawng niin a lang lo. Chuvângin Pathian Thu chuan engtin nge leh eng hunah nge hla thu taka aiawh neite hi a hman ṭhin tih hi hrethiam tûra kan fimkhur a ṭul hle. Meidil aṭanga meikhu chatuana vâna chho chu kumkhua atâna tihboralna tichiang tûra hman a ni. Thupuan 21:8

chuan, Meidl, mei leh kata kang chu ‘thihhnihna a ni’ chiang takin a ti a. Hremmun chuan tâwp hun a nei. Misualte chu tihboralin an awm a; an thi a; an ral a, tihchhiatin an awm.

5. ENGVANGIN NGE HREMHMUN CHU A AWM RENG RENG A?

Atirin Pathian chuan khawvêl tha famkim a siam a. Mahse sualna a lo chhuak a chu chuan vânduaina te, chhiatna te leh thihna te a rawn thlen ta a ni. Tlaikhat ina i lo haw a, i in chu a n lo rawk a an lo tihchhiat vek i hmuh chuan, engtin mah ti lovin kumkhuain i dah dâwn em ni? Teuh lo mai. Thil kehnawi leh bawlhhlawhte chu i phiat fai anga, a puma tifaiin a chhûng bungrua siam that tlâk tawh lote chu i pahib vek ngei ang. Chutiang bawk chuan Pathian pawhin a ti ve ang. A tâwpna atân sualin a tihchhiat leh tihbawlhhlawh zawng zawng te chu tiha vekin i hmunah (a aiah) chuan leithar a siam dâwn a ni.

Pathian chuan thil hrehawm tak tih tûr a nei a ni; sualna chuan kan khawvêl hi a tichhia chauh ni lovin a chhûnga chengte chu sualna hri chu a vei tir a. Sualna chuan Pathian nêna kan inzawmna leh kan mihring puite nêna kan in laichînna chu a ti chhia a. Mihringte chu sualna chi hrang hrang, naupang tihduhdahna te, rawrlala chetna te, lepchiahnna te leh thlarau natna sang tam te chuan a bawm reng a ni. Hetitaka a mihring siamte tichhe tu sual hi Pathian chuan engtiknîah emaw chuan a tiboral tûr a ni. Pathian tâna tihhreawm tak chu : Engtin nge a ei lai mêt mihringte chu tiboral si lova chu sual hri chu a tihboral ang? tih hi a ni. Mahse a tihdân thaber nia a

ngaih chu, chu sual hri zawng zawng chu ama (Krista) taksaa kai vek mai chu a ni. Chu sual natna hri chuan amah chu krawsa a tihhlum a in phal ta a. Chu mi avâng chuan:

“Kan sualte thupha kan chawi chuan, kan sualte ngaidam tûr leh kan fellohna zawng zawng tlengfai tûrin amah chu a rinawmin a fel a ni.” tiin Pathian Thu chuan min hrilh a ni. 1 Joh 1:9.

Pathian chuan sual tihdamna chu mitin tân a thlawnin a pe a, chutichung chuan vânduaithlák takin thenkhat chuan chu tihdamna an dawng dâwn lo a ni. Thenkhat chuan sual hrik chu la kai reng a, chutah chuan tihdam ngaia awm reng mai an la duh a ni. Pathian pawhin nunna kawng a siam chu tumah pawm tûrin a nawr lui bawk lo vang. A tihdamna a pêk la duhlo apiangte chu, chu natna hri chuan a tiboral dâwn a ni.

“Ka koh lai che u khân mi in chhan duh lohva, ka thusawi lai khân benga inhriat duh lohva, ka mithmuha thilsual chu intih zâwka, ka thil lawm loh zawng chu in thlan avângin,” (Khandaihin in chantawka khua chu ka rel sak ang che u a, inzain chaknaah chuan in kun vek ang) — Isaia 65:12.

Isua, Nunna Siamtu lak aṭanga an mahni duhthlanna ngeia khandaiah a sahchhumin, misualte chuan tihtur dang awm chhun chu kumkhuua thih a ni tih an hre tawh ang.

6. BORALNA MAN CHU ENG NGE NI?

Pathian Thu chuan hremmun mei chu chatuana (tâwp nei lova) hremna a ni tih min hrilh lo nain, hlohva awm a râpthlák tûr zia erawh chu min hrilh a ni.

“Lalpa Pathian hre lo mi leh kan Lalpa Isua Chanchin Ṯha awih lo mite chunga phuba lain a vântirhkoh takte nêñ, mei alh zînga vân aṭanga a inlâr hunah a tihareawm tu che u chu hreadwmna a thungruh leh nangin hreadwm turate hi keimahni nêna chawlhnna rulh thung chu Pathian tân thilfel tak a ni si a. Chu mi nîah chuan a mi thianghlimte chuan chawimawia awm tûr leh, ringtu zawng zawngah te chuan (Kan thu hriattîr che u kha in ring si a) mak tih tûra a lo kal hunah chuan chung Pathian hrelo mi leh kan Lalpa Isua Chanchin Ṯha awihlo mite chuan hrem an tuar ang. Lalpa hnêñ ata leh a chakna ropuina aṭanga chatuana boralna chu.” — 2 Thessalonika 1:6-10.

Misualte chu an lut dâwn lo a ni. Chatuana nunna an chang lo vang a, Lalpa mithmuh ata chu paih chhuahin an awm ang. Chuvâng chuan ṭah leh haṭhialna chu a awm dâwn a ni. (Mat 22:13). Pathian nêna chatuana nunna lawmawm i han chan mai tûr leh englai pawha hlimna famkim, chatuana inhmgaih tak nêñ chen dunna i chan dâwn a ni tih han hriat chhuah chu ava râpthlâk dâwn em!

Krista kha khawvêl sualnain a Pa laka la hranga Krawsa an khenbeh lai khân, chatuana hloh a natzia chu a hria a. Misualte chuan lei ṭhain hmun ruak an han thlîr lêt chuan, an hmaah chuan boralna chuah a awm tih an hmu dâwn a ni. Thawhlehna beiseiawm miah lovin an thi dâwn a ni. Chutih lai chuan Krista chu hmangaihna nêñ a lo kala an hnar ṭhin dânte an hmu ang. A tâwpah chuan an ṭhingṭhi anga Pathian dikzia leh a hmangaihna chu an lantîr ang (Thup 15:4; Phil 2:10,11) Bible ziaktuin a kan duhthlannate chu siam tûr leh Pathian duhzâwnga nung tûra min nawr hi a mak lo a ni.

“Pathian khawngaihna chu sâwtpui lova in hmuh lohna tûrin, amah thawhpuiin kan ngen chiam a che u. Hun lawmawmah ka ngraithla che a, chhandamna nîah ka ̄tanpui che,... Ngai teh tun hi hun lawmawm chu a ni a, ngai teh tun hi chhandamna nî chu a ni.” 2 Kor 6:1,2.

“Khawvél thiam loh chantîr tûrin Pathianin a Fa khawvélah a tîr lo, khawvél amah avânga an dam theihna tûrin a tîr a ni zâwk e.” Johana 3:17.

A man awm lova Isuan a tuarsakna ̄thatpui lova hloh nih thlang zâwktu chan râpthlâkzia tluka thil hlauhawm hi ka hre chhuak zo lo. Chuvâng tak chuan heti hian Isuan a sawi reng a ni.

“Ka hrilh a che u, chutiang bawkin mi fel sawmkua leh pakua sim chuan tûr neilo te ai chuan misual pakhat sim chungah hian vâna mi an lâwm zâwk ang.” Luka 15:7.

Kan hmaa thlan tûr awm chu hai rual lohvin a chiang a ni. Chatuana boralna, kumkhuaa Pathian hmu tawh lo tûra awm nge kan duhber petu Krista nêna chatuana inthianna. A eng chu nge i thlan zâwk? Krista nêna in awm dun theihna dân chu tunah hian chharchhuak ta che.

Kan Pa duhtak, zahngaihna te hmangaihnate leh diknaa khat, Isuan min hmangaiha ka tân a thih avângin i chungah ka lâwm e. Kumkhuaa thihna ni lo, chhandamna leh chatuana nunna, zâwkah chuan awm zâwk tûrin tunah min ̄tanpui rawh. Isua chu Lalte Lal, hotute Hotu nia, lallukhum a khum hunah amah faka a kebula kunte zînga tel ve tûrin min pui ang che. I chunga rinawm tûr leh i thute leh i thupék zawng zawngte zâwm tûrin min siam ang che. Hêngte hi Isua Krista hmingin ka dil e. Amen.

Published by: Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists, Seventh-day Tláng,
P.O. Box 97, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 24
Mi A Thihin Engtin Nge
Ni Ta Zêl?

Naupangtein a thu zawh thiam ve dân tâwka, “Thi tih awmzia hi eng nge ni?” tia a han zawh chuan min ti tím deuhva. Thihna chanchin sawi leh thihna chungchâng kan ngaiantuah hian kan tím thîn a ni. Thih hi kan hlau mai ni lovin kan hmangaihte thih



chungchâng kan ngaihtuah ngawt pawh hian kan duh lo a ni. Thihna hi khawiah pawh mihringte hmêlma intawm a ni. Zawhhreawm tak thihna chanchin chhânnâ chu eng nge ni le? Mihringte hi thi leh ringawt tûra piang em ni an nih? Nge thih hnu hian nun dâna la awm em? (Thihna piahlamah hian nunna a awm em?)

Thlâna awmte hian hriatna an nei em? Kan țanpui thei em? Kan be thei em? Kan hmangaih thitate chu kan hmu thei reng em? Khawiah chiah hian nge mitthite hi an awm?

Ngaihdân in anglo tak tak ațangin chhânnâ a awm.

Hrihlhfaantu Thar (New Age Channelers) te chuan an mahni hmanga thu rawn thawn țhînte chu mitthi tawh tûna dinhmun sâng zâwka awm tate thlarauvah an puh a. Hindute c h u a n d a m c h h û n g a i n t h l â k d a n g l a m a a a w m c h u t a h c h u a n

keimahnia thil̄ha lo (Karma) chu tibovin famkimna sâng zâwk lam kan pan ̄thîn, tiin an zirtîr a. Buddhist ho erawh chuan kei mahnih Pathian a awm a chu chuan min tivârin dinhmun sâng zâwkah min hlang ̄thîn, tiin an ring a. Sakhaw neilo ho erawh chuan nakin huna nunna lam rêng rêng chu an pawm lova, thihna hi engkim tâwpnaah an pawm thung a ni. Kristian tamtake pawh hian mitthi hi an thi tak tak lova, amaherawhchu hremhmunah emaw a nih loh pawhin khawilai hmunah emaw nikhaw hriain an awm niin an ring.

Hetianga thil pawimawh khawvél nghawng phâk leh rilru khawih, mi chu a thih hunah engtin nge a awm zêl? tih hi engtin nge kan hriat theih ang? A chhânnna chu Bible-ah hian a awm, chutah chuan Pathian nunna leh thihna chanchin hre vektu chuan beiseina lâwmawm tak nêñ min hrilhfiah dâwn a ni.

1. ZAMLOVA THIHNA HMACHHAWN

A châng chuan kan vai hian, kan ̄thian emaw kan chhungkaw zîng ami an thih hian kan chhûngah ruak huaia inhriatna kan nei ̄thîn; nunna lo tâwp mai ̄thin dânte kan ngaihtuah hian chu khawharna chuan min tuam vél ̄thin a ni. Mahse vânneih thlâk takin he leia Kristiante hna pakhat chu an damchhûnga thih hlauhna saltangte chhanchhuah hi a ni. (Heb 2:15).

Bible-ah hian thihna chungchâng te, thawhlehnate leh nakin hnu lama nunna chungchâng kan zawhna zawngtawngte hi Isua chuan min chhân sak vek a ni. Pathian Thu aṭanga thihna awmze diktak kan hriat theih nân, engtin nge min Siamtu hian afîrte aṭang hian min lo siam reng tih hi i han chhui teh ang.

2. PATHIANIN MIN SIAM DAN

“Tin, LALPA Pathianin leia vaivutin mihring a siam a, a hnârah chuan nunna thaw chu a thaw luta; tichuan mihring chu mi nung a lo ni ta a.” Gen 2:7.

Min siamtu chuan mihring hmasa ber chu boruak aṭangin emaw a nih loh leh hmanraw chungnung zâwk aṭangin emaw a siam thei a, mahse chutizâwng chuan a ti lo. Adama chu leia vaivut aṭangin a siam zâwk a ni. Hmanraw tulte chu Adama thluakte, ruhte leh taksate siamna atân lei aṭanga a lâk khâwm hnuin Pathian chuan chu taksa nunna nei lo hnênah chuan nunna a pe ta a ni. Chu taksa famkim chuan mi nung ni tûrin thil dang a duh hret a, chu thil dang chu “nunna thaw” a ni.

“Tin, LALPA Pathianin leia vaivutin mihring a siam a, a hnârah chuan nunna thaw chu a thaw lut a. Tichuan mihring chu mi nung a lo ni ta a.” Gen 2:7.

Adama hnara Pathianin nunna thaw a han thâwk luh chuan, Pathian aṭangin nunna chu a hriatna thazâmahte chuan a lo luang chhuak ta a ni. A tihrawlte chu a che a, a thinlung tak a lungte chu a rualin an phu a, tichuan taksa leh nunna thaw in fin chuan “Mi nung” a siam ta a ni.

Chhinchhiah tûr Bible chuan Adama chuan nunna thlarau a dawng,” a ti lova, “Mihring chu minung a lo ni ta a,” a ti zâwk a ni. Chutichuan mihring tlukpui chu heti hian kan sawi thei mai ang.

Leia vaivut leh Nunna Thaw tlukpui chu Mi nung, Taksa nunna tello leh Pathian aṭanga nunna thaw tlukpui chu minung. Kan vai hian taksa, hriathiam theihna te,

hriat reng theihna te buk tawn thiamna te, chhia leh tha hriatna te leh tumnate kan nei theuh va. Mize pakhat leh nungchang pakhat kan nei bawk a. Chuvâng chuan a hrana ding mi pahnih leh aia tam finkhâwm ni lo, mi pakhat kan ni. Kan thâwk chhûng hi chuan mihring nung, mi nung kan ni.

3. MI HI A THIHIN ENGTIN NGE A AWM?

Mi chu a thih ve leh mihring siam dân Genesis 12:7 in a sawi chu a in let hlauh a ni.

“Vaivut chu a awm ngaiin leiah a chang leh a, thlarau chu a petu Pathian hnênah a kîr leh a ni.” Thuhrliltu 12:7.

Bible hian Hebrai ɣawnga “thaw” (breath) leh “thlarau (spirit)” hi thuhmunin a hmang fova. Mi a thih chuan a taksa chu vaivut (lei) ah a chang a, a thlarau emaw nunna thaw chu a neitu Pathian hnênah a kîr leh ɭhîn. Anih mi nung chu engtin nge a awm ang?

“A nuna ka nun chhûng chu, Israelah he thu fing tawi hman leh tih in nei tawh lovang. Ngai rawh u, nunna zawng zawng ka ta vek a ni, pa nunna ka ta a nih ang bawkin fapa nunna pawh ka ta a ni, thil tisualtu apiang an thi ang.” Eze 18:3-4.

Mihring (the soul) chu a thi a, chatuanin a nunglo a boral thei a ni. Pathian thu bung leh châng kan târlan pahnihte khân Genesis 2:7 a thil intluk Pathianin min siam tuma mi kha, kan thih chuan a let ling ta daih a ni tih min hrilh a.

Leia vaivut atanga nunna thaw kan lakbo chuan mihring chu, mitthi a ni. Taksa nunna tello atanga nunna

thaw Pathian pêk kha kan lak bo chuan a la bâng chu mitthi a ni tho.

Thihna hi nunna tâwp, thlarau, nunna leh taksa ralna a ni. Taksa chu leiah a chang a, thaw (thlarau) chu Pathian hnênah a kîr leh a, kan damchhûng hian mi nung kan ni a, amaherawh chu kan thih chuan mitthi ruang, mitthi kan ni mai. Pathianin nunna thaw min pêk kha a lâk lêt leh chuan kan taksa chu a thi a ni.

Amaherawh chu he thil hi hetah mai hian a tâwp loh avângin a lâwmawm e. Kristaah chuan beiseina a awm a, chu beiseina chu kan sawi ho hmain he zawnha hi i lo enfiah teh ang.

4. MITTHI HIAN ENGNGE A HRIAT THEIH?

Kan thih hian kan thluak hi a keh a, a hre thei ta lova hriatchhuah theihnate a nei lova engmah a hre tawh lo a ni.

“Thih hnu chuan nangmah hriat rengna a awm si lova. Seol (thlân)ah tuin nge lâwm thu hrilh dâwn che?” Sâm 6:5.

Mihringte phurna (chakna) zawng zawng hi thih hian a reh vek a ni.

An hmangaihna te, an hriatna te, an îtsîkna te a boral daih tawh a ni, ni hnuaia thiltihah te hian chanvo rêng an nei tawh hek lo. Thuhrltu 9:6.

Mitthite chuan khawvêlah hian engte nge thleng tih hriatna an nei tawh lova, mi nung (la dam) te nêñ pawh engtikawng zawng mahin in zawnma an nei tawh lo.

Mi nungdamte chuan an la thi dâwn tih an

hre si a, mitthi erawh chuan engmah an hrelova, lâwmna an nei tawh ngai lova, hriat reng pawh an hlawh tawh hek lo, Ni hnuasia a pêk che i hun engmah lo chhûng zawng chuan i nupui i hmangaih hnênah chuan nun nuam takin awm rawh; chu chu damchhûnga i chanvo leh ni hnuasia i thawhrimnaa i chanvo chu a ni si a. I kutin tihtûr a hmuh apiang chu theihtâwpin ti rawh; thlân i kalna tûrah chuan thiltih tûr emaw, remruat tûr emaw, hriatna emaw, finna emaw a awm si lova.” Thuhrltu 9:5,9,10.

Thihna (thih) hi mumang nei miah lova tuitaka muthilh ang deuh hi a ni. Bible pawh hian “muhil” tiin vawi 54 lai a sawi a ni. Sâm ziaktu pawhin, thihna ka muhil ang,” a ti a ni. (Sâm 13:3). Isua pawhin thi hi muhil tiin a vuah a ni. A zirtîrte hnênah pawh khân,

“Ka ঊian Lazara chu a muhil ta a; a muhil kai harh tûrin ka kal dâwn a ni,” a ti a. Chutichuan zirtîrte chuan a hnênah, Lalpa, a muthilh tawh chuan a dam leh ang chu,” an ti a. (Isuan a thih thu a sawi a ni a; nimahsela anni chuan a chawlh chhûnga a muthilh thu a sawi emaw an ti a). Chutichuan Isuan fiah takin an hnênah a sawi a,” Lazara a thi a ni,” a ti a. Joh 11:11-14.

A hmuna Isua a lo thlen hma khân Lazara chu ni lî lai thia a lo awm tawh avângin a chhe ঊan tawh a. Nimahsela Pathian Fapain thlân a rawn thlen meuh chuan atân mitthi kaihthawh chu ঊian mulai kaihthawh ang leka awl a ni tih a rawn entîr ta a ni.

Kan hmangaih kaltate kha thlamuang takin Kristaah an muhil mai a ni tih han hriat hi a thlamuan thlâk a ni. Thihna kawngkâ (thlân) engtiknîah emaw kan la paltlang

ngei ngei tûr hi tui tak leh thlamuang taka muthilhna chu a ni.

Pathian kawng hi kawng tha ber a ni. Nu, Pathian thu awi tha tak chu a thih ve leh vâna kal tûrah han bel chhin ila. Thenkhatte zirtîr dân chuan vân aṭanga he lei hi rawn thlîr thîn tûr angin an sawi a. Fapa sual a neih chu zu seh chhiat ang emaw, a ngawl vei, AIDS veia thi tûr angin emaw a hmu ang a. Anih loh leh a pasal chu a lo thi hmasaah lo ngai ila. Mi tamtakin an rin angin a pasal chu misual anih chuan, hrem hmun chu thlîrin chatuana meialhin akâng lai chu a hmu dâwn a ni. Chutiang chu thil awmdân ni ta sela chutiang hnuaira chhandamna chuan hlimna aiin na tuarna a kawk zâwk ang. Mahsela thihna chu tui tak leh thlamuang taka muthilhna zâwk a ni.

5. THIHNA MUHILTE CHU PATHIANIN A THEIHNGHILHEM?

Thihna chu muthilhna a ni, mahse tâwp hlenna a ni lo. A ṭhian pa, Lazara thlânah khân Isuan Marthi hnênah,

“Kei hi thawhlehna leh nunna chu ka ni; tupawh mi ring chu thi mabsela a nung leh ang,” a ti a ni. Joh 11:25.

Krista ringtute hi thlânah muhil mabsela chumi piahlamah chuan hmabak an la nei a ni. Min Siamtu, sawi phâk lova them thiam chuan a mi siam zawng zawngte awmdân chu a nei vek a. Kan lua kan samzai tin chhiar tûr leh a kutphaha min kawltu chuan engmah a theihnghilh lo ve.

Joba pawhin Pathian hriatrengna sual ngailo chu a

ring a. A tho leh dâwn a ni tih a rinna chu hetiang hian a sawi a ni.

“Seol (thlân) ah chuan mi thukru teh la..... Mi a thih chuan a nung leh ang em ni? Ka hun ruat chhûng hi chuan ka nghâk ang, ka chhuahna a thlen thlengin, mi ko vang a, keiin ka chhâng ang che, I kut hnathawh (I kuta i siam) i ngaina a ni,” Joba 14:13-15.

Thlâna mutate tihdanglamna hun chu a lo thleng ngei dâwn e. Pathian chuan a fate chu pakhat mah a hmaih lovang. Kan thiin vaivutah kan chang thei a, mahse Pathian rilruah chuan kan chanchin chu chiang takin a chuang tho a ni. Kan thih pawhin kan nunna chu Pathianah chuan Krista hnênah thuhrûkin a awm a ni. (Ko 3:3). Lazara ang bawk khân thihna ata min kaitho leh dâwn a ni.

“Krista kan nunna chu a lo inlâr hunah chuan nangni pawh ama hnênah ropui zîngah in inlâr ve ang.” Kol 3:4.

Mifel thi tawhte chu Krista lokal hunah an muhil an lo tho vang.

Nimahsela unau te u, midang beiseina reng Neilote anga in lungngaih loh nân, muhilte chanchin inhriat loh ka duh lova..... Lalpa ngei chu au thâwm nêñ, vântirhkoh chungnung ber aw nêñ, Pathian tawtawrâwt ri nêñ, vân atangin a lo chhuk dâwn si a, tin, Kristaa thi tawhte chu an tho hmasa ang a; chumi hnuah chuan keini nunga lo la awm rengte hi boruakah Lalpa hmuak tûrin an mahni rualin chhûm zingahte khian lak chhohvin kan awm ang; chutichuan kumkhuaín Lalpa hnênah kan awm tawh ang.

Chuvângin hêng thu hian inthlamuan tawn rawh u.”

1 Thessolonia 4:13,16-18.

Thawhlehna nîah chuan thih chhûng chu reilote hahchawlh ang lek a ni ang. Mitthite chuan thih hun chhûng rei leh rei loh pawh an hre lovang. “Krista an chhandamtua pawmtu zawng zawng te chu leia a lo kalna aw (thâwm) mawi tak chuan a tiharh ang.

Thawhlehna beiseina hian zawmpui a nei a, chu chu vân in beiseina hi a ni, beiseina vâna in tân dahan awm chu (Kolosa 1:5). Bible hi kan Pa vâna mi in nuam famkim chanchin sawina in a khat a ni. Chu ina chengte chuan lâwm taka Pathian thupêkte zâwmin Isua tân rinawm takin an awm a ni. (Thup 12:17). Pathian chuan mitin mit ata mittui a hrufai ang a, thihna te, lungngaihna te, tâhna te, natna te pawh an awm leh tawh lovang (Thup 21:4).

Pathian hmangaihtute chuan thihna an hlauh a tul lo. A piahlamah a taka chatuan a taka hlimna famkim nun Pathianah a awm a ni. Krista chuan thihna leh mitthi khaw chahbi chu a kawl a ni. Krista tellova thihna chu kawng pakhat, hremhmuna tâwp zâwk ang a ni. Mahse Kristaa thihnaah chuan beiseina a awm, beiseina lawmawm leh chiang chu.

6. TUNAH HIAN THITHEILO KAN NI EM?

Bible chuan mihring (thlarau) hi thi theilo angin vawikhat mah a sawi lo. Hei hi thi tura ruat a ni lo tia sawi nêñ thuhmun a ni. Atîrah chuan Pathian siam a nih anga Adama ro chan chu thihna ni lovin, chatuana nunna a ni. Adama kha Pathian duhzâwng rinawm chu nisela a

thi lo vang. Amaherawhchu Adama leh Evi kha an lo sual tak avângin, chatuana nunna chu an chân ta a, chu thuâwih lohna avâng chuan thi tûra ruat an lo ni ta a ni. An sualna chuan mi zawng zawng a fan chhuak ta a ni. (Rom 5:12). Mihring thil tisuala chu thi tûr a nih avângin, mi zawng zawng hi thi tûr a ni. Chuvângin mi zawng zawng chu thi thei an ni. (Eze 18:4).

Hebrai leh Greek tawng aṭanga lo kal, mihring (soul) thlarau (spirit) leh thaw (breath) hi Bible-ah vawi 1,700 a lang a, hêngte hi vawikhat mah chatuana nung emaw thi thei lo tia sawina a awm lo. Tin, mihring emaw a thlarau emaw hi kawng dang takin taksa piah lamah nung anga sawina a nei bawk lo.

Tunah rih chuan, Pathian chauhvin thihtheihlohma hi a nei a ni. Lalber, Lalte Lal... amah chauh chuan thih theih lohma a nei a.” 1 Timothea 6:15,16.

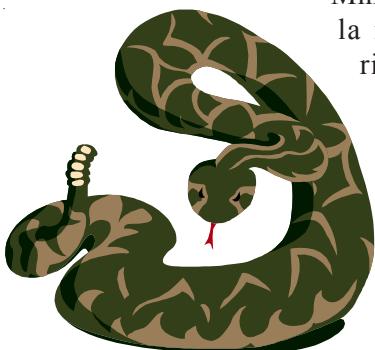
Pathian Thu chuan tun dam lai chhûnga mihringte hi chu thi thei, thi tûra ruat kan nih thu min zirtîr a. Amaherawhchu Isua lo kal hun chuan kan taksa chu tihdanglam a ni dâwn a ni.

“Ngai teh u, thurûk ka hrilh dâwn che
u hi. Kan zain kan muhil kher
lovang a, nimahsela kan
zain tawtawrâwt
hnunûng ber rik
hunah chuan
reiloteah mit khap
kâr lovah tihdanglamin kan awm
vek tawh ang. Tawtawrâwt chu a ri dâwn si a,
chutichuan mitthite chu ṭawih thei lova kaihthawhin



an awm ang a, keini pawh tihdanglamin kan awm tawh ang. He ṭawih thei hian ṭawih theih lohna a sin tûr a ni a, he thi thei hian thihtheihlohma a sin bawk tûr a ni. Chutichuan he ṭawih thei hian ṭawih theihlohma a sin a, he thi thei hian thihtheihlohma a sin hunah, chu mi hun ngeiah chuan “Hnehnain thihna a lem zo ta,” tih thu ziak hi a lo thleng ang.”

1 Kor 15:51-55.



Mihringte hi tunah chuan thi theilo kan la ni lo ve. Amaherawh chu Isua rinna avângin chu thihtheihlohma chu kan dawng dâwn a ni. Kristiante chianna chu Isua lokal leh hunah chu thihtheihlohma chu a dawng dâwn a ni tih hi a ni. He thihtheih lohma thutiam hi Isuan thlân a rawn hawn hunah a thleng dâwn a ni.

Ani (kan chhandamtu Krista Isua) chuan thihna chu a tiboralin chanchin Thain nunna leh boral theihlohma a ti lang ta.” 2 Tim 1:10.

Tûnah hian kan thi thei lo (thihtheihlohma kan pai) tih zirtîrna hi hremhmuna chatuana kang tûra in zirtîrna aṭanga lo chhuak a ni. Mihring thihtheihlohma leh chatuana hremhmun mei alh zirtîrna hi. Setana Eden huana Evi hnêna, “In thi tawp lovang,” (Gen 3:4) tia sawitu aṭanga lo chhuak a ni. Mihringte tâwpna tûra Pathian ruat chu a chiang, Isua Krista hnara sual pawmte tân Chatuana thihna leh Amah chu an chhandamta pawm apiangte hnênah a lo kal huna a pêk tûr Chatuana nunna te hi an ni.

7. HMANGAIH THI TAWHTE HMUH LEH DAN

Thihna chungchânga kan thlaphânna hi kan hmangaihte an boral hian a zual bîk a. Khawharnate kimlohma te a nasa zual bîkin lungngaihna ruamah kan awm thîn. Thenkhat phei chuan hmangaihte then hi nâ an tih êm avângin hmuh lehna dân an zawng thîn. Thlarau be thei tunlaia mitthi tawhte be theia in sawite chu an ring thîn.

Amaherawhchu heti zâwnga lusun lungngaihna tihhrehawm tumna lakah hian min khab a ni.

Ramhuai aienthiam zâwl leh dawithiam hrâm chuap chuap leh phun nuah nauhete chu rawn rawh u,” an tih hunah che u chuan heti hian chhâng rawh u,” “Miten an Pathian chu an rawn zâwk tûr a ni lâwm ni? Tiin. Mi nungte tân chuan mitthi an rawn tûr em ni? Isaia 8:19.

“Pathian thu chah leh a thurâwn, rawn zâwk rawh.” Châng 20.

Hmangaih thente vânga lungngaihna laka thlamuanna chu Kristan thlamuanna a pêk chauh hi a ni. A tak takah chuan, tute nêñ emawa inbiakna hi ni lovin, Krista hi a ni kan hmangaihte a kuta kawltu chu. Krista, min Siamtu chauh hi chung mite nihna zawng zawng kawltu chu a ni.

Lusun khawhar tuar tlangna tha ber chu Krista nêña inzawmna hi a ni, zawi zawiin a awmdân dik chu kan rilruah lutin, a thutiamte chuan kan lungngaihna a ti reh dâwn a ni. I hmangaih chu a muhil a ni tih hria la, zân mutchhûng chu muhil tân chuan reilote ang chauh a ni. Krista a muhilte thil hriat hmasak ber tûr chu Krista lokal lehna thâwm a ni.

In hmangaih Isuaa muhilte chu Isua lokal leh huna thawhlehnaah chuan an tho leh ang. Chu mi ni ropui takah chuan, kan hmangaih leh thian ringtute chu Krista hmuak tûrin boruakah khian an kal ang. Pathian chuan intawhkhâwm lehna ropui tak a siam a. Naupangte chu lo lâwm êm êm tu an nu leh pate hnênah pêk kîr leh an ni ang a, Nufate lâwm avânga mittui nêñ an in kuah leh ang a. In thenna râpthlâk tak lei dam chhûngâ awm thînte chu hlim leh lâwma inzawmkhâwm lehna chuan a tibo tawh dâwn a ni. “Thihna chu hnehnâ chuan a dawlh zo ta.” (1 Kor 15:54).

8. HLAULÔVA THIHNA

Thihna hi hmêlma a nihzia chu rinhlelh rual a ni lo, engkim tihtheih hi min tihbo sak a ni. Amaherawh chu kan lak a tanga a lakbo theih loh a awm a, chu chu Krista a ni. Ani chuan engkim hi a la lêt leh vek thei a ni. Thihna chuan he khawvêlah hian ro a rôl reng dâwn lo. Setana, misual, thihna leh thlânte chu hremhmun meidilah an ral vek dâwn a ni. Chumi hma chuan hlau lova thih theihdân palite hi i lo chhui teh ang.

1. Krista chu beiseina nasa taka ringin nung rawh.
2. Thlarau Thianghlim chakna ringin Krista thupêkte chu awi tha la, i thih tawh miah lohna tûr nun vawihnihna atân i in buatsaih dâwn nia.
3. Thihna hi reilote muthilhna Isua lokal vawihnihna aw in a rawn tihharh thuai tûrah ruat rawh.
4. Vâna chatuan in amah nêna chatuana kan chenna tûr nghahhlelh awm tak Isuan min tiam chu vawng tlat rawh. Bible thudik hian Isua a lantîr avângin tupawh thih

hlauhna aṭangin a chhanchuak thîn; chu thihna pawhin a hneh loh a nih avângin. Kan nuna Krista chu a lo luh hian kan thinlung hi thlamuannain a luah khat thîn a ni.

Thlamuanna ka hnutchhiah a che u..... In thinlung mangang suh se, hlauh pawh hlau suh se.”
Joh 14:27.

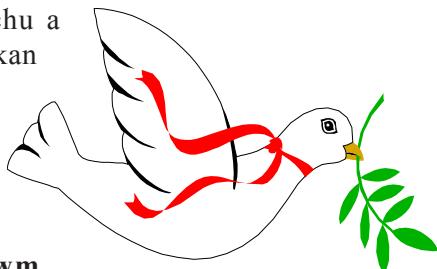
Isua Krista chuan hmangaihte then avâṅga vânduaina tawrh dân min hrilh a. Isua chuan thihna hlimkawr ruam chu a daitlang tawh a. Lungngaihna kan kaltlang chanchin pawh a hria. Beiseina sawi nghin rual loh min pe tûrin amah chu a thiin a tho leh a ni.

**“Naupangte hi tisa leh
thisen changte an nih hlawm
avâṅgin, amah ngei pawhin chung bawk
chu a chang ve ta a; thihnain thihna thuneitu
(chu chu Diabola a ni) a tihboral theihna tûr leh, thih
hlauh vâṅga damchhûng bâwiha awm zawng zawng
te chu a chhanchhuah theihna tûrin.”** Heb 2:14,15.

Hnimhlum hmuchhuaktu ropui tak Dr.James Simpson chuan a fapa upa zâwk a thih chuan a tuar êm êm mai a. Nu leh pa tupawhin an tuar ang ve thovin a tuar a. Am Maherawh beiseina kawng a hmu ta a ni. A fa duh tak thlânah chuan hriatrengna te reuhte vân lam hawia chhîp zum pêt hi a siam a. A chungah chuan he thu pathum hi a ziak a.

“Nimahsela ka nung” tih hi.

Chu chuan a sawi zo vek mai. Kan lungngaihna hian a chang chuan vân lam hi a hliah thîn; nimahsela



Isua chu a nung a ni! kan lungte chu a chhe êm êm thîn; nimahsela Isua chu a nung a ni.

Kristaad chuan thihhnu pawha nunna beisei kan nei a ni. Amah chu thawlehnna leh nunna chu a ni. (Joh 11:25). “Ka nun avângin in nung ve ang,” tiin min tiam a ni. (Joh 14:19). Krista a lo kal hun chuan thihtheihlohnna min pe ang a, thihna thlazar hnuaih kan cheng tawh bawk lovang; Chatuana nunna kan neih tawh avângin. He beiseina ropui tak, kan hrehawm lai ber pawha lâwmna tûr hi i hmu chhuak tawh em? Isua chu i chhandamtu atâna la pawm ngai lo i nih chuan tûnah hian i pawm thei ang em?

Mitthite leh minunte Pathian, kan Pa duhtak, I dikna leh zahngaihnate mitin, mi chak lo mihring thi theite i enkawl dânah hian i chungah ka lâwm e, ka hmangaih che a, i zahngaihna avânga thihtheihlohnna i fa zawng zawngte nêna kan dawnna tûr nî chu ka nghâkhlel êm êm a ni. Nangmah chauh ring tûrin min puila, ka thinlung zawng zawnga Bible ring tûrin min puí bawk la. Inzawm khâwm lehna ni ropui takah chuan ka hmangaihte nén kan insuihkhâwm lehna tûr thawlehnna nî chu thlen tîr thuai la, chung zawng zawng chu kan Lal Isua hmingin ka dil e. Amen.

Published by : Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists,
Seventh-day Tlâng,
P.O. Box 97, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 25

Tunhuna Pathian Kohhran Ka Hmuchiak
Thei Ang Em?

Kum rei tak chhûng chu Ireland
Hmâr lama Roman Catholic leh Protestant-hote chuan "Bible chu a dik a ni," ti ve vechungin nasa takin an indo va. Communist rindân chu Europe khawchhak

avângin Orthodox Kristian te, Catholic Kristian te leh Mosolman te chu sakhaw lama rinna thuah nasa takin an in that bawk a. Kum zabi rei tak chhûng chu Middle East-ah pawh. Thuthlung Hlui aṭanga thurinte nei ve ve Juda leh Mosolman ho pawh an in bei reng a ni.

Tunlaia thu dik pakhat, rinna hmun khat leh inpêkna pumhlmum zirtute an thlaphâng hi a mak lo ve. Chutichung chuan innghahna a tak taka rintûr thu dik kan dap mai bawk si a ni.

Tunlai hian miṭhenkhatte chuan nangma dik tih zawng chu zawng chhuak mai rawh,” tiin Pathian chu thinlung chhûng khawilaiah hian emaw a awm niin min hrilh a. Amaherawhchu han kal zêla ila, a thlaphân thlâk tawlh tawlh mai a, vân hnuaih hian kan aia lian thu dik rintûr a awm lo nia han hriatngat phei hi chu a râphlâk hle a ni.

Hei tak hi kan tunlai buaina chu a ni. Khawvêlah hian awmze nei innghahna kan duh a, mahse mi â te dinhmuna luh chu kan hlau bawk si.

Vâneih thlâk takin Pathian chuan tunlai thuchah bîk min siam sak a. Pathian chuan hun hrang hranga chêngte mamawh phuhruk tûr thuchah bîk a pe ṭhîn a, chung zîngah chuan sualin an chênnâ khawvêl a tih chhiat hnua Evi leh Adama ṭapui tûra thuchahte, tui a lêt dâwna thuchahte, Babulon leh Asuria ten an beih dâwna thuchahte.

A hun chhûng atân chuan Isua chu thuchah bîk kengin a lo kal a. Tunlaia innghahna kan neih theihna tûra thu chah bîk a nei a ni. Chungte chu Bible-a Daniela

leh Thupuanah kan hmu, Thupuan Bung 12 leh 14 chuan tunlaia kan tâna Pathian thuchah a kaihtawiin mi pe a. He zirlaiah leh zirlai (kaihhruaina) dangah te chuan ngun takin kan chhui dâwn a ni.

1. ISUA NGEIIN A KOHHRAN DIN

A nundân leh a zirtirna te chuan rinna kawnga in pumkhatna in pawh taka inpâwlhona chu Apostolte kohhran Isuan a dinah chuan a awm a ni. Apostolte hun laia Kristiante chuan tu nge an nih inhriain in ringtâwk takin an rinna chu an numpui a ni. Tho leh Krista te nêñ pawh inzawmna nghet tak an nei a. Chu inzawmna chu Paula chuan inneihna hi a tehkhin a ni.

**“Pathian thîknain
asin ka thîk che u ni;
Krista hnênah chuan
nula thianghlim angin ka
pêk theihna tûr che u in,
pasal pakhat ka hual
sak si che u a.” 2 Kor
11:2.**

Paula sawi dân chuan kohhran chu nula thianghlim Krista mo a ni.



Nula thianghlim a tharna leh thianghlimna Krista mo anga tekhinna hi Krista kohhran aiawh tu a ni. Thuthlung Hluiah pawh, he lehkhabu thu pangngai tho hi Israelte chu Pathian hnam thlan bîk an nih zia entîr nân hman an ni. Pathian chuan Israelte hnênah, “Mo angin min hmangaiha (Jeremia 2:2) in pasal ka ni (Jeremia 3:14 NiV). Thuthlung hluiah chuan kohhran tih hi hman a ni lo nain, Thuthlung Tharah chuan Israel chu thlalêra kohhran thar,” tiin a sawi a ni. (TT 7:38 KJV).

Tin, Thupuanah pawh Johana chuan kohhran chu ‘hmeichhia’ tiin a sawi a ni. Tin, thil mak ropui tak vânah a lo lang ta a; hmeichhia nîa inthuam, a ke hnuai a thla awm, arsi sâwm leh pahniha siam lallukhum khum a lo awm a.” Thu 12:1.

He hmeichhia hrilhfiahna hian Johana rilrua Pathian mi Israel, Thuthlung Hluia mite chu Thuthlung Thara an loluh dân tûr a sawina a ni.

1. **“Hmeichhia chu nîn a in thuama,”** hei hian kohhran chhun nî anga a êng a kawk a, chu chu Krista awmpuina ropui tak vâng a ni. Isua, khawvêl êntu (Johana 8:12) chu a mite chhûngah a ên avângin anni pawh khawvêl êng an lo ni thei ta a ni. (Mat 5:14).

2. **Hmeichhe ke hnuai a chuan “Thla” a awm.** Thla hian Thuthlung Hlui hun laia thil serh leh inthawina tûr chanchin tha êng an entîr ai a awh a. A ke hnuai a thla hian Thuthlung Hlui hunlaia Chanchin Tha êng tako Krista nun a rawngbâwlina, a thihna leh thawhlehnaten an rawn thlák ai a awh a ni.

3. **Hmeichhia chuan “arsi sâwmleh pahnih a**

siam lallukhum a khum a,” Arsite hian zirtîr sâwm leh pahnihte ai a awh a, chûng mite nundân ropui tak leh Isua tâna an chet dânte chu vawiinni thleng hian ropui takin an la êng a ni. Johana chuan Thuthlung Hlui hun laia Pathian mite Isua ngeiin a din Thuthlung Thar kohhrana an luhchhoh dân chiang takin a entîr a ni.

He hmeichhia awmdân hrilhfiah nâna hman nî te, thla te leh arsite hian Krista kohhranin êng a lantîr dân leh Chanchin Ṭha tihdarhna kawnga ahna hmasa a rawn entîr a ni.

2. SETANA HNEHA AWM DAN

DRAGON Thilsual emaw Setana entîrna a ni.

“**Tin, vânah chuan indona a lo awm a,** Mikaela leh a vântirhkohte chuan dragon chu an do va, dragon leh a tirhkohte pawh chuan an do ve a; nimahsela an hneh ta lo va, an hmun chu vânah a awm ta bawk hek lo. **Tin, dragon lianpui, rûlpui tar, Diabola leh Setana an tih, khawvêl zawng zawng bumtu chu an paih thla ta a; leiah an paih a, a tirhkohte pawh an paihthla tel ve a,”** Thupuan 12:7-9.

Aiawhte hi kan hriathiam chuan a awmdân hi hriatchian (thiam) a awl khawp mai. Setana leh a hote chuan vâna an hmun (awmna) chu an chan tak avângin, leiah paih thlâk” an ni a. Kum sânghnih lai kal taa he khawvêla Isua a lo pian khân, Setana chuan Isua chu thah tumin mipa naupang pianghlim chu thah vek a tum

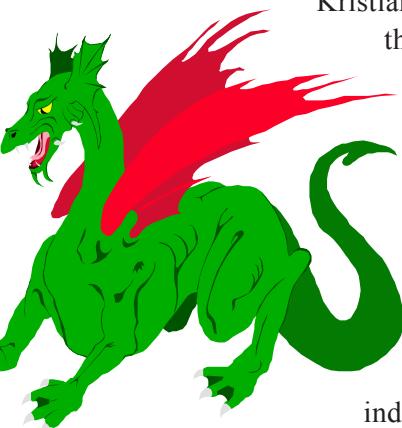
a. Mahse a hlah a, nakinah phei chuan Isua chu vânah Pathian lal̄thutphahah a chho ta daih a. Amaherawh chu Setana chuan Kristan a din Kristian kohhran chu tiral tûrin theihtâwp a chhuah a ni.

Chutiang chuan Setana chuan Krista leh a kohhran chu a tichhe thei chuang lo.

Johana chuan (inlârnain) he leia Krista leh Setana inkâra in beihna nasa tak hi a hmu a. Chu indona a tâwpna chu Krsita khenbehna a rawn thlen chuan, Johana chuan vân aṭangin au rawl a hre ta a.

Tin, vânah chuan aw ring takin, “Tûnah chuan kan Pathian chhandamna leh thiltihtheihna leh ram chu a lo thleng ta, a Krista thuneihna nêñ; kan unau hêktu, kan Pathian hmaa achhun azâna hêk ṭhîntu chu an pahi thla ta si a.” Thup 12:10.

Krista chuan krawsah khân Setana chu chatuan atâñ a hneh ta. Krossah khân chhandamna hna chu hlenin a lo awm ta a ni. Pathian chuan Setana fin verther zawng zawngte hnehnâ thiltihtheihna (chakna) chu a pe ta a ni. Pathian lalram chu tihghehin a awm a, Kan puithiam, Lal leh Lalber atâna Chhandamtu thuneihna chu tihghehin a awm ta a ni.



Tûnah chuan hun lo kal tawh zawng zawnga ropui ber, chhandamna chu a lo thleng ta. Khawvêl Chhandamtu Krista chu a thi a, mahse Indo leh thihna chunga hnehtu nihna changin tlân aṭangin a tho leh ta a ni. (Châng 10) Setana erawh chu chatuan atân hnehin a awm ta. (Châng 7-9) Kraws erawh chu a chakna vâwrtâwp thlenga lantîr a ni. (Châng 10-11).

“Tûnah chuan kan Pathian chhandamna leh thiltihtheihna chu a lo thleng ta,” tih hian Johana mai ni lovin khawvêl pumpui a tilawm a ni.

“Chuvangin aw, vânte leh a chhûnga awmte u, lâwm rawh u; lei leh tuifinriat chung a pik e; Diabola chuan hun tlêmte chuah a nei tih a inhriat avângin thinur êm êm a in hnêna a lo chhuk tak avângin.”
Thup 12:12.

Vânte chuan Krista hnehnna chu an lâwm a. Krista chuan Setanan vâna a lo chuh ve ṭhinte kha a tichhe vek a, hnehhnu Setana chuan kan khawvêl chunga a chuh zawng zawngte chu chatuan atân a chân hlen ta a, Krista nêna kal dunin kohhran chu hnehnna nêna kal zêl ta thung a ni.

3. KOHHRAN LEH SETANA INKALHNA

Krista chuan vâna a lâwn hnuin Kristian kohhran a din a (Chu chu hmeichhia a entîr a ni). Chu kohhranah chuan a nunna chu chhungin a nunna a pe a. Kraws a Krista thihna chuan Kristiante chu Setana hnehnna tûr chakna a pe a ni.

“Nimahsela Beram No thisen avâng leh an hriattîrna thu avângin, ani (Setana) chu an hneh a ni, thih ngam khawpin an nunna an ngai nêp bawk a.” Thup 12:11.

Tûnah chuan Krista chuan, a chakna leh a hnehna rah chu kohhrante hnênah a pe thei a ni. Kraws a Isuan hneh tako Setana a hneh ang khân, tûnah hian a kohhrante hmangin a la hneh zêl a ni.

Kristiante hun chhûng hian thil pathumin kohhran hnehna chu a tilang a ni.

1. Berâm No thisenin Setana chu an hneh a ni. Isua chu Pathian lal̄thutphaha a chhoh tawh avângin, a thisen chu amah zuitute chak nân a siam thei a ni. Kan sual chhinchhiahna te chu tifaiin (tirehin) a thisen chhuak chuan min chhandam thei a ni (1 Joh 1:7). Chhandamtû tho leha thisen nunna pe tu chuan nitina Kristian tha ni thei tûrin chakna min pe bawk a ni. (1 Pet 1:18-20) (Krista thisen awmzia hrilhfiahna hre chiang tûrin kaihruai 11 leh 5 na en rawh).

2. “Thih hlau khawpin an nun an hmangaih lo.” Berâm No thisen chuan Krista tâna thih ngamin a siam a; thihna an hlau lo. Kraws thiltih theihna chuan martarte chu hmêlma hmâah pawh an hna pawimawh zia an phat ngai lo. Pathian chuan nasa takin a tuar tawh a, anni pawhin an tuar ve ngam a ni.

Naupangte tleng hian inhlanna tâwp an siam thei a ni. Vawikhat chu nu pakhat hian Sorkâr chungah a rinawmna tâwpkhâwk chu pe lo va Krista hnêna a pêk zâwk avângin Rom ho ennawm enna hmuna sakeibaknei

pûkah an paih lut a. A fanu chuan chu thil râpthlâk tak chu a thlîr a. Hlauva hnung tawlh ta lo chuan a nu tâna înpumpêkna chuan a kawchhûng chu a rawn hnawh a Sakeibaknein a nu a beih ve leh ding chhuakin “Kei pawh Kristian ka ni,” tiin a au chhuak a. Rom Sorkâr mi chhawrte chuan hmun leh hmunah chuan manin ramsa riltâmte pûkah chuan an paih thla ve ta a ni.

Kum zabi hnihad lai a kohhran hruaitu, Tertulian a chuan Kristainte chanchin heti hian a sawi a. “Hmangaihna hnathawh chuan kan zîngah chhinchhiahna a siam a, chuti chuan , ringlo mi chuan, “an in hmangaih zia leh an rinpuite tâna thih an ngam zia hi en teh u,” a ti a ni.

Thihna hmâah pawh Bible thu dik la vuan tlat chu entawn tlâk a ni. Hetah hian ringtu, Pathian thuin a zirtîr anga hnim phum ngeia baptisma chan phuttute harsatna kaltlang chu a awm.

Kum 1160 khân Paulicians (Baptists) hote chu Oxford-ah an lo lut a. Henry II-na chuan an chala thîrsâa chhinchhiah tûr thu a pe a. Khawpui kawtthlêr kawngtluan chuan vuak tûr thaup pein an thawmhaw chu an kâwng chinah tan sak a, ram hnuaih a um bo va. Thingtlânga khuate chuan an inah an thlengin chaw an pe tûr a ni lo va, Riltamna leh khawvâwt chuan zawi zawiin a hmet hlum zo ta a.” Moore, Earlier & Later Conformity in Oxford, p.12.

3. “A hriattîrna thu (testimony) in Setana chu an ngam a ni,” thu naran mai ni lo, an hriattîrna thuin chu chu an nunin , Isua chakna leh a Chanchin Țha thu an hriatpuina nung chuan an hneh dâwn a ni. Kristian hun kal

tawha thim chhah lai ber hunah pawh khân, Kristian sipai rualte chuan hman lai kohhran puipate aṭanga siamṭhatu (Reformers) te thleng khân, an chunga Setanan a thlentîr theih te chu an nuna chakna khân an lo hneh ṭhîn a ni.

Thupuan 12:11 chuan Kristian kohhran hnehna chu a lantîr a, kohhran chu hnehtute a tiikhah angin a tilang a, chûng mite chu: Apostolte, martarte, siamṭhatute leh Kristian rinawmte an ni. An hriattîrna thu an ngilneihna te, huaisennate, rinawmna te leh hnehna te chu kum zabi tluan chhûngte chuan an lang a, chungte chuan khawvêl a tinghing a ni.

Tin, dragon chuan leia pahthlâk a ni tih a inhraiat ve leh, fapa hrinctu hmeichhia chu a ti duh dah ta a. Tichaun thlalêra a hmunah chuan a thlawhluh theih nân hmeichhia chu mupui lian tak thla khinghnih an pe a, chutah chuan rûlpui hmuh phâk lovah hian hun khat leh hunte leh hun chanve chhûng zawng an chawm ang. Tin, rûlpui chuan tuiin a lenbo tîr theih nân, hmeichhe hnungah chuan lui ang mai hian a ka ata tui a pik chhuak a, nimahsela leiin hmeichhia chu a ṭanpui a, lei chuan a kâ a ang a, dragon in a kâ ata a pik chhuah lui chu a lem zo ta a.” Thup 12:13-16.

Kristian huna “Hun Tiam” chhûngah chuan, hrilhlâwk ang chiahin, Setana chuan kohhran chu tuilianin a len bo theih nân tihdudahna te chu a rawn thlentîr ṭhîn a. Hei hi thlarau lama indona a ni. A pawimawh khawp mai. Setana chuan kohhrana Isua awmpuina chu a kohhrante tiboralta tih chhiat vek a duh a, a rilru sualin

bumna a ngaiantuah chhuah theih zawng zawng a hmanga alang apau chuan dragon hian Setana ai a awh a.

Amaherawh chu Setana hian, dragon angin, mihringte thunehna hmangin Pathian mite chua bei ທິນທີ hi hre reng rawh. Krista a lo pian khân, tihlum tûrin Rom lal Heroda a hmang anih kha; saklaw lama Krista el tak mai chu Chhandamtu tiral tûrin a hmang a, a tâwp atâwpah chuan krawsah khân a tuartîr ta a ni. Mahse Setana hnehma anga lang thei thuaka chu Krista hnehma ropui berah a chang ta a ni. Krawsa hneha a awm tâkna chuan Setana chu nasa takin a tithinur a, tichuan Isuan a din kohhran chu nasa takin a bei ta a ni.

Krista khenbeh aṭanga kum rei tak chhûng chu sâng tam takin Rom ho ennawm chhuahna hmunah te, intihsakna hmunah te, insawisakna hmunah te, lung in thimah te leh thlalêr hmunah te chuan an nunna an châñ a ni. Hêng tihduhdahna te hi ram rorêltute chawhharh chhuah an ni.

Apostolte an lo ral hnu chuan tlêm tlêma inthlâkna thar Kohhran chhûngah a lo lut a, kum zabi hnii thum leh liah te chuan Isua leh a zirtîrte ngeiin a thu dik an zirtîrte chu kohhrana mi tam tak chuan an tidanglam a. Chutianga thudik phatsan hravuitute zînga ፩henkhat chuan Thuthlung Thar rinna thianghlim ṭantute chu an ti duhdah ṭan ta mai a. Mitthiamte chuan hetah hian mi vaibelchhe ngâ vêl thiin an chhutchhuak a ni.

Kohhran tihchhiat vek a tum chu a hlawhtlin tak loh avângin Setana chuan tihduhdahna leh zirtîrna diklo kohhran lem bo vek thei tûr chu a rawn siam chhuak leh a.

He tihduhdahna hun lai hian kohhran chu apostolte kaihhruai dân aṭanga tihdân thlâkin a tâna hmun buatsah thlalêrah chuan a kal ta a. Vâneih thlâk takin Pathiana mi rinawmte chuan an tâna Lalpan hmun a lo buatsah sakah chuan him takin kum 1260 chhûng chu a lo awm ta a. (Thupuan 12:6 Amplified New Testament bracket in original) He hrilhlâwkna hi kum 1260 chhûng awhtu, tihduhdahna AD 538-1798 a mi kha a ni. (Tin, hrilhlâwknaah chuan ni khat leh kum khat hi a intluk a hman a ni tih hre reng ang che (Eze :4:6).

He hun thim (Dark Ages or Dark Centuries) chhûng hian Bible zirtîrna rinawm tako zâwmtute chuan an theihna hmun apiangah inhumhimna an zawng a, entîrnân Italy khawthlang Waldensian valleys (phairuam) ah te, France ram chhak lamah te leh England rama Celtic kohhran ang te hi. Miropui, Ireland a Patrick a ang te, Iona a Columba te, Lindisfarne-a Aidan te chuan Pathian Thu chu bihrûkna hmuna zirna hmunah te chuan an sawi thîn a, chutah chuan hriat lohna vâng te, puithûna vâng te leh dawhtheihlohma avânga hun khirh hnuia Pathian Thu dik mite hnêna sawi dân an zirtîr a. (BIBLE THUPUAN hi i zagh hunah kum 1260 chhûng a kohhran chanchin kim chang an harsatna te, an in hnialna te i hriat duh chuan God Cares Daniel leh God cares thupuan zirna rawn zawm ang che.

Kum zabi hrang hrang hnuia kohhran chanchin Thupuan buin a tlângpui dik taka a lo sawi te kan hre ta nuala, tûnah erawh chuan kan hun laia kohhran 1979 aṭangin kan chhui ve thung tawh ang.

4 KAN HUNA PATHIAN KOHHRAN

Kan rin ang ngeiin, dragon chu Pathian mite chungah chuan a la thinrim êm êm a ni. Hmuu thiam theih loh indona ropui tak chu a la kal zêl a. A nihna dik takah chuan Isua lokal dâwnah ngat phei chuan a beihna hian (ropui)) ber chu kohhran chungah a ni ang. Hrilhlâwkna tâwp lama a tihtûr hnuhnûng ber chu chhinchhiah teh.

“Tichuan, dragon chu hmeichhe (Pathian kohhran) chungah chuan a thinur a, a thlah la awm Pathian thupêkte zâwma Isua hriattîrna thu pawmte chu do tûrin a kal ta a.” a ti ngat a ni. Thup 12:17.

He hrilhlâwkna hian kan hun a rawn thleng ta Setana chu a thinrim ta. Hmeichhe thlah la bângte chu a do ta. Hêng mite hi tun huna pathian mite chu an ni. Krista lo kal thleng a Kristian (Pathian kohhran) te chuan chhinchhiahna (hriattheihna) an nei dâwn a ni. Chungte chu :

1. Hun tâwpa kohhran (ringtute) chuan Isua hriattîrna thu an pawm ang. Pathian Thu rinna thianghlim chu pawmin, an nun chuan an lantîr ang. Bible thu dik chuan hmangaihna leh Krista tâna inserh thianghlimna chu a siam  h n a ni tih an hria ang. Mi tâna rawngb wl leh Krista tâna nun hi hlimna ropui tak a ni tih hi mite hriatt r an duh ang.

2. Ni hnuhn nga Kristiante chu hrilhlâwkna ngais ng mite an ni t r a ni. Isua Krista hriattîrn 

thu a dawn chuan Johana chu Thupuan bu a ziaktîr tûrin (Thup 1:1-3). Krista lokal dâwn a kohhrante pawhin hetiang thilpêk hi an dawng ve a, chu chu Pathian atânga hriattîrna (testimonis) mihring hmang a dawnna hi a ni a, Johana chuan Isua hriattîrna thu chu “Thuhrilhlâwkna thlarau” tiin min hrilh a ni. (Thup 19:14). Hrilhlâwkna thilpêk chuan an hna thawhtûr chiang takâ hriatna leh an tâwpna tûr chu hriatfiahna a pe a ni.

3. Ni hnunhûngâ Kristian (ringtu) te chu Pathian thupêkte zâwmtu an ni. Thusâwmpêk a la din zêl dân tantlattu mai ni lova, a zâwmtu pawh an ni. Thlarau Thianghlimin Pathian chuan an thinlungah a

hmangaihna a thun a. (Rom 5:5)

Pathian hmangaihna chuan lâwm takâ a thuâwihna a siam a ni. (Rom 13:8-10).

Apostol din kohhrante chuan Pathian thupêkte chunga an rinawm zia an lantîr a, chutiang bawkin ni hnunhûngâ kohhrante pawh chutiang dinhmunâ ding ve tûr chu an ni. Pathian thupêkte zâwmna kawngah chuan Krista leh

A p o s t o l t e
hniakhnung an
zui tûr a ni.

“Nangnin min hmangaih chuan ka thupêkte in zâwm ang.” Joh 14:15.

Hei hi i nunah a awm em? Ni hnuhnûnga Kristiante nun chuan, Krista avangin kan thinlung zawng zawng a Pathian hmangiah leh keimahni anga kan veng (mihringpu) te hmangaih hi a theih a ni. Pathian leh mihringpuite hmangaihna hi a tawi zawnga kan sawi chuan Thusawmpêkte zawmna hian a huam a ni. (Mat 22:35-40).

Chung thupêkte zînga palina chuan Inrinni kârkhatta ni sarihna chu chawlhnâ serh tûrin min ti a ni. Isua hmangaihna chuan thusâwm pêkte chu an thinlung a nemngheh tlat avângin ni hnuhnûnga Kristiante chu chawlhnî dik (Sabbath ni) serhtu an ni ang. Setana chuan thusâwmpêka a palîna chu a theih dân hrang hrang hmang a, a ziakna lung atanga tihbo hi a tum thîn, nimahsela ringtu riawmte thinlung atang chuan a thaibo thei lo a ni.

Ni hnuhnûngah hian Pathian chuan a thupêkte zawm tûra harhtharna a nei dâwn a. Hun tâwp dâwn têpah hian ama thu chauh awih tûra mite chu sâwm lêt leh tûrte a nei a ni. Chawlhnî (Sabbath) chauh hi Pathian chu Lei leh vân siamtu leh he khawvêl leh kan thinlunga Lalber a nih entîrtu a ni. Thupuan Bung 12 atanga 14 thlenga Pathianin amite hnêna a sâwmna laimu pawh chawlhnî Thu hi a ni. (Thupêk palîna zir ngun rawh).

Hêng bung leh chângâ sawi tak, ni hnuhnûnga Kristiante chu vâna thil tul zawng zawngte chuan an thuam dâwn a ni. He khawvêl hian an langsâr lo mai thei, amaherawh chu an tawngtaienate chuan an lama

ṭang tûrin vâna angelte chu a siam ḫîn. Chhandamtu Nungrenga chu englai pawha an ḫian a ni a, Thlarau Thianghlim chuan tichak tûrin an chungah a thawk reng a. An tâna thutiamte chu a chiang a. Setana chu Berâm No thisen leh a hriattîrna thute chuan an hneh dâwn a ni. (Thup 12:11).

Kan Pa duhtak, Isua hriattîrna thu chiang tak Pathian thu aṭanga ni hnughunga Pathian mi hnehtu nih theihna kawng mi pêk avâng hian ka va lâwm em! Chatuan Chanchin Ṭhaa ka nunna hlan tûrin min tanpui rawh, I thupêkte leh Isua rinna thute zawm tûrin min pui rawh. In pumpêkna ka nun zêl theih nân Krista min hnaih tîr la, a khawngaihna tâwptheilo ring tûrin min pui bawk ang che. Chu chu Isua hmingin ka dil e. Amen.

Published by

Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists

Seventh-day Tlâng,

P.O. Box 97, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram

DISCOVER

(Bible Ralchhan)

Zirlai - 26
Pathianin Kan Tunlai Hun
Atân Thuchah Bîk
A Nei Em?

T_hil chhuichhuahna aṭanga a lan dānin,
USA-ah ringawt chuan sakhaw hrang
240-in hna an thawk a. Tin, khawvêl
pumpuiah chuan 500 aia tamin an thawk thung

a. Protestant aṭang ngawt pawh hian pâwl hrang 200 an awm a. Hêng zînga tamberte hi pawl hrang hrangin an in then leh chhawng a. Entîrnân Baptist kohhran ringawt pawh hi chi hrang sawmhnhih leh panga an awm a ni.

Vawikhat phei chu Anglican Bishop chuan, “Khawthlang lamah chuan Kristiante inthen darhna hi kan chak lohna bulpui ber a ni, Kristian lote ramah lah harsatna siamtu a ni bawk a.” tiin a sawi a. He Bishop hian Hindu aṭangte ring tharten Krista hnung zui an tuma kohhran hrang hrang zawm tûr bîk chungchâṅga harsatna an tawh thinte aṭangin a sawi a ni ngei ang.

Chutiang tako rinna darhsarhin chiaiana a siam theih avângin Bible chuan hun tâwpa khawvêl kohhran chu “Babulon” a vuah a ni. (Thupuan 14:8). Babel in sâng aṭanga ṭawng danglam kha zuiin Babulon chu Hebrewi ṭawng “Balal” nêñ an lo infin a, a awmzia chu ‘tibuai’ tihna a ni. Heti tako inhrialna mak leh inelhote aṭang hian engtin nge thudik chauh rawn zawng tu chuan sakħaw hrisel leh dik chu a hmuh theih mai ang?

1. ENG SAKHUA BER HIAN NGE CHHANDAM THEI?

Raman Umashankar chu Brahmin chhûngkua aṭanga lo piang a ni a. A naupan têt aṭangin a ute chuan Pathian a ni tih an zirtîr thin a, a pathianna chu hre thiam tûrin insûmtheihna leh ngaihtuah dânte chu a zir a ngai a. Amaherawhchu a tleirâwl ṭan dâwn chauhtih chuan Hindu Temple a milem hrang hrang an biakna te chua pathian a hmuhtîr tak tak a ngem tiin a ngaihtuah fo thin a ni.

Nakinah chuan Raman chu USA-ah pemin Bible chu zirin Krista phut te pawh chu a buk vêl a. Isua chu a inngaihtlâwmna avângin a ngaisang a, mahse tûnah chuan chu Isua chuan Pathian Fapa nih a chuh a ni tih a hre ta a. Tin, Kristian tam takte chuan kum tam tak chhûng pawha zawn hmuh phâk loh an nei tlatin a hria a. Mahse chutichung pawh chuan Raman chuan Hindu sakhua aṭangin thu dik chu zawn chhuah ala tum ta cheu va.

Krista nun enfîrna cinema a han hmuh meuh chuan Isua meuh pawhin mihringte ang chiahin tawrhna leh hlauhna pawh a lo nei ve a ni tih a hmu chhuak ta a. Tun hma kha chuan Isua hian an khenbehna nate kha a pathianna chakna hmanga nâ kha hre lovah a lo ngai ḫin a. Tûnah zet chuan kraws awmzia chu a hrefiah thiam ta hauh lo mai. A ngaihtuaha engtin nge Isua chuan misualte tân khati taka a tuar theih le?

Chutia Krista thih dân chu a ngaihtuah zui zêl lai chuan Ramana chu Chuti taka hmangaihna lantîrna chuan a rawn chîm a. Brahmin a nihna awhawm tak chu kalsanin Isua, a nunna chhandamtu Krista hnênah chuan a nunna chu a pe ta a. Krista hmangaihna nêna tekhin ralah chuan engkim mai hi a sawprawp vek a ni. Raman chuan a ti hial a ni. He Brahmin tlangval hian kristianna laimu hmu a chhuaka chu chu, Krista, khawvêl chhandamtu hi a ni. Amah chu Chhandamna atâna kawng awm chhun chu a ni.

“Mi dang tuma hnênah chhandamna a awm lova; vân hnuiai hming sak zingan, min chhandam tûr hming dang reng a awm lo.” TT 4:12.

Bible chuan sualah kan tlu tih chiang deuhvin min hriilh a, chu mi avâng chuan hrem tûr ka ni a chu hremna

chu thihna a ni. (Rom 6:23). Mi zawng zawngin thil an tisual vek a (Rom 3:23) chuvângin mi zawng zawng chu thi tûr an ni. Kan vai hian sual thiam lohna laka chhanchhuah kan ngai vek a ni. Isua hi min chhanchuak thei leh a thei awm chhun chu a ni.

“He chanchin Tha avâng hian chhandam inni..... Pathian lehkha thute angin Krista chu kan tân a thi a,phûmin a awm a, a nthum nîah kaihthawhin a awm.” 1 Korinth 15:2-4) NIV.

Sakhua in min chhandam lo, kohhranin min chhandam bawk hek lo. Isua Isua chauhvin min chhandam a ni. Chatuana nunnakan nei ang. **Tin, keiin nikin nîah chuan ka kai tho vang.” Johana 6:4 (NIV).**

Petera chuan Isua hnênah,

“Krista, Pathian nung Fapa chu i ni,” a ti a.

Rinnaa inpuanna chu chhângin Isua chuan,

“He lungpui chungah hian ka kohhranho ka rem chho vang,” a ti a. Matthiaia 16:18.

Kristaa rinnna hi sakhaw dik inngahna chu a ni chu chu kohhrante rem chhohna lungpui chu a ni. Pathian pakhat chu chu Pa leh Lalpa pakhat, chu pawh chu Isua Krista kan chhandamtu a awm a ni. (1 Kor 8:16). Chutiang bawkin sakhaw dik pawh pakhat chauh a awm a ni.

**Lalpa pakhat, rinnna hmunkhat, baptisma
hmun khat Eph. 4:5.**

Kristianna hian thu dik Pathian Thuin a sawi angin a zirtîr a ni. Isuan,

“Pathian lehkha in chhiar ngun thîn, a chhûngah chatuana nunna awma i rin avângin, chung Lehkha chu ka chanchin hriattîrtu chu a ni si a.” Joh 5:39.

2. PATHIAN HIAN KAN HUN ATAN THUCHAH BIK A NEI EM?

Pathian chuan hun tâwpa Kristiante tân hian thuchah bîk a nei teh reng mai. Vântirhkoh thuchah pathum chu Thupuan 14:6-16 ah hian a lang a. Châng 14-16-ah chuan, he thuchah pathum (chang thum) te hi khawvêl pumpuia puan darh a nihnuah Krista chu tlansate lawr tûrin a lo kal tawh ang.

“Tin, ka han en a, tin, ngai teh, chhûm vâr ka hmu a; tin, chhûm chungah chuan mihring fapa ang tak hi rangkachak lallukhum khuma favah hriam tak kenga thu ka hmu bawk a. Tin, vântirhkoh dang Pathian biak in aṭangin a lo chhuaka, chhûm chunga thu hnênah chuan aw ring takin, I favah kha phawrh la ât rawh, ah a hun tawh si a; lei buh khu a ngui tawh khu,” a ti a. Tichaun chhûm chunga thu chuan, a favah chu leiah a thlâk a lei buh chu an ât ta a.” Thup 14:14-16.

Vântirhkohte pathumte thupuan chu Isua lo kallehna chuan a rawn zawm a. Pathian thu chuan hêng thuchahte hi vântirhkoh pathumte hmanga puan angin a entîr nâa, a takah chuan he khawvêla he thupuang darhtu tûrte chu Pathian mite an ni ang. Hêng vânlam thuchah pathumte hi a mal malin i han chhui teh ang.

1. VANTIRHKOH HMASABER THUCHAH

“Tin, leia awmte hnênah leh hnamtin te, chi tinrêngte ṭawng tinrêngte mi tinrêngte hnêna tlângau



pui tûra chatuana chanchin tha nei vântirhkoh dang vân lai zâwla thlâwk ka hmu a. Tin, a ni chuan aw ring takin, “A rorêl hun chu a lo thlen tak avângin Pathian chu hlau ula, chawimawi rawh u, vân te, lei te, tuifinriat te, tuihna te siamtu chu chibai bûk rawh u,” a ti a. **Thup 14:6,7.**

Pathian mite chuan Chanchin Tha thar an puang dâwn a ni lo, amaherawhchu chatuana chanchin tha chu hnam tinrêng te chi tinrêng te ɣawng tinrêng te leh mi tinrêng te hnênah an puang dâwn a ni. Hun tâwp atân hian Pathian chuan thuchah bîk a nei a ni mai thei a, chuvângin Isua Krista chatuan Chanchin Tha chu uar tûr a nih anga uar lova kan awm loh nân leh kan tih chingpen loh nân kan fimkhur tûr a ni. He chatuan Chanchin Tha hi Pathian miten Thuthlung Hlui hun lai pawha rinna an lo pawm tho kha a ni. (Heb 3:16-4:2; 11:1-40); Hei tho hi Isua pawhin a rawn puan, Krista tâna khawvêl hnehnâ tûra zirtîrte pawhin an zirtîr tho, Kristianten kum zabi tam tak chhûnga an lo tlângaupe Chanchin Tha tho kha a ni.

Chanchin Tha fîm, mite chhandamna Krista Chanchin Tha hi “Hun Thim” chhûng kum sâng chuang ngawt mai chu kohhran aṭangin a bo hman ɬelh a, mahse Siamthatna hna chuan a rawn tinung leh ta a, tûnah chuan Pathian miten khawvêlah an puang darh leh ta a ni.

Vântirhkoh hmasa ber chuan he Chanchin Tha thuchah pangngai tho hi kawng dangin a rawn puang ta a. Chu chu khawvêl pumpui tân Isua lo kal vawi 2-na hma, hun tâwpâ chêngte tân a ni.

He thuchah pawmtute chuan Pathian chu hlauva

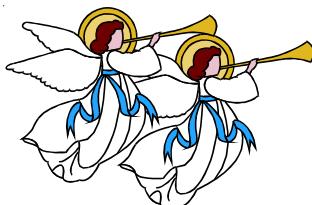
chibai bûk tûra koh an ni tih an hria. A nungchang chu puangzarin chibai an bûk ang. An hrulaipuina nung chuan Pathian nungchang hmangaihnaa khat chu khawvêlah an puang darh ang. Mihring, Krista Thlaraauva tihkhahte hmang hian Pathian chuan eng nge a tihttheih tih ngaihnawm takte chu khawvêlah an puang dâwn a ni.

Hêng vântrirkoh pathum thuchahte hi engtikah nge khawvêl zawng zawnga puan chhuah an nih? A rorêlna hun chu a lo thlen hunah. Kaihhruai 12-na chuan Isua chuan a lo kal leh hmâa a rorêlna chu 1844 khân a tam tawh tih thu min zirtîr a. Isua chuan khawvêla mite chu Thupuan bung 14 thu chu puang tûrin a tiharh a ni.

He thuchah hian lei leh vânte siamtu chu chibai bûk tûrin min sâwm a (Thup 14:7). Pathian chuan Chawlñi (Sabbath) chu thienghlim tako serh tûr a nih hrereng tûrin min hrilh a, niruk chhûngin Lalpa chuan lei leh vânte chu a siam a ni tih kan hriat nân. (Ex 20:8-11). Kum 1844-a Darwin an a rindân thar (Theory of Evolution) a puan chuan Pathian pawhin a mite chu Siamtu a nih anga chibai bûk tûrin a ko a ni. Heta ɔang hian he rindân thar hian Pathian lehkha thuneihna chu a rawn vau a, vântrirkoh pathum thuchahte hriltu te chuan, nisarihna chawlñi chu Pathian thu a nih an hmu chhuak a, lei leh vân siamtu Chawimawi nân an serh ta a ni.

2. VANTIRHKOH PAHNIHNA THUCHAH

Tin, vântrirkoh dang a pahnihna chuan “Babulon khaw ropui, a mi ngaih chîn avânga



thinurna uain hnam zawng zawng intîrtu chu a tlawm a, a tlawm ta,” tiin a rawn zui a. Thup 14:8.

Pathian thuchah pahnihna chuan sakhua naa inpawmtawnna (compromise) hi nasa takin a do a ni. Thupuan bung 17 hian thlarau lama Babulon chanchin a târlang a. Chutah chuan rinna kalsantu kohhran chu hmeichhe nawhchi zuar angin a sawi a ni. (Châng 5). He hmeichhia hi bung 12-a hmeichhe thianghlim kohhran dik aiawhtu letling (dodaltu) chiah kha a ni.

Vântirhkoh pahnihna chuan tlu ta chu Babulon khaw ropui a nih thu a rawn hriattîr a. Babulon ai rawn awhtu hmeichhia chu inngaihna (inzawmna diklo, tenawm) hnam zawng zawng intîrtu chu a ni a. Rinna diklo uain (chi) chuan kristianna lem a siam chhuak a. Chuvângin vântirhkoh pahnihna thuchah chuan Pathian mite chu thutak tlûksantute zirtîrna diklo, thu dik hmuhtîr theilotu chu hnar tûrin a sâwm a ni.

Babulon hian kawng hrang hranga thudik kal san kristiante ai a awh a ni. Chanchin ঠা a ni lo zawng a her kawihna avânga mi tam tak kalsualna chu dân ngaihsâンna hi a ni. Chu mi awmzia chu kan thiltih ঠat avânga chhandam nih inbeiseina hi, lehlama a tlukpui chu khawngaihna la lek zawng rinna hi a ni. Hei hian Chanchin ঠা hnathawh hmangaihna vânga Krista duhzâwng (thuawihna) a nun hi a kalk a ni.

Pathian chuan mite chu Babulon atângaloo chhuak tûrin a ko va. (Thup 18:4). Tin, thinlung tako Krista rawngbâwl tûrin a ko bawk a ni. Rinna avânga thuawih theihna entîr ঠin a rawngbâwlta a duh a ni.

Pathian chuan a mite chu thlarau Babulon atângaloo

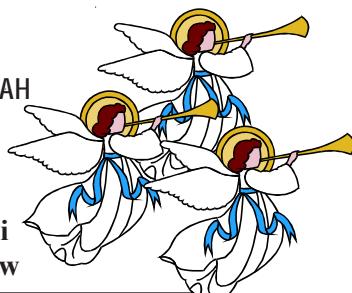
lo chhuak a, a zirtîr diktak kristaa innghat leh Pathian Thua a zirtîrna zâwmtu ni tûrin a duh a ni. Krista rinna avânga Pathian thupêkte chu zâwm tûrin min duh a ni. (Thup 14:12).

Babulon erawh chuan suahsualna lam a kawhhmu a. Entîrnân : Sakhua hruiitute Bible-a zirtîrna eng hi nge zawm zêl tûr nia, eng hi nge zawm loh tûr tih ruat chawptute hi. Tunlai hian mi tam tak chuan Kristianna tlangtla hi an thlang tawh a ni..... Ka kalphung tibuai lo tâwk min pe rawh ka nihna tibahlah tûrin Sinai tlâng aṭanga thupêk tih danglam chi lohte chu min pe suh,” tih hi an duh dân niin a lang.

Babulon hian Pathian chungchânga ngaihdân diklo tak a tih avângin a hlauhawm êm êm a ni. Pathian nihphung chu a diklo zâwnga phuba lak ching te in a entîr a. Kohhran dik chuan Pathian nihna zawng zawng te chu entîrin a nihphung tinrêngte in chawih tâwk dân a dikna leh zahngaihna, a lalna leh rawngbâwlta a nihna engkimtithei ni a, insûm thei hêng zawng zawng hi thu dik pakhatah an infin khâwm vek a, chu chu Pathian chu hmangaihna a ni tiyah hian. Babulon aṭanga la chhuakte chuan Bible anga zirtîrna lo chu an hnawl a, Pathian chu a thuin a puan angin an bia a ni.

3 VANTIRHKOH PATHUMNA THUCHAH

**Tin, vântirhkoh dang a pathumna chuan aw ring takin,
Tupawhin sakawlh leh a lem chibai
bûkin an chalah emaw an kutah emaw**



chhinchhiahna an neih chuan chu mite ngei chuan Pathian thinurna uain, a thinurna nova engmah pawlh lohva siam chu an in ang a, chung mite nghaisakna meikhu chu chatuanin a chho vang a, sakawl leh a lem chibai bûktute, a hming chhinchhiahna nei apiangte pawh chuan achhun azânin chawlh reng an nei lo vang. Mi thianghlim Pathian thupêk âwihtute leh Isua zuitu (ringtu) rinawmte tân hetah hian chhel a ṭulzia a lang.” Thup 14:9-12.

Vântirhkoh pathumna thuchah chuan, thutâwp siamna a phût a ni. Khawvél pumpui hi hmunhnihah a then a. Kil khatah chuan Kristian kalsual sakawl leh a lem chibai bûka a hming chhinchhiahna neite an awm a, a lehlamah chuan sakawl thuneihna hnawltute an awm thung a. Hêngte hi mi thianghlim Pathian thupêkte zâwma Isua tâna rinawmte an ni.

He mi chihnihte in an loh dân hi en chiang teh. Sakawl chhinchhiahna neite chu mihringte ngaihdân leh tihdân awlsam tako pawm vetu hi an ni. Anmahni tichiang tûrin mithianghlimte chuan danglamna bîk an nei a, chu chu chhelna Pathian Thupêkte zawmna leh Isua chunga rinawmna a ni. Pathian chuan Daniela chu a enkawl a, chu Pathian Thupuan chhuah chuan sakawl chanchin, a lim leh a chhinchhiahte chu chiang takin a sawi a ni. He kaihhruinaah hi chuan tawite in he thuchah pathumna pawimawh dân hi kan sawi chauh vang.

3. KRISTA NI HNUHNUNG KOHHRAN

Kristian rinawm leh nghet tak hi i ngaina em? A inpêkna te, dawhtheihna te leh a rinna te? Chutiang

thlarau lam nun chu i awt ve em? Pathian chuan kan tunlai hun atâna thuchah bîk hi Thupuan bung 14-ah hian a pe a, chutiang nun chu a thleng thei a ni.

Kaihruai 25-naa kan zir ang khân, thupuan 12:17 hian nihnuhnûnga Kristiante chu, Pathian thupêkte zawmtu leh Isua hriattîrna thu pawmtute tiin a sawi a. Thupuan 14:12 chuan hêng mite vek hi, mithianghlim Pathian thupêkte zâwmtu leh Isuua rinawmte,” tiin a sawi a ni. Chutichuan ni hnuhnûnga Kristiante nundân i han thlîr teh ang.

1. Isua hriattîrna thu an pawm. Setanan a thinurna a han chhak chhuak teh pawhin, Isua chungah chuan an rinawm tho mai a ni. Chhandamtu khân vâna a lâwn hmain, Thlarau Thianghlim thilpêk a tiam a. Rinnaa Kristiante thinlunga chen reng pawh a tiam bawk a. Chhandamtu chuan ni hnuhnûnga Pathian kohhrante hmanga a enna te, hmangaihna te, leh thiltihtheihna te chu khawvêla lantîr a duh a ni. An rinna chu anmahni thawh chhuah ni lovin Pathian thilpêk a ni. (Eph 2:8). Krista nihna chu an hmu chiang tawlh tawlh a rinnain Krista chenchilte chakna lantîrtu an ni.

2. Pathian thupêkte zâwmtu leh Isua hriattîrna pawmtute an ni. (Thup 14:12 KJV). Tin, Kristaa rinawmte a tih theih bawk. (NIV). King James Version (Bible) ah chuan “Pathian thupêk âwihtute leh Isua hriattîrna pawmtute (Isua zuitu rinawmte) tih a ni. Ni hnuhnûnga kohhran chuan Isuan a pa a ring thèn anga anni pawhin Pahtian an rin ve a ngai a ni. Isuan rinna a neihte, rinna a zirtir thèinte, rinna a nun puitlin (ang) te khân an thinlung a tikhat tûr a ni. Ni hnuhnûnga ringtute chuan thudik an nei mai ni lovin, thu dik chu an zâwm a

ni. An tân sakhuana chu nunna ni a, rinna chu a taka hman nghal theih leh thuâwihna nêna in zawm tlat a ni. Mitinin Krista rinna chu an nunpuia Krista chuan an nun chu a kaihhruai tawh avângin Pathian Thu angin an nung thei ta a ni. An chetzia zawng zawngte pawh rinna avângä Pathian duhdân kawnga tiham an ni ta a, hei hi rinna zâra felna nun tih theih bawk a ni. Hêng mite hian Samuel Johnsonan, “Pathian rinna vângä thlamuanna hmuh beiseitute chuan a (Pathian) thu an âwih tûr a ni,” tia kum zabi 18-a a sawi chu an hmu a chhuak daih tawh a ni.

3. Isuaah chuan an rinawm a ni (NIV) Bible zirtîrna ropui, nitin nunnaa lak duh hian kristian nun chaktak a siam ṭhîn tih an hriat vâng a ni. Bible thudikte chuan Pathian hmangaihna, leh Krista tân a nunna, mitin thinlung mamawh leh duh zawng te chu a pe thei tih an hria a ni.

4. Pathian Thupêkte an zâwm. Chu chu Thusâwm pêk, Pathian Dânte kan tih chu a ni. Chhia leh ṭha hriatna nei ṭha, mipuitling an nih avângin, thil dang zawng zawng aia, Pathian duhzâwng ngai pawimawh berte an ni, chu chu ti tûra a duh apiangte tihna a ni. Pathian leh mihring chunga an hmangaihna te chu Pathian thupêkte zawmnain an lantîr a chu chuan thupêk palîna, min Siamtu chu chawlhnî (Inrinni) a chibai bûk tûra min hrilh tu chu a huama chu chawlhnî thianghlim chu kâr khata ni 7-na hi a ni.

5. Khawvêl pumpuiah Chatuan Chanchin Ṭha thuchah chu an puang darh bawk. (Thup. 14:6). Chanchin Ṭhain sualna chuan mihringte chu Pathian lak aṭangin a ḥthenhrang tih min hrilh a, amaherawh chu

Pathian nêna inzawm tharna kan neih leh theihna tûrin Krista chu kan sualte tân thiin thlân aṭangin a tho leh tawh a ni. Isua thiin leh thawhlehna chuan Pathian leh mihringte inkâra inzawm thar lehna a siam a. Chu chu kan tân damna leh chakna a ni. Kum 1844 atanga vâna rorêlna a inṭan aṭang khân ni hnuhnunga Krista kohhrante chuan ramtin aṭanga mite chu sakhaw thu a chiaina aṭanga lo chhuak a, Bible thudik ang zêla Krista nêna inzawmna nei tûrin a sâwm a ni.

6. Buhte an hmina, buhseng a hun tawh avângin an hmanhmawh a ni. (Thup 14:15). Sual hnathawh chu a reh lek lek tawh a, thlarau lama thimna pawh a ral dâwn ta, khawvêl tâwpna pawh a hnai tawh a, mahse chhiarsen loh ten Krista an la hmu si lo. Hei tak hi hmanhmawh tîrtu chu a ni.

7. Pathianin tihtûr a pêk chuan an mahni a luah khat a ni. Babulon khaw ropui chu a tlâwm tâk avângin, rinna chungchângah harsatna neite hnênah chuan, “Ka mite u, a chhûng ata kha lo chhuak rawh u,” Pathinin a tih chu an puang darh a ni. (Thuf 18:4). Krista nêna inzawmna dawn chu an mahni chauha neih fal chu an duh lo. Kristan an rinna leh hlimna chu ramtina mite hriattîr ve an duh a ni. Hêng mite thil dawn hi thil tha leh rah chhuah thei, anmahni leh he khawvêl chhe tawh tak kâra Pathian thuchah kengtu nêna inpâwlhona te hi an ni.

Hêng zawng zawng leh thil dangte pawhin ni hnuhnûnga Kristian tam tak Thupuanin a sawite chu a ti hlim ang. An lawmna chuan Johanan a sâwmna che:

Chumi kan hmuh leh kan hrailta chu in hnênah kan hrilh ve che u a nih hi, nangni pawhin min pâwl

ve theih nân; keini min pâwlna chu Pa leh a Fapa Isua Krista pâwlna ni tawh reng si a. Tichuan, kan lâwm a famkim theih nân hêngthute hi ka han ziak a ni.’ 1 Joh 1:3,4 hi a ni a.

A thlarau leh a kohhrante hmangin Isua chuan a hnêna lo kal a, in pumpêk tûrin a sâwm che a ni.

Thlarau leh mo chuan, lo kal rawh, an ti a, a hria apiangin “Lo kal rawh, ti rawh se, tuihal apiang lokal rawh se; a duh apiangin nunna tui hi a thlâwnin la rawh se.” Thuf 22:17.

4. BUHSENG CHIHNIH.

Vântirhkoh pathumte thu chah chu a bul aṭanga a tâwp thlenga buh hmin seng tûra Isua a lokal hunah a tâwp ang. (Thuf 14:14-16). Isua chuan chhandam fa zawng zawngte chu seng khâwmin vânah a hruai haw ang a. (Joh 14:1-3). Sualnate, natna te, vanduaina te leh thihna te pawh an vaiin a titâwp tawh ang. Mithianghlim te chuan an nun thar chu ama bulah an hmang tawh ang a, nitinin a hmâa mak leh duhawm zâwk chatuanin an tawng dâwn a ni. (Thuf 21:1-4).

Isua chuan a lo kal hunah misualte pawh a seng khâwm ve ang.

Tin, vântirhkoh dang nêna Pathian biak in aṭangin a lo chhuk leh a, ani pawh chuan favah hriam tak a keng bawk a. Tin, vântirhkoh dang ... chuan aw ring takin, “I favah hriam tak kha phawrh la, leia grep hruirah bawrte khu Zuk ât rawh; grape rahte khu a hmin ṭuah tawh khu,” tiin favah kengtu

chu a auva. Tichuan vântrirkoh chuan a favah chu leiah a thlâk a, leia grape rah chu a ât a. Grape sawrna khur zau tak, Pathian thinurna grape sawrna khurah chuan a theh lut a. Tin, khawpâwn lama grape sawrna khurah chuan an rap sawra, tichuan grep sawr khur atang chuan thisen a lo chhuak a, fing 1,600 chen, nghawng thleng a thûk a ni.” Thup 14:17-20.

Tun hi duhthlanna hun chu a ni a, tun hi chhandamna ni chu a ni. Pathian khawngaihna chu sâwtpui lova in hnuh lohna tûrin, amah thawhpuiin kan ngen chiam a che u. Hun lâwmawmah ka ngaithla che a, chhandamna nîah ka ṭanpui che,” a ti si. 1 Kor 6:1,2.

He chângin a tum chu a chiang khawp mai. Isua chuan thîra an khenna chu pharin, mi thianghlim Pathian thupêkte zâwma Isua hriattîrna thu zâwmtu (amaha rinawm) te zînga tel ve tûrin a ngen che a. (Thup 14:12). A lehlamah chuan mihring ngaihdân hmanga a pawng a puia Bible leh Pathian thupêk zawng zawngte zawm famkim hi a ṭul lem lo” titu a lehlamah chuan an awm ve a.

Pilata rorêlna kawtah chuan hetiang deuh hian mipui an buai tawh a. Kilkhatah chuan Mihring Fapa, Isua, Pathian Fapa mihring anga awm chu a awm a, a lehlamah chuan. Baraba, misual amah leh amah engmah in tihthei lo, a awm bawk a. “Pilatan “A tu zâwk hi nge ka chhuah sak zâwk dâwn che u?” a han ti a mipui thinrim au aw chuan, “Barnaba!” an ti a ni.

“Anih leh Isua Krista an tih hi engtin nge ka tih ang?” Pilatan a han tih chuan, aw thuhmunin, “Khengbet

rawh!” an ti thung a ni. Tichuan, pawisawilo, Isua chu an kheng bet ta a, Baraba, misual erawh chu a chhuak ta a ni. (Mat 27:20:26 Waymouth Translation). Vawiin hian A tu zâwk kha nge nang i thlan? Baraba nge Isua? Mihringte siam chawp ngaihdân leh zirtfirna Pathian Thupêkte kalh leh chatuan chanchin Tha kalah hi nge zui i tuma, Pathian thupêkte zâwma Isuua rinawm taka awm reng hi? (Isua hriattirna thupawmtu rinawm tak nih hi). Ani chu i buaina tinrêng chinfel tûr te, i rilru natna zawng zawng tidam a, i mamawh (i duhzâwng) zawng zawng pe tûr che a, A thlarau Thianghlim pêk min tiamtu kha hre reng ang che.

Kan Pa duhtak vâna mi; Thil dang zawng zawng aiin nangmah chawimawi leh faka i kebula kun ka duh ber a. I lama ɔang tûrin nghet taka din ka duh a ni. Tun hun tâwpah hian I thupêkte zâwmtu zînga mi nih ka duh ve a, I vânrama ka awm ve hun tûr nî ka nghakhlel a ni. Chu chu kan tân i tuarna ropui tak aṭang chauhvin a theih a ni tih ka hria. Khawngaihin i mi sâwmna thu ka pawm a. Tin, ka nunna Hotuber ni tûrin ka sâwm che a. Hêng zawng zawng hi Lal Isua hmingin ka dil a che. Amen.

Published by:

Mizo Conference of Seventh-day Adventists,
Seventh-day Tläng,
P.O. Box 97, Aizawl 796 001, Mizoram